Test Report: A Telescope for Beginners

Big Telescope Sweepstakes!

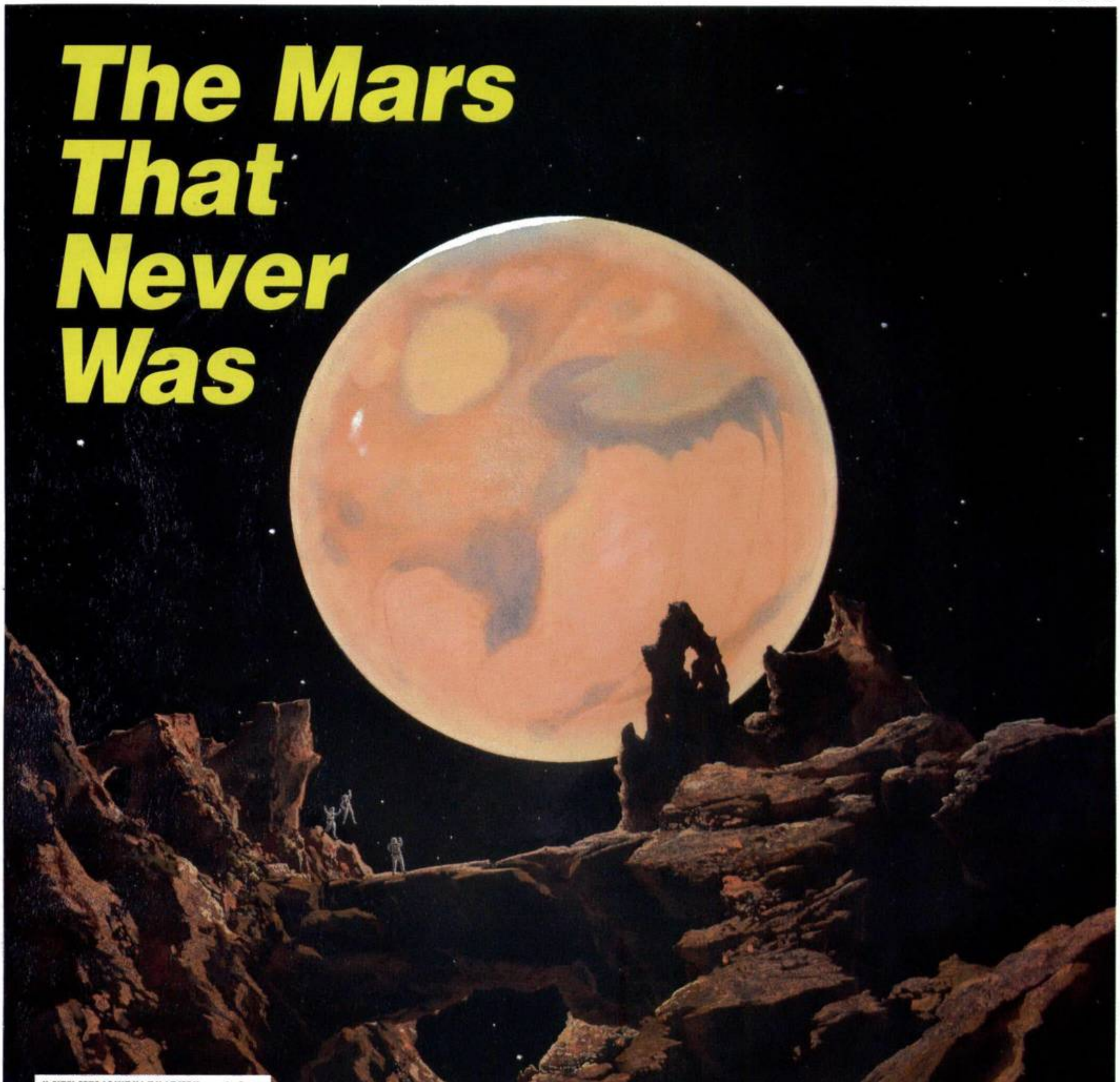
ASTRONOMY®

The Cosmic Mystery of Gamma-Ray Bursters

December 1995 U.S. $3.95
U.K. £1.95
Can. $5.25

ICD 08070

The Mars That Never Was



Viewing the Secrets of the Orion Nebula

In Your Face: Seeing Spiral Galaxies

12"
MEADE LX200 EMC
10"
MEADE LX200 EMC
7"
MEADE LX200 EMC
8"
MEADE LX200 EMC
Meade
MEADE LX200

MEA

LX200

The largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

In virtually every country in the world where serious telescopes are sold, more Meade LX200's are sold than all competing models ***combined***. Consider these *standard-equipment* specifications:

- **Superb Optics:** LX200 imaging capabilities are a legend in the industry; we regularly receive reports stating that optical performance approaches that of a fine *ED* apochromatic lens.
- **Automatic GO TO Capability:** Meade LX200's are *the only commercial telescopes ever manufactured* that automatically GO TO any input R.A. and Dec., or to any of over 64,350 objects in the onboard database, *to a precision of one arc-minute or better.*
- **Meade LX200 High-Precision Pointing**™ is so precise it permits the positioning of *every* selected object on *every* commercially-available CCD chip *every* time, automatically — *a feat that no other telescope priced under $40,000 can accomplish.*
- **Permanently-Programmable Smart Drive**™ routinely achieves 5 arc. sec. periodic error, an observatory standard.
- **9-Speed Dual-Axis Electronics:** Electronics that cover every possible contingency of telescope positioning—from 2x photo-guide, to 32x image centering, to 8°/sec. slewing across the sky, as well as 6 other dual-axis drive speeds in between.
- **Field Operation:** No other telescopes of such incredible capabilities transport so readily for field operation. The optional #1812 Electronic DC Adapter (a compact 4 oz. unit) allows for field powering directly from an auto cigarette lighter plug.

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad hand controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,359-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC; 8 x 50mm viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism (7", 8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (7", 8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); complete operating instructions.

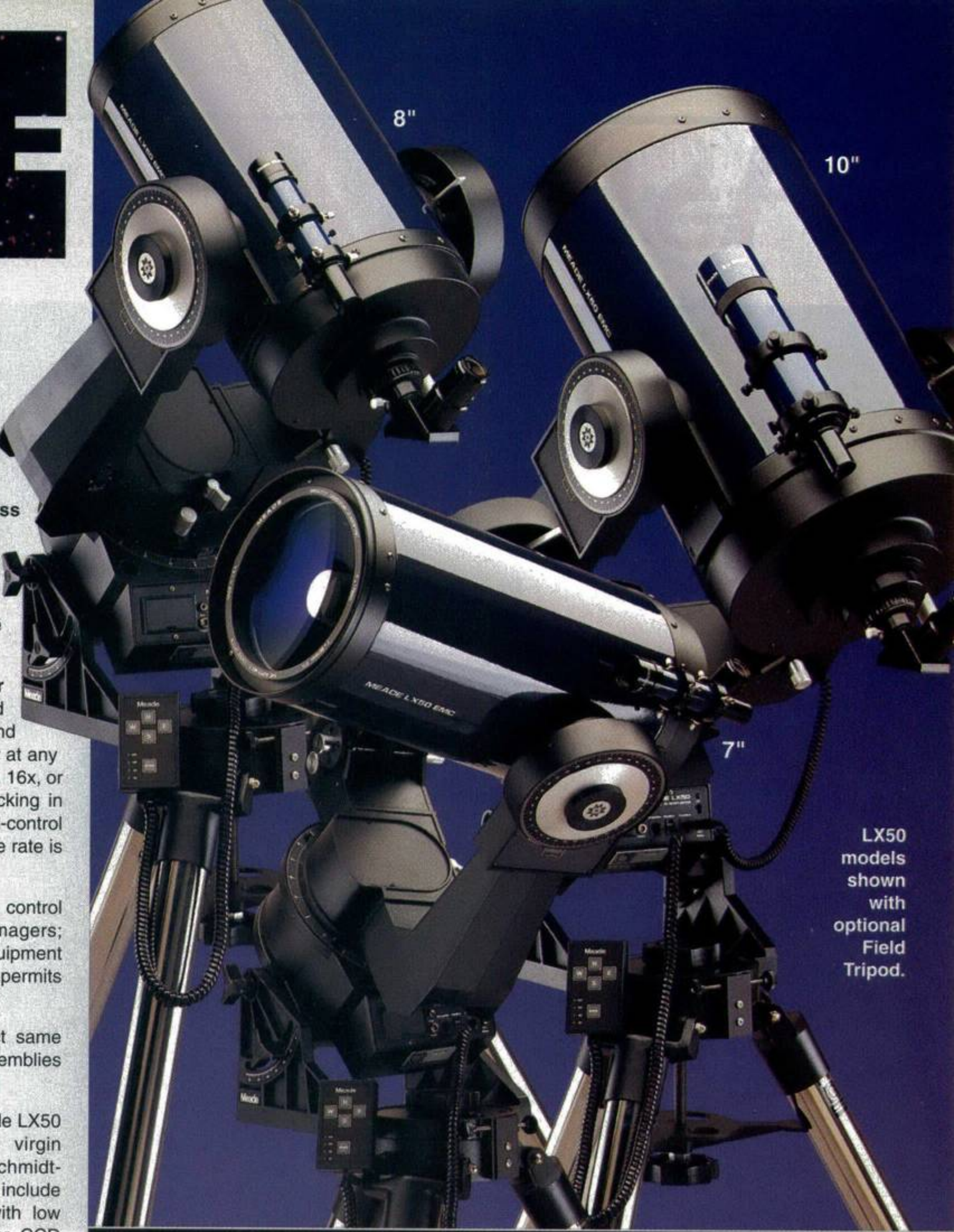
8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2495.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**2895.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**3995.**
7" LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**2995.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215; 7"—$125.

ADE

LX50

Advanced technology at the most affordable prices ever.



LX50 models shown with optional Field Tripod.

- **Battery-Powered, Completely Cordless Operation!** Meade LX50 models operate for more than 50 hours from four AA-size batteries inserted through the telescope's control panel. Or use the standard-equipment 25 ft. cord to power the telescope directly from any auto cigarette lighter plug.

- **Standard-Equipment Declination Motor and Hand Controller:** Plug the hand controller into the LX50 control panel and you're ready for full dual-axis drive capability at any of 4 photo-guide or microslew speeds: 2x, 8x, 16x, or 32x, plus quartz-controlled sidereal-rate tracking in R.A. Switch speeds instantly using the speed-control button on the hand controller. Dual-axis drive rate is indicated by a red LED.

- **Multi-Function Control Panel:** Includes control panel connectors for CCD autoguider/imagers; electric focuser; and for the standard-equipment Declination motor. A North-South switch permits telescope operation anywhere in the world.

- **Super Multi-Coated Optics:** The exact same EMC super multi-coated optical tube assemblies included with Meade LX200 models.

- **Massive LX200-type Fork Mounts:** Meade LX50 mounts are manufactured of the same virgin aluminum castings as Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains. Massive, rigid mountings that include the Meade LX worm-gear drive system with low periodic error for advanced photographic or CCD imaging applications. *No competing mid-priced equatorial mountings even come close.*

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", and 10" LX50's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty LX200-type fork mount; 5.75" LX worm gear system in R.A.; multi-function control panel; DC servo Declination motor; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; setting circles on both axes; keypad hand controller; 4-speed drive controls on both axes; battery compartment accepting four (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 25 ft. power cord for telescope operation from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug; 6 x 30mm (7" and 8" models) or 8 x 50mm (10") viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism; MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece (1.25"); standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, bubble level, and azimuth control; complete operating instructions.

8" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$1195.**
10" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**1495.**
7" LX50 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**1595.**
Variable-Height Field Tripod	**295.**
7" Maksutov-Cassegrain Tube Ass'y, only	**1195.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 7"—$125; 7" Tube Assembly—$65.

Meade Magellan II Computer-Corrector for LX50 Telescopes: Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your LX50 and enjoy an incredible range of advanced capabilities. ■ Fast manual slewing to any object, either from input RA and Dec or from the 12,218-object database. ■ High-resolution 4096-pulse encoders (5.3 arc-minute precision), completely concealed in special LX50 encoder compartments. ■ Quick 2-star alignment. ■ Large 32-character, red-backlighted display. ■ 4-speed (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal) dual-axis, drive corrector/microslewing system.

MEADE
MAGELLAN II
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
E
W
S

#2024: Magellan II for LX50's—Includes Magellan II hand controller *(right)*; encoders for both axes; all required mounting hardware. Installs to any LX50 in minutes. **$395.** + $15 packing and shipping in the 48 states.

Send $3.00 to Meade Instruments for the Meade 76-page General Catalog. Prices shown are suggested U.S. mail-order retail prices.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

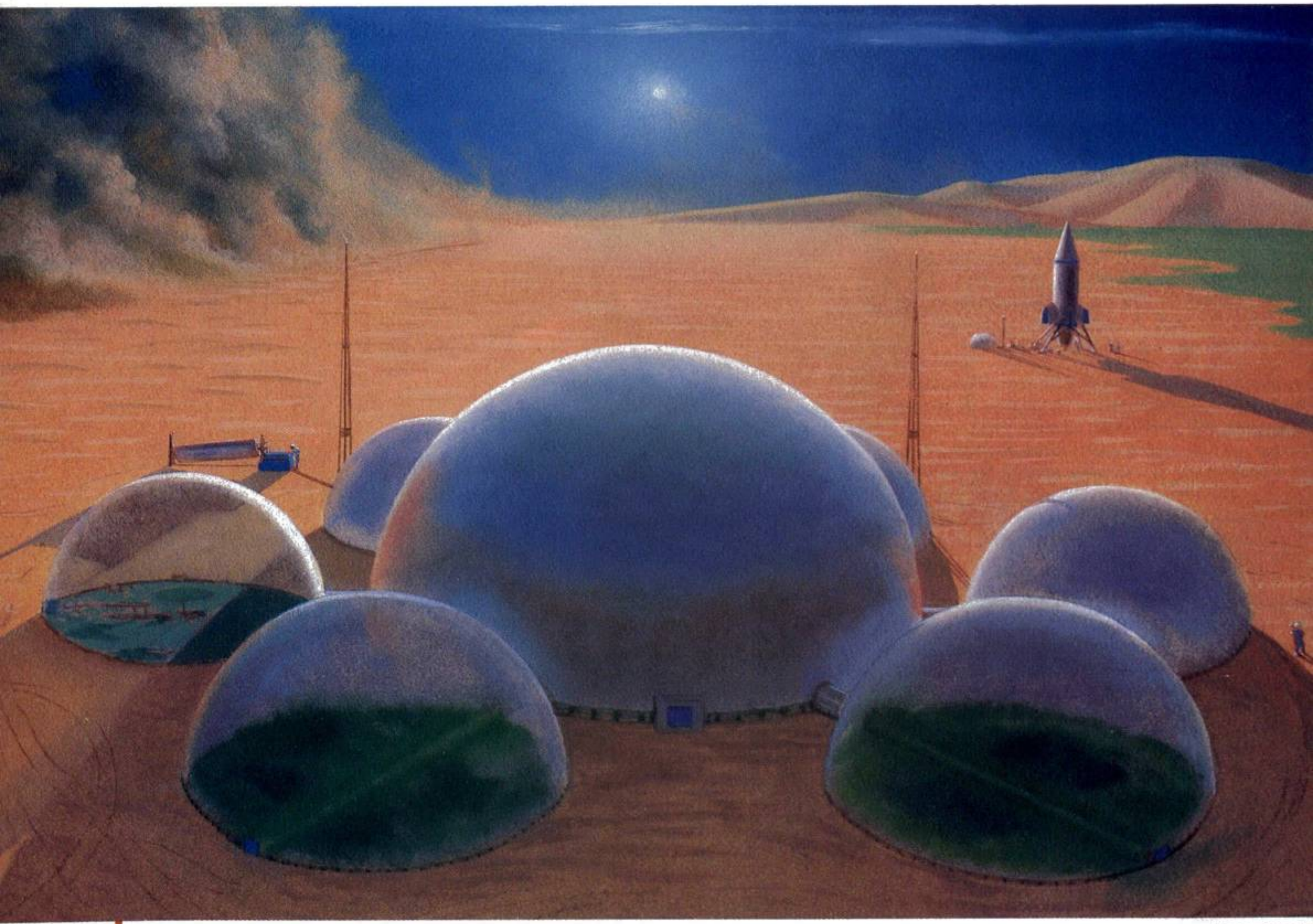
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

ASTRONOMY®

December 1995
Vol. 23, No. 12



Chesley Bonestell

36 The Mars That Never Was

ON THE COVER

IT'S NOT THE MARS WE KNOW from Mariner and Viking, but the Mars envisioned by astronomers in the 1950s. Come explore this vibrant world through the eyes of renowned space artist Chesley Bonestell, beginning on page 36. Painting by Chesley Bonestell.

COVER 36 **The Mars That Never Was**
Forty years ago, space artist Chesley Bonestell fired an entire generation's imagination with visions of Martian canals, wetlands, and possible primitive life.
By Edmund A. Fortier.

46 **Epsilon Eridani: The Once & Future Sun**
This young, nearby star bears a close resemblance to the Sun in its early days, and may one day nurture intelligent life. By Ken Croswell.

52 **Our Strange, Scrappy Ancestors**
Hubble reveals a new class of very distant, fragmentary galaxies that may be the most abundant kind in the universe. By David J. Eicher.

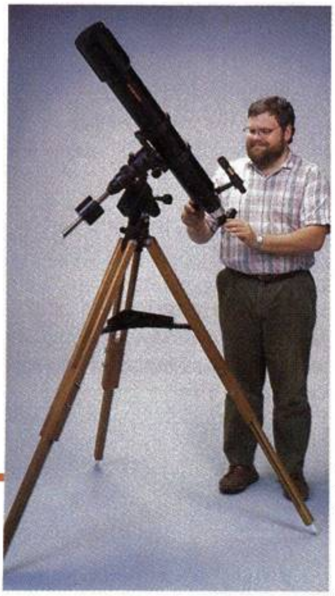
56 **Gamma-Ray Bursters: Near or Far?**
Debate rages over whether these powerful explosions originate in the outskirts of our galaxy, or far across the universe. By Richard Talcott.

Jason Ware

78 Viewing the Secrets of the Orion Nebula

Jack Newton

88 In Your Face: Seeing Spiral Galaxies


ASTRONOMY: Darla Evans

74 Test Report, A Telescope for Beginners

64 Sky Almanac
Geminid meteors will be shooting across mid-December's evening sky, a fitting encore after watching six planets low in the western twilight. By Deborah Byrd and Rick Shaffer.

74 Test-driving Celestron's Apo Refractor
This redesigned 4-inch apochromat features superb optics on a sturdy German equatorial mount. By John Shibley.

78 The Secrets of Orion's Great Nebula
A medium-size scope reveals stunning detail in winter's showpiece deep-sky object, but the right filters will help you see new shapes and boundaries. By Alister Ling.

84 Building an Astronomical Library
The right books can help you get the most out of your astronomy pursuits. By Mark J. Coco.

88 When Galaxies Strut Their Stuff
Face-on spiral galaxies offer observers with small scopes their best look at mottled arms, pointlike nuclei, and star-forming regions. By David J. Eicher.

DEPARTMENTS

6 Behind the Scenes
- The Mars That Never Was

6 Letters

16 AstroForum
- A Conversation with Patrick Stewart

22 AstroNews
- High Hopes for Hale-Bopp
- Solar System Dark Matter?
- The Milky Way's Feeding Frenzy
- The Quasar Epoch
- Eta Carinae Wakes Up
- Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar (1910 - 1995)

26 Amateur News
- Stellafane Survives a Downpour
- Planets Take Front Row in Wichita

98 AstroBytes
- Spot an Asteroid

102 Astronomy Books
- Hallways of the Night

108 New Products
- Optics Experiment Bench
- Hard Accessory Case
- Polaris Finderscope
- Fiberglass Observatory

114 Meetings and Events

118 Resources and Photofacts

122 Advertiser Index

123 Reader Reports
- Under the Shadow of a Galaxy

128 Ultimate Exposure

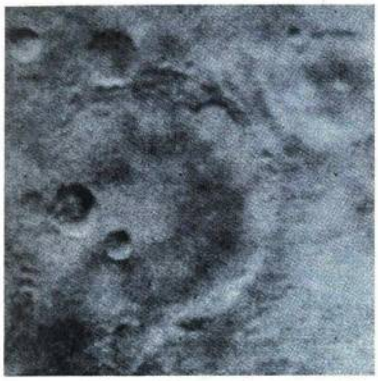
BEHIND THE SCENES

The Mars That Never Was

Percival Lowell's vision of an Earth-like Mars was a glorious dream, but it died with a thud in the summer of 1965. Anyone who remembers the arrival of Mariner 4's handful of images that long ago July also remembers the sharp disappointment they caused. "It looks like the Moon!" I thought glumly, and the solar system felt colder and lonelier. I don't know exactly what I *had* expected to see, but it sure didn't include craterscapes like frame #11, the photo most widely reproduced.

Yet if Lowell's Mars was a false vision, it had nonetheless energized generations of planetary astronomers, not to mention millions of ordinary humans. One of those caught up in the dream was Wernher von Braun. In 1953 — before NASA even existed — he wrote a book showing how people could go to Mars. Von Braun's daring and imaginative plan was publicized by *Collier's* magazine, which commissioned space artist Chesley Bonestell to paint scenes of a manned Mars expedition based on von Braun's ideas.

NASA/JPL



The Mars that really was: frame 11.

When science writer Ed Fortier approached us about doing a story on the "old Mars" using Bonestell's paintings, I hesitated. That's history, I thought. Who'd care about those old, *wrong* ideas anyway? Yet when I saw the images, I knew we had to do the story that starts on page 36.

The same Mariner 4 mission that burst the bubble of Lowell's Mars also kickstarted the modern science of the Red Planet. By an exquisite irony, the outcome is a new view of Mars that goes a surprising way back toward what Lowell envisioned. Of course, no one is proposing that intelligent Martians existed, much less built planet-wide water projects. But many elements of the old Mars can be found in the Mars of today. This is a planet that once saw running water and perhaps even oceans, plus enormous volcanic eruptions. It's a Mars of climate change and dynamic weather that Lowell would have recognized.

Post-Mariner and post-Viking, I look at Bonestell's paintings with an eye less critical and more appreciative. I'm impressed more by the things he got right than details (like blue skies) that are wrong. And there's a spirit of adventure he painted that we could sure use today.

As NASA readies Mars Pathfinder, our next mission to the Red Planet (scheduled for launch in November '96), the "Mars that never was" makes an excellent prologue to the Mars that is and will be.

Sincerely,

Robert Burnham
Editor
rburnham@astronomy.com

LETTERS

Astronomy Clubs Do Help

I'm sorry that Bob Cook feels astronomy clubs are composed of a bunch of "old guys" and that they are detrimental to the advancement of amateur astronomy (Letters, June 1995). Before I joined the San Diego Astronomy Association, I saw things in pretty much the same way. I joined, hoping things would be different, and they were. I am now president of the SDAA and quite proud of our efforts to bring astronomy to the public and foster interest in the young.

The SDAA holds regular monthly star parties in San Diego's Balboa Park. Attendance often exceeds 300. Members set up their telescopes for public viewing and never charge for peeks at celestial wonders. We answer every query, and treat none as a "dumb question." Our dark sky site, 70 miles east of San Diego, is open twice a month for anyone who wants to use it.

Is the SDAA unusual? I think not. I talk with members of clubs from across the country and most are involved in astronomy education and public awareness. So Bob, if you run into that one-in-a-million grumpy troll of an astronomer, walk right past him and on to the rest of us. — *Brian V. Staples, San Diego, California, bstaples@digcir.cts.com*

A Few Decades to Catch Up, Please. . .

Like many others, I found C. Renée Beveridge's "Standing on the Shoulders of Giants" (September 1995) quite amusing. But you don't have to go back to 1902 to find references to "The Andromeda Nebula." The first field book I owned was the fourth edition of the *Field Book of the Skies* by Olcott and Mayall (G.P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1954). On page 266 there's a six-paragraph discussion of the "nebula," and M51 is likewise dubbed a "spiral nebula."

Despite this, I find the book helpful when planning observing sessions.

ASTRONOMY®

Robert Burnham Editor
Jeff Kanipe Managing Editor
David J. Eicher Associate Editor
David H. Bruning Associate Editor
John Shibley Associate Editor
Robert Naeye Associate Editor
Richard Talcott Associate Editor
Tracy Staedter Editorial Assistant
Julie Sherwin Editorial Secretary

Thomas L. Hunt Art Director
Gary Kachar Graphic Designer

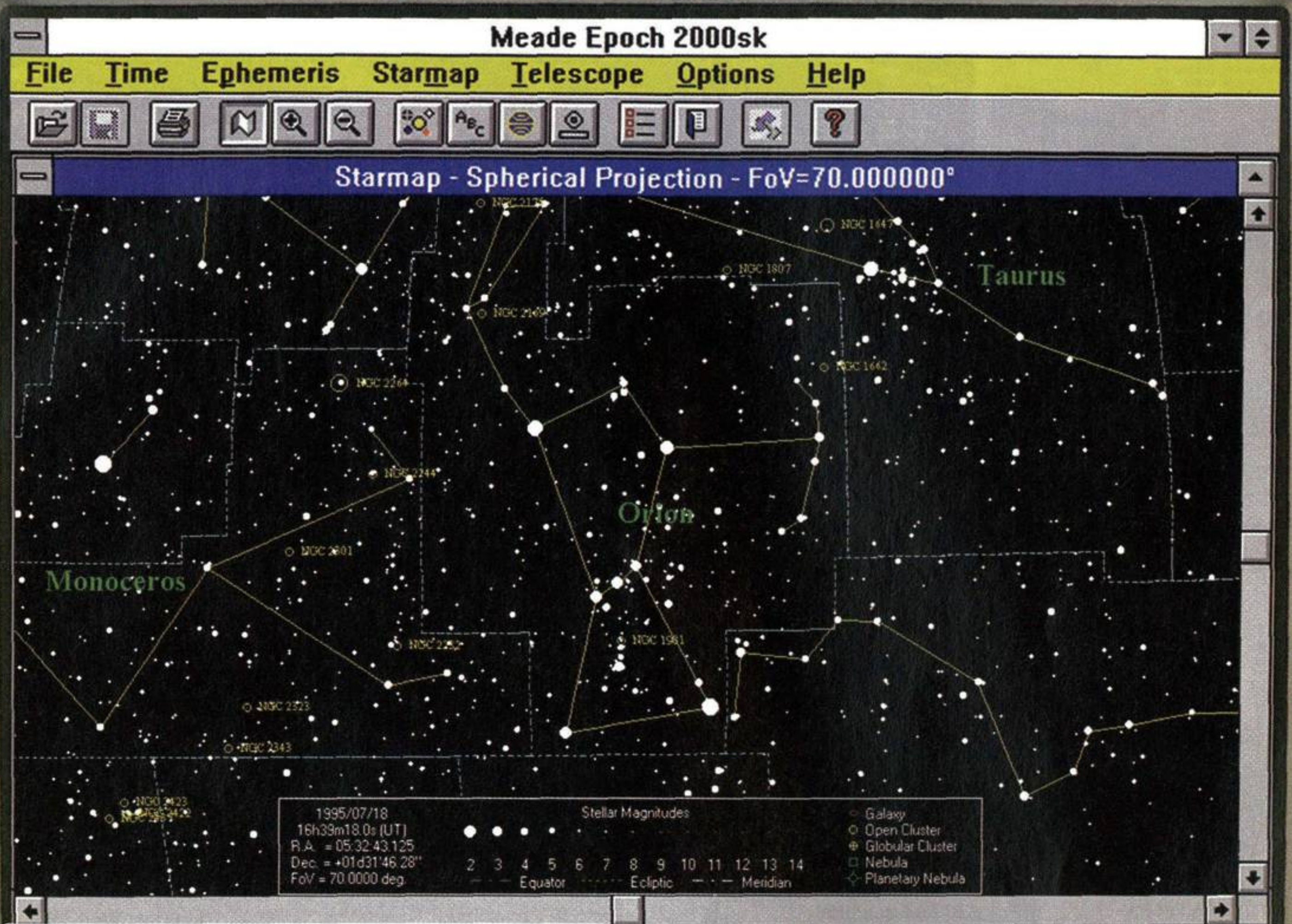
U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Walter J. Mundschau President
Russell G. Larson Publisher
William R. Edgar Corporate Art Director

David R. Koteski Production Manager
Daniel R. Lance Vice President, Sales & Marketing
Fred Hamilton Advertising Sales Director
Debbi A. Simon Advertising Sales Representative
Mary Reynolds Advertising Services Representative
Colby Waller Blue Sky Pages Representative
Advertising Department (800) 558-1544
Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

ASTRONOMY is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126. Copyright © 1995 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Second-class postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional mailing offices. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $29.95. Canadian and foreign: 1 year $40, GST (#R122713209) included; please remit in U.S. funds. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Canadian second-class postal permit no. 545775. Printed in the U.S.A.

The Audit Bureau


Meade Epoch 2000sk
File
Time
Ephemeris
Starmap
Telescope
Options
Help
Starmap - Spherical Projection - FoV=70.000000°
NGC 2175
NGC 1647
NGC 1807
Taurus
NGC 2169
NGC 1662
NGC 2264
NGC 2244
Orion
NGC 2301
Monoceros
NGC 2232
NGC 1981
NGC 2323
NGC 2343
NGC 2423
NGC 2422
Stellar Magnitudes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
Equator
Ecliptic
Meridian
Galaxy
Open Cluster
Globular Cluster
Nebula
Planetary Nebula

1995/07/18
16h39m18.0s (UT)
R.A. = 05:32:43.125
Dec. = +01d31'46.28"
FoV = 70.0000 deg.

15:32:34 | R.A. 01:09:39.072 | Dec. +53°55'44.61"

Epoch 2000sk *(above)* displays stars, planets, asteroids, and comets accurate in position to an *arc-second* level, the most precise position display of any sky software yet developed.

MEADE® EPOCH 2000®

The most powerful astronomical software ever made available can now be yours for only $149!

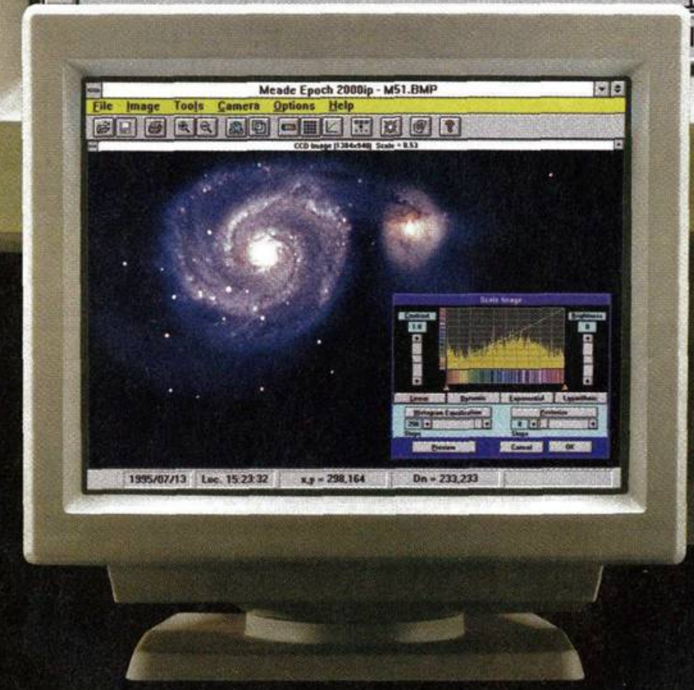
Now you can use the most precise sky software ever created, to zoom-in on telescopic fields **smaller than one arc second!** With star positions displayed as precisely as **0.01 arc second,** no longer is the Trapezium in Orion, for example, shown as a single point as in other software, **but as four precisely oriented starpoints, just as they appear in the telescope.** No longer do you need to guess the R.A. and Dec. of an object located away from the field center, as in other programs: Epoch 2000sk dynamically reads out the R.A. and Dec. of the cursor position anywhere in the field **and updates R.A. and Dec. instantaneously as the cursor is moved about the field.** LX200 owners can use Epoch 2000sk for remote auto-centering of objects in the telescopic field **to a precision of 30 arc seconds,** routinely!

Send for your free copy of **Meade Bulletin 2000.** See why, if you're serious about astronomy, Meade Epoch 2000sk is the only sky software to use!

EPOCH 2000sk Sky Software: 281,000 objects supplied on 3.5" discs for Windows 3.1 or higher **$149**

EPOCH 2000sk-CD Sky Software: 19 million objects, including the complete Hubble Guide Star Catalog; supplied on CD-ROM **179**

LX200 Interface Cable: for Meade LX200 operation by Epoch 2000sk . . **25**


Meade Epoch 2000ip - M51.BMP
File
Image
Tools
Camera
Options
Help

1995/07/13 | Loc. 15:23:32 | x,y = 298,164 | Dn = 233,233

Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software includes virtually every technique available for professional-level enhancement of your CCD images. Techniques that bring out detail totally invisible in your original image, transforming it from the ordinary to the spectacular.

EPOCH 2000ip Image Processing Software: Supplied on 3.5" discs for Windows 3.1 or higher **$199**

Meade Instruments Corporation ■ 16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, California 92714 ■ (714) 756-2291; FAX: (714) 756-1450

® Epoch 2000 is a registered trademark of Meade Instruments Corporation.

MEADE

TELESCOPES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

#140: The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes, the Meade #140 includes 3-element, multi-coated, air-spaced optics. Doubles the power of any eyepiece with which it is used and yields images absolutely unmatched in resolution, contrast and color correction. The #140 optically complements any telescope — refractor, reflector, or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Mechanical components are of machined aluminum and brass. Lens diameter is 28mm; clear aperture 26mm. **$79.95** (3.29)

Series 4000™ Super Plössls 52°

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers–a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

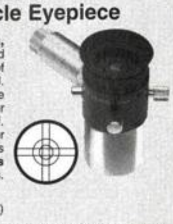
Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	each:	**$87.95** (3.45)
32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°)	each:	**109.95** (3.79)
56mm (52°; 2")		**229.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5" at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture. **$129.95** (3.60)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. **Internal batteries included.** Multi-coated optics. Bullseye reticle. 1.25" **$149.95** (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$129.95** (3.45)

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle 67°

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8, 18, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow, above.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $159.95** (3.49); **18mm: 169.95** (3.69); **24.5mm: 199.95** (3.89); **32mm** (2"): **279.95** (4.78); **40mm** (2"): **339.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle 84°

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)–**4.7mm: $179.95** (3.29); **6.7mm: 219.95** (3.29); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **269.95** (4.78); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **329.95** (5.48)

Camera Adapters

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": $27.95; **1.25": $29.95** (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender

For eyepiece-projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Sliding cell with lock permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece. Use with T-mount for your camera. **$39.95** (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

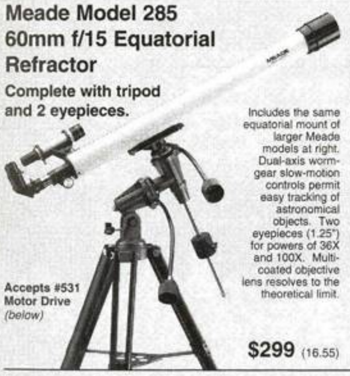
Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera. **$39.95** (2.98)

T-Adapters for SCT's

Rigidly couples camera to telescope for prime focus photography with any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera. **$26.95** (2.98)

Meade Model 285 60mm f/15 Equatorial Refractor

Complete with tripod and 2 eyepieces.



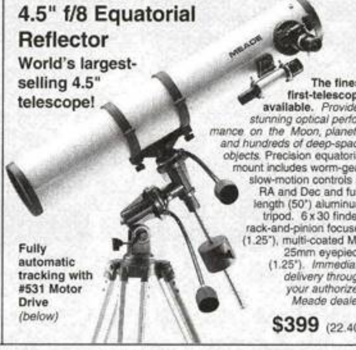
Includes the same equatorial mount of larger Meade models at right. Dual-axis worm-gear slow-motion controls permit easy tracking of astronomical objects. Two eyepieces (1.25") for powers of 36X and 100X. Multi-coated objective lens resolves to the theoretical limit.

Accepts #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

$299 (16.55)

Meade Model 4500 4.5" f/8 Equatorial Reflector

World's largest-selling 4.5" telescope!



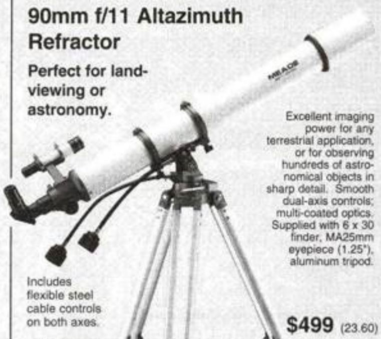
The finest first-telescope available. *Provides stunning optical performance on the Moon, planets, and hundreds of deep-space objects.* Precision equatorial mount includes worm-gear slow-motion controls in RA and Dec and full-length (50") aluminum tripod. 6 x 30 finder, rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25"), multi-coated MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"). *Immediate delivery through your authorized Meade dealer.*

Fully automatic tracking with #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

$399 (22.40)

Meade Model 390 90mm f/11 Altazimuth Refractor

Perfect for land-viewing or astronomy.



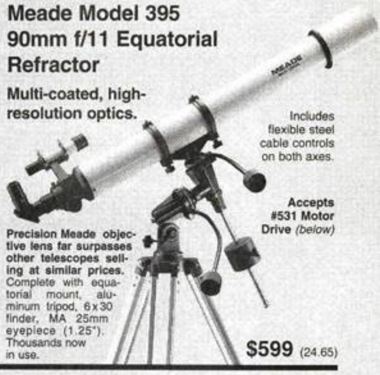
Excellent imaging power for any terrestrial application, or for observing hundreds of astronomical objects in sharp detail. Smooth dual-axis controls; multi-coated optics. Supplied with 6 x 30 finder, MA25mm eyepiece (1.25"), aluminum tripod.

Includes flexible steel cable controls on both axes.

$499 (23.60)

Meade Model 395 90mm f/11 Equatorial Refractor

Multi-coated, high-resolution optics.



Includes flexible steel cable controls on both axes.

Accepts #531 Motor Drive *(below)*

Precision Meade objective lens far surpasses other telescopes selling at similar prices. Complete with equatorial mount, aluminum tripod, 6 x 30 finder, MA 25mm eyepiece (1.25"). Thousands now in use.

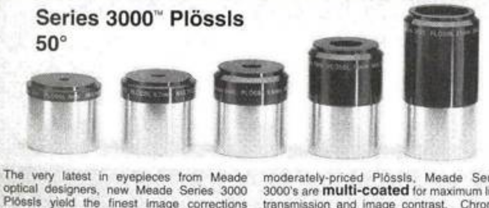
$599 (24.65)

Meade intermediate-size telescopes are the world's largest-selling quality telescopes of their apertures. *They are the only telescopes in this price range designed by Meade engineers and manufactured to exclusive Meade specifications.* Each instrument includes mechanical components, gear systems, and accessories specifically intended for serious applications of the beginning to intermediate amateur astronomer. American-size 1.25" barrel-diameter eyepieces, threaded for filters, are included with all models. Large cable controls facilitate the tracking of astronomical or terrestrial objects, and, on equatorial models, the optional Meade #531 Motor Drive *(see right)* enables fully automatic tracking of astronomical objects.

#531 Motor Drive

Attaches in seconds to the equatorial mounts of Meade Models 285, 4500 or 395 telescopes. Permits fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Cordless operation anywhere in the world from 3 (user-supplied) AA batteries. **$99.50** (4.78)

Series 3000™ Plössls 50°



The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce excellent results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

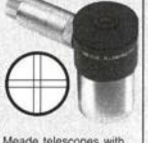
Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)

5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$49.95** (3.45)

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm 44°

A perfect complement to the Series 3000 Plössls at left, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, multi-coated. Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°. **$79.95** (3.79)

MA12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. **Batteries included.** **$99.95** (3.45)

As above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$79.95** (3.45)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

Meade 3-element MA eyepieces yield sharp, well-corrected images on the Moon, planets, and deep-space at a reasonable price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.** each: **$37.95** (2.98)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25". **$59.95** (3.45)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, at right. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated. **$47.95** (3.45)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25" **$47.95** (3.45)

HOW TO ORDER

- Prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.
- Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by UPS or US Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.
- Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products Dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

© 1995

FREE! $800 CCD Equipment System!

Now, for a limited time, when you purchase a Meade Pictor 416 or 1616 CCD imager at the regular price, **we'll include an $800 Meade CCD Equipment System—everything you need for advanced CCD imaging—absolutely FREE!** Purchased separately, the CCD Equipment System is priced at $807 and includes these important products:

Meade Pictor 201 Autoguider: Allows completely automatic guiding of your Pictor camera during CCD imaging or your 35mm camera during long-exposure astrophotography.	**$395.**
Meade CCD Off-Axis Guider System: Complete with adapters for 1.25" eyepiece holders and for Schmidt-Cassegrain rear-cell threads. Use with the Pictor 201 on guide stars to 10th-magnitude.	**119.**
Meade CCD Image-Orientation Adapter: Threads into the Off-Axis Guider and permits precise image orientation on the CCD chip.	**35.**
Meade Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software: Professional Windows-based image processing that permits the enhancement and analysis of CCD images using the most advanced techniques, including dynamic scaling, histogram equalization, image convolution, unsharp masking, median filtering, RGB merging, and more.	**199.**
Meade Foam-Lined Carrying Case (19" x 14" x 7"): Provides for secure storage and transport of your Pictor 416 or 1616 CCD imager as well as all items of the CCD Equipment System described above.	**59.**
Total price of all items if purchased separately:	**$807.**

The Meade Pictor 416 CCD Imaging Camera is packed, at no additional charge, with the **Meade $800 CCD Equipment System** during the period of this special offer.

EPOCH 2000
EPOCH 2000
MEADE
Meade

The Trifid Nebula (M20): Pictor 1616; a 5-minute exposure by Jack Newton with the Meade 7" f/9 *ED* Apochromatic Refractor.

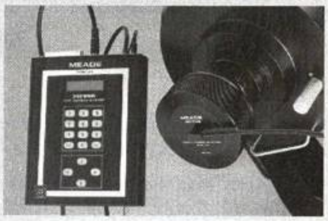
Pictor 201 Autoguider: For flawless, ultraprecise autoguiding during long-exposure astrophotography or CCD imaging. Automatically locks on to guide stars as faint as 10th-magnitude and makes all required dual-axis corrections. Results in perfectly guided astrophotographs or CCD images during even the longest of exposures. Completely self-contained; no host PC required. **$395.** + $10 packing & shipping in 48 states.

Pictor 208 Autoguider/Imager: For an amazingly low price, the 208 gives impressive imaging capability even to the novice. On telescopes of 4" aperture and larger, the Pictor 208 yields very satisfying results and, in addition, is a full-capability autoguider, containing the exact same autoguider hardware and software as the Pictor 201, above. The 208 incorporates the Texas Instruments TC-255 microchip, by far the largest, highest-resolution chip available in any CCD unit in its price range. **$795.** + $15 P & S

Pictor 216 CCD Autoguider/Imager: Identical in operation and size to the 208, the Pictor 216 includes a 16-bit A/D converter for 65,536 brightness levels. The result is a level of image quality only obtainable on competing units that sell for almost twice the 216's price. Combining high-resolution imaging with low dark current, the Pictor 216 satisfies the long-term CCD imaging requirements of the majority of serious amateurs. **$1295.** + $15 P & S

Pictor 416 CCD Autoguider/Imager: Armed with the powerful Kodak KAF-0400 CCD microchip, the Pictor 416 is the most advanced high-resolution CCD system available under $5000. And, with its standard-equipment SCSI interface, the 416 can full-frame download in *one second!* The Pictor 416 is a powerful CCD system on any telescope; attached to a Meade LX200, its capabilities are truly awesome. The auto-mosaic feature, for example, permits the imaging of an arbitrarily large sky area **automatically** on user command. **$2495.** + $25 P & S

Pictor 1616 Autoguider/Imager: For professional-level applications the Pictor 1616 utilizes the Kodak KAF-1600 microchip, one of the largest (13.80 x 9.20mm) CCD chips in commercial production. Identical in pixel density and dark current to the 416, but with *four times* the chip area, the 1616 permits the imaging of very large sky areas: a sky area of 23' x 15' with an 8" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain, almost one-half the lunar surface in a single exposure. The 1616 is the finest CCD imaging system available at under-$10,000. **$6495.** + $40 P & S



The special Meade CCD Equipment System offer is effective beginning July 20, 1995, at participating Meade dealers in the U.S.A. and Canada. *This offer is valid until further notice and may be withdrawn at any time.* ■ All prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable. ■ For safety reasons AC-powered personal computers should be used indoors only. ■ The Meade brochure ***CCD Imaging Made Simple*** is available free of charge, or send $3.00 for the 76-page **Meade *1995 General Catalog.***

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK, Orders: 800-422-7876; Information: 405-364-0858

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI, Orders: 800-359-5085; Information: 313-846-3922

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY, Orders: 800-221-0828; Information: 718-436-6262

LUMICON, Livermore, CA, Orders: 800-767-9576; Information: 510-447-9570

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL, Orders: 800-621-2248;
Illinois & Information: 312-332-2000

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-787-4581

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-783-4140

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714
(714) 756-2291 ☐ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

MEADE
STARFINDER DOBSONIANS
MEADE
STARFINDER
MEADE

Dobsonian telescopes with quality Meade® optics and components — at a fraction of the price you'd expect to pay.

16" f/4.5
$1095.

12" f/4.8
$795.

10" f/4.5
$595.

8" f/6
$425.

6" f/8
$325.

All models shown with optional #637 6 x 30mm or #545 8 x 50mm viewfinders.

Compare *feature-for-feature* with other similarly priced Dobsonians!

- **Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® Glass:** Unlike the plate glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable (especially in larger apertures), Meade Dobsonians are made of Grade-A, fine-annealed Pyrex—the exact same professional-quality optics used on Meade Starfinder Equatorials.

- **Precision Components:** Including a full-size rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel and fully-adjustable *4-vane* secondary mirror system.

- **Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings**, manufactured of cabinet-quality materials, provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the location and tracking of celestial objects.

- **Optical Tubes:** Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(right)*. All telescopes include a multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece; each tube is factory pre-drilled for the optional 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder.

- **Performance!** A Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing: all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects—nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning, high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography and even for limited deep-space photography.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$39; 8"–$49; 10"–$69; 12.5"–$79. 16"–$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Dobsonian, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, *and* the Meade #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder with metal bracket for a **total of $49.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces and viewfinder sell for $125.85!* Offer valid until further notice.

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

CITY CAMERA, Dearborn, MI.
Orders: 800-359-5085; Info.: 313-846-3922.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

STARF
COMP

Computerize your Meade® Starfinder™ Dobsonian or Equatorial for only $295!

Spend your time **observing, not searching** for objects! **With the incredible Meade Magellan™ Telescope Computer System** attached to your Meade Starfinder Dobsonian or Equatorial, finding any of **12,218 celestial objects** is almost as easy as pointing the telescope.

- Don't spend $400, $500, or $600 for a computer system with fewer features! Designed and manufactured at the Meade Irvine facility, the Magellan I includes one of the largest object databases available, incorporates only premium-grade components, and sells for a low $295!

MEADE
ENTER
MODE
PREV
NEXT
ON
MAGELLAN I
TELESCOPE COMPUTER SYSTEM
U.S.A.

Actual Size: 4" x 5" x 1.25"

- **Easy to Use!** Just input the R.A. and Dec. of the object you wish to observe, or call up an object from Magellan's massive database. Magellan allows you to slew the telescope manually to the object and place it in the visual field, quickly and precisely.

- **Fast 2-Star Alignment:** Point the telescope at 2 bright stars selected from the star database, and the computer is aligned in *seconds.* No need to input time or date, latitude or longitude. Magellan's powerful microprocessor calculates telescope position in milliseconds and directs your movements of the telescope for fast, accurate object location.

Meade Magellan II Computer-Corrector for Starfinder Equatorials

Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your Meade DC-powered Starfinder Equatorial *(right)* and you have *all the capabilities of the Magellan I (above)* ***plus*** a 4-speed, dual-axis, drive-corrector/microslewing system!

Includes: Magellan II hand controller *(right)* with 4 dual-axis speed rates (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal); high-resolution 4096-pulse encoders for both axes; electric Declination control system; 12,218-object computer database; 2-star alignment; RS-232 serial interface. (For Meade *DC-powered* Starfinder Equatorials, only.)

#2018: for Starfinder Equatorial
6", 8", or 10" . . . . $495.
#2019: for Starfinder Equatorial 16" . . . 595.

Prices plus $20 packing & shipping in the 48 states.

INDER
UTERS

■ **High-Resolution 4096-pulse Encoders:** Each Magellan system includes two premium-grade, high-resolution encoders. Encoder precision is 5.3 arc minutes.

■ **Large 32-Character LCD Red-Backlighted Display:** The same LCD display included with the Meade LX200 hand controller. Includes variable illumination from dim to bright.

■ **12,218-Object Database:** A database that includes an amazing array of objects:

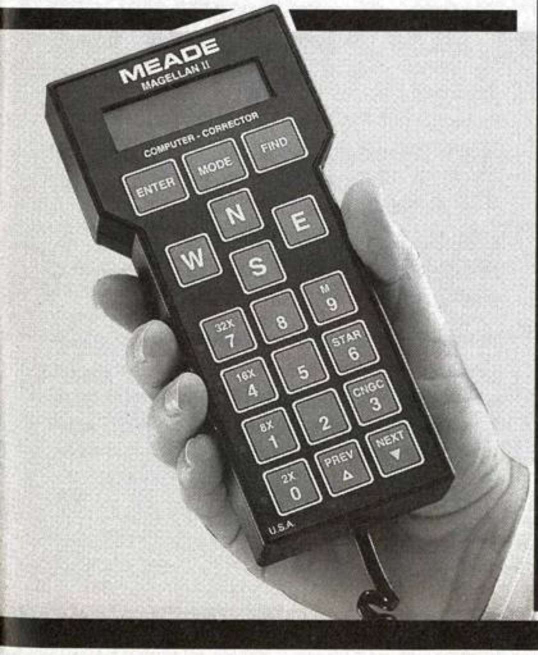
7,840	NGC objects; the complete NGC catalog
4,093	IC objects from the Index Catalog
125	user-defined objects
110	Messier objects; the complete catalog
42	alignment stars for the Magellan system
8	major planets, from Mercury to Pluto
12,218	objects, total

■ **Supplied Complete!** With other computers you pay *once* for the basic controller and then pay *again* for the "Encoder Installation Package." Meade Magellan Systems are supplied **complete** with: controller/display unit (4" x 5" x 1.25"); encoders for both telescope axes; RS-232 serial interface; bracket for convenient placement of the controller on the telescope tube; and attachment hardware. Just add the user-supplied 9v. transistor radio battery, and Magellan is ready to use. First-time installation is quick and simple.

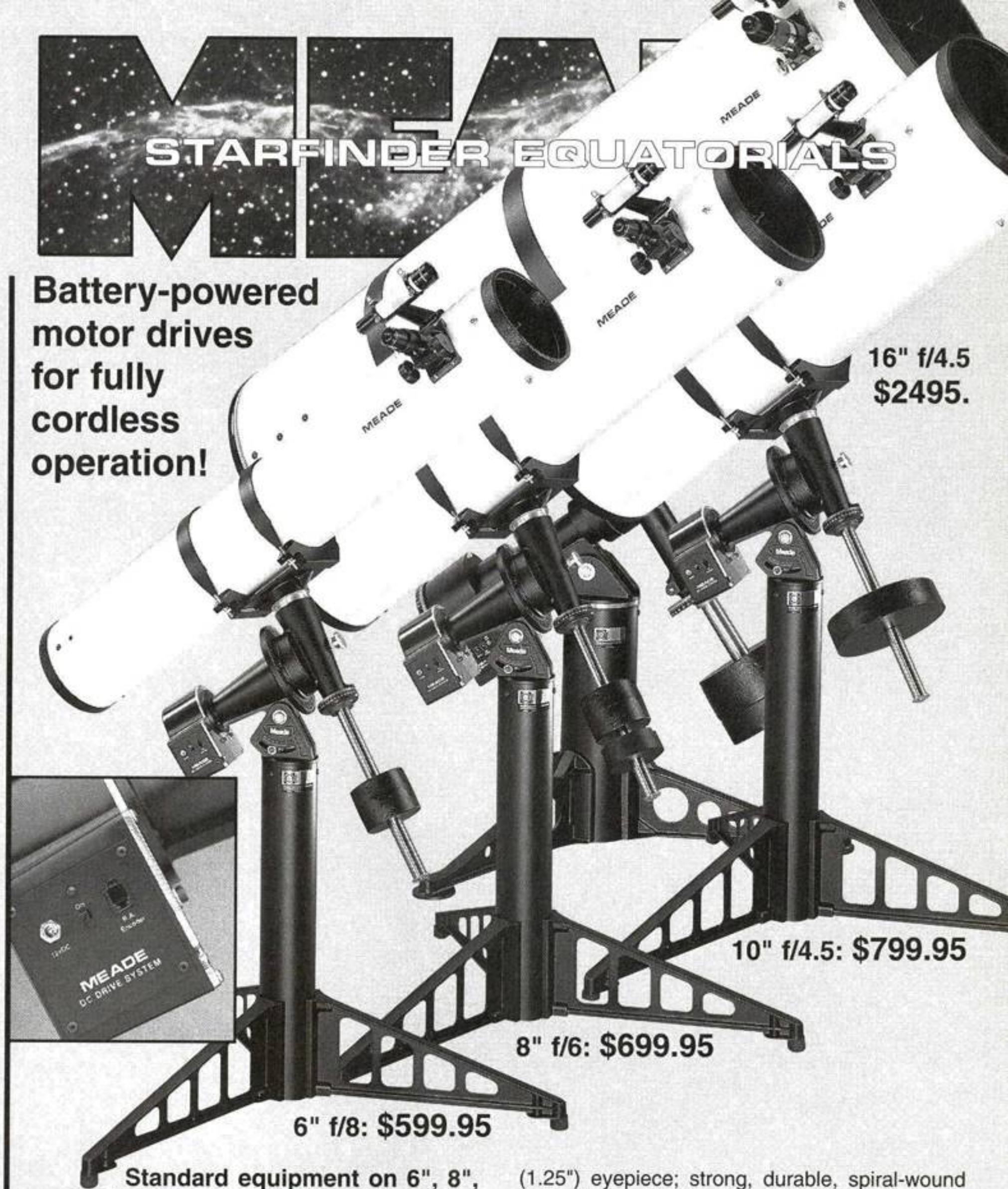
Meade Magellan I Telescope Computer Systems

#2010:	**for Meade Starfinder Dobsonian 6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16"**	**$295.**
#2011:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", or 10"**	**295.**
#2012:	**for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 16**	**295.**

All prices plus $15 packing & shipping in the 48 states. Prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices. For additional information on Meade Magellan systems, send for your free copy of **Meade Bulletin 2900.**



STARFINDER EQUATORIALS



Battery-powered motor drives for fully cordless operation!

16" f/4.5 $2495.

10" f/4.5: $799.95

8" f/6: $699.95

6" f/8: $599.95

Standard equipment on 6", 8", and 10" equatorial models includes:

■ **Superb Optical System:** Includes hand-figured, parabolic primary mirror and elliptical flat secondary, both of Grade-A Pyrex glass. Optics are multi-coated and meet the theoretical limits of resolution.

■ **Precision Equatorial Mount:** Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs for rock-solid support of the optical tube. Moves effortlessly from object to object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and Dec. shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes.

■ **Battery-Powered Cordless Drive System!** Provides fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Operates for more than 50 hours from 4 (user-supplied) AA-size batteries inserted through the drive cover. Control panel *(see inset, above)* also permits powering of telescope from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug, using optional 25' cord.

■ **Accessories and Components:** Rack-and-pinion focuser (1.25") with 2.6" travel; #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder; multi-coated MA25mm (1.25") eyepiece; strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.

■ **Starfinder Equatorial 16:** Includes equatorial mounting with 1.5" steel shafts, Sealmaster ball bearings, 6"-dia. pier, 4 x AA-size battery-powered worm gear drive, 8 x 50mm viewfinder, #682 giant (2" & 1.25") rack-and-pinion focuser.

Packing and UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"–$65; 8"–$75; 10"– $90. 16"–$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

To Order: Contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer. All prices shown are suggested USA mail-order retail prices.

Meade 1995-96 General Catalog, $3.00 postpaid, is available from your authorized Meade dealer or directly from Meade Instruments.

ACCESSORY OFFER!

At the time you order any Meade Starfinder Equatorial Telescope, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, for a **total of $29.95!** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces sell for $75.90!* Offer valid until further notice.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

MEADE
MEADE 127ED/APO EMC
Meade LXD 650 U.S.A.
Meade

Meade Model 127ED:
5" *ED* Apochromatic Refractor.
Shown with optional #1697 Computer Drive System.

Background image: **the Omega Nebula (M17) —**
A 5-minute image by Jack Newton using the Meade 7" *ED* Apochromatic Refractor and Meade Pictor 1616 CCD Imager.

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

"This is the best black-and-white CCD image of M17 that I have ever taken with any telescope. I just couldn't believe that this could be done in a 5-minute shot with a CCD camera and a 7" refractor. I'm amazed at how the telescope performs, even against my own 25" Newtonian." **—Jack Newton**

Fortunate indeed is the observer with a Meade *ED* Apochromatic Refractor at his or her disposal, for these are professional-class instruments capable of serious research. Observe structural detail and color variations within Jupiter's Red Spot and at the boundaries of 8 to 10 cloud belts; resolve all three of Saturn's main rings and substructures within the rings themselves. *Simply put, if you're looking for the finest, textbook-perfect, ultra-high-resolution, high-contrast imaging of the skies that astronomical instrumentation, of any type, can provide, then a Meade ED Apochromatic Refractor is for you.*

Use the massive Meade **LXD 650** (4", 5") or **LXD 750** (6", 7") equatorial mounts in conjunction with the optional **#1697 Computer Drive System** to slew the telescope across the sky and computer-point the instrument, automatically, *to a precision of one arc-minute.* ***Meade LXD mounts are the only commercially-available German-type mounts capable of such a feat.*** Actuate any of 9 pushbutton-controlled drive speeds (from 2x photoguide to 8°/sec. fast-slew) on both axes, automatically, to locate and center any object directly from its input R.A. and Dec. Or use the onboard database for even faster object centering. Included with the #1697 CDS, the Meade **Smart Drive**™ assures the extremely low periodic error essential to research-level photographic or CCD imaging.

More than 40 Meade optional accessories are available to suit virtually any observing, photographic, or CCD imaging requirement.

Supplied complete per catalog specifications:

4" f/9 Model 102ED	**$2495.**
5" f/9 Model 127ED	**2995.**
6" f/9 Model 152ED	**4495.**
7" f/9 Model 178ED	**5495.**
#1697 Computer Drive System	**695.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 4"—$105; 5"—$125; 6"—$185; 7"—$215.

MEADE
MEADE LX200
MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200

16" LX200

Professional instrumentation for the demanding school, college, or university research program—or as the ultimate personal telescope for the advanced amateur.

Professional-grade 16" f/10 optical system meets or exceeds advanced requirements; includes BK7 correcting plate for high UV transmission and EMC super multi-coatings. ■ **Massive one-piece fork mount** permits substantial auxiliary equipment to be piggybacked with rock-solid stability. ■ **Large 11" worm gears** on both axes, with factory-programmed Smart Drive™; periodic error less than 5 arc seconds. ■ **Automatic GO TO capability** to any object in the onboard 64,350-object database or to any input R.A. and Dec. ■ **High-Precision Pointing™** to within one arc-minute in the GO TO mode. ■ **DC servo drive systems** with integrated encoders and planetary gearboxes; encoder resolution: 0.13 arc secs. ■ **Six pushbutton-controlled drive-speed rates,** from photo-guide to fast-slew on both axes, simultaneously. ■ **Micro-processor controlled sidereal-rate tracking** in AZ or EQ modes with quartz accuracy. ■ **Home-Pulse Acquisition** permitting remote alignment and operation through a modem link to the telescope's RS-232 interface. ■ **Control panel connectors** for optional systems including CCD autoguiders and imagers, electric focuser, and the Meade **#1222 Field De-rotater** for long-exposure astrophotography in the AZ mode. ■ Available with **supergiant transportable field tripod** (2-person field set-up in less than 10 minutes); **permanent altazimuth pier** (permitting the entire instrument to be housed in a 2-meter dome); or **permanent equatorial pier** (in cases where piggybacked astrocameras do not permit field de-rotation).

The Meade 16" LX200 is in continuous production at the Meade Irvine, Calif. factory. **Delivery time:** 4 to 12 weeks. **Price:** $14,950, complete with supergiant field tripod, plus $385 packing and shipping in the 48 states; prices slightly higher with permanent altazimuth or equatorial pier.

For your copy of the all-new **1995 Meade General Catalog** ($3.00), write Meade Instruments or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1995

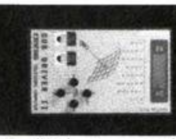
Understanding the FFT

A slightly iconoclastic tutorial bringing a sometimes overly formal (even formidable) subject to laymen, students, engineers & serious amateurs. Available through your favorite local bookstore or directly from

Citrus Press
(407) 264-2200

P.O. Box 10062
Titusville, FL 32783
Attention Sales Dept.

NEW!
DOB DRIVER II



Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12V. Instant setup-NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link/field-rot/DSC.
NEW SUPER-SMART SOFTWARE DOUBLES PRECISION!
Price Increase effective October 1st–HURRY!
Control only - $329 ATM System - $439
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $549
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!

TECH2000
3349 SR99 S
Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS

The Professional Combination!

Quadrant Engineering and Optical Guidance Systems have been working together for over four years to bring you the finest in computerized telescopes. OGS and QEI are committed to astronomical excellence, innovative product design, and reasonable prices.

QUADRANT ENGINEERING
Telescope Guidance Controllers

QEI offers the most accurate, versatile and cost effective line of telescope guidance systems available. Designed for amateurs and professionals, QEI controllers are used with all types and sizes of telescopes. Both portable (12 volt) and permanant site (AC) models contain the most demanding features in a lightweight, handheld design:

- Precise slewing and tracking with arc-second resolution
- Digital setting circles, NGC 2000 Database, and programmable paddle
- 24 hour clock with LT, GMT, LST, or GST display
- Interfaces for TheSky, Astrolink and other astronomy software
- Autoguiding with SBIG and other CCD cameras

Optional items include: Los Mandy G-11 adapter kit, third motor axis for Alt-Az scopes, CCD autoguider, stepper motors, and gears.

Quadrant Engineering, Inc.
10138 Commercial Ave., Suite 112
Penn Valley, CA 95946
(916) 432-5285 TEL
(916) 432-5439 FAX

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS
Mounts and Optics

Optical Guidance Systems manufactures custom research grade telescopes for discriminating astronomers. Whether your observational method is visual, photographic or electronic imaging, photometry or spectrography, OGS can create a system to meet the most exacting requirements. OGS specializes in Ritchey-Chretien designs, but can provide any desired optical system, including Cassegrain, Wright-Schmidt, or Maksutov. OGS utilizes only the finest of materials such as aircraft grade aluminum, precision mechanical shafts, over-sized bearings, precision gears and stainless steel fasteners. Please contact OGS for professional references and quotations.

Optical Guidance Systems
2450 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 947-5571

Optical Guidance Systems

LETTERS

— *John Henninger, Edmonds, Washington, bunky@ix.netcom.com*

Binocular Mount Built

I really enjoyed building the binocular mount (August 1995) and enjoy using it even more. Now I can sit in a chair or lay on a picnic table while the binomount holds my binoculars steady in any position I choose. It's a simple and efficient design that someone should commercially produce! — *Normand Cormier, Ville Ste-Catherine, Québec, Canada*

Livin' on the Astronet

Hooray for astronomy on the Internet! ("Blasting Along the Infobahn," June 1995.) Sometimes, here in cloudy Ohio, the only astronomy we can do is on the Internet. — *John Garret, Columbus, Ohio, jgarret@freenet.columbus.oh.us*

Congratulations on the Internet article. I especially enjoyed the mention of AstroWeb since I am a member of that consortium. Your readers may be interested in some other resources as well: StarWorlds (**http://cdsweb.u-strasbg.fr/starworlds.html**) is the largest database of astronomy, space, and related organizations, including more than 5,000, with more URLs than AstroWeb and data on thousands of organizations not yet on the Web. StarBits (**http://cdsweb.u-strasbg.fr/starbits.html**) is a dictionary of 85,000 plus acronyms and abbreviations broadly linked to astronomy, space sciences, and related fields.

StarHeads (**http://cdsweb.u-strasbg.fr/starheads.html**) is a database of 1,000 plus personal web pages of astronomers and space scientists. — *André Heck, Observatoire Astronomique, Strasbourg, France, heck@astro.u-strasbg.fr*

Amateur Astronomer ≠ Backyard Astronomer

I enjoyed the Behind the Scenes (July 1995) in which Robert Burnham laments the lack of "5-cent cigars" in the hobby of astronomy. I was a little upset, however, when he interchanged the terms amateur astronomer and backyard astronomer.

An amateur astronomer, as I see it, is really into the science. This person always looks for the newest telescope, the newest eyepiece, or the newest CCD camera. The amateur astronomer can sit for hours and extemporize on the big bang, black holes, quasars, or missing mass. The amateur astronomer really believes in the need for the parsec.

LETTERS

As a backyard astronomer, I am content with my 8-inch orange tube from Celestron and a couple hundred dollars' worth of accessories. I avoid getting caught up in the equipment frenzy or infected with aperture fever. I prefer viewing the sky with my eye and a telescope rather than on a computer monitor.

We backyard astronomers will probably never discover anything, but we'll be the first to nod in agreement when someone finally proves the big bang happened — it always sounded logical to us. We backyarders take in the universe as theater rather than theory. We're like the people who come to watch the race, not run in it. We're just glad to be sharing the stadium. — *Art Maurer, nansart@aol.com*

No More Starry Noise!

When one attends a rock concert, one expects to hear rock music. When one attends a folk music festival, one expects to hear folk music. When one attends a star party, one expects to see stars, not listen to new age music. That has happened to me at the last three star parties I've attended, the latest being the 1995 Texas Star Party.

Fans of new age music, with a self-righteousness equaling that of any fundamentalist religious cult, apparently believe it so clearly evokes the mood of the cosmos that everyone should be required to listen. Those of us who believe the music evokes the mood of a funeral in an elevator are heretics. Musical taste is, of course, purely subjective, and new age music has no more of a connection to the cosmos than any other style.

The only appropriate way for this or any music to be played at star parties is through headphones. That way, everyone who believes that music is an inspiration for viewing the heavens can enjoy their own brand. For many of us, the heavens are inspiration enough. — *Edward W. Szczepanski, Tomball, Texas*

Correction

The exposure times for lunar CCD images taken by Stéphane Dumont ("Are the Best Lunar Photographers French?" September 1995) were in the range of a fraction of a second each. ☐

ASTRONOMY welcomes feedback. Send your letters to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or on the Internet, submit material to letters@astronomy.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

Why the new ULTIMETER® 2000 is
The world's best home weather station

NEW!

Features superbly accurate: • barometric pressure • 3-hr. pressure change • indoor/outdoor humidity* • dew point* • wind speed/direction • indoor and outdoor temperature • wind chill temperature • rainfall*.

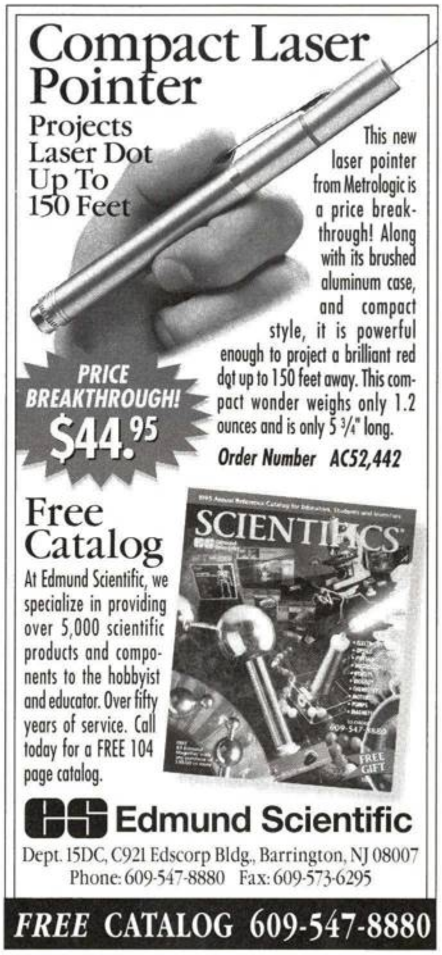
Actual size: 6 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 1 1/4"

Instant access to: • current values • today's highs and lows • yesterday's highs and lows • long term highs and lows • time/date for all highs/lows • rain* totals for today, yesterday and long term • alarms, and much more. **Over 100 values in all!**

Versatile 4 mode serial port makes it easy to record data automatically or monitor values remotely by phone, modem or radio link.

Patented design makes this complete weather monitoring system easy to install and simple to use. Informative, educational, and fun. The **ULTIMETER 2000** is a great value, too–only $379 + shp'g. (*Optional sensors add'l.)

1-800-USA-PEET
or 908-531-4615 FAX: 908-517-0669
PEET BROS COMPANY
1308-511B Doris Ave., Ocean, NJ 07712
Our 20th Year © 1995 Peet Bros. Co.



Compact Laser Pointer
Projects Laser Dot Up To 150 Feet

This new laser pointer from Metrologic is a price breakthrough! Along with its brushed aluminum case, and compact style, it is powerful enough to project a brilliant red dot up to 150 feet away. This compact wonder weighs only 1.2 ounces and is only 5 ¾" long.

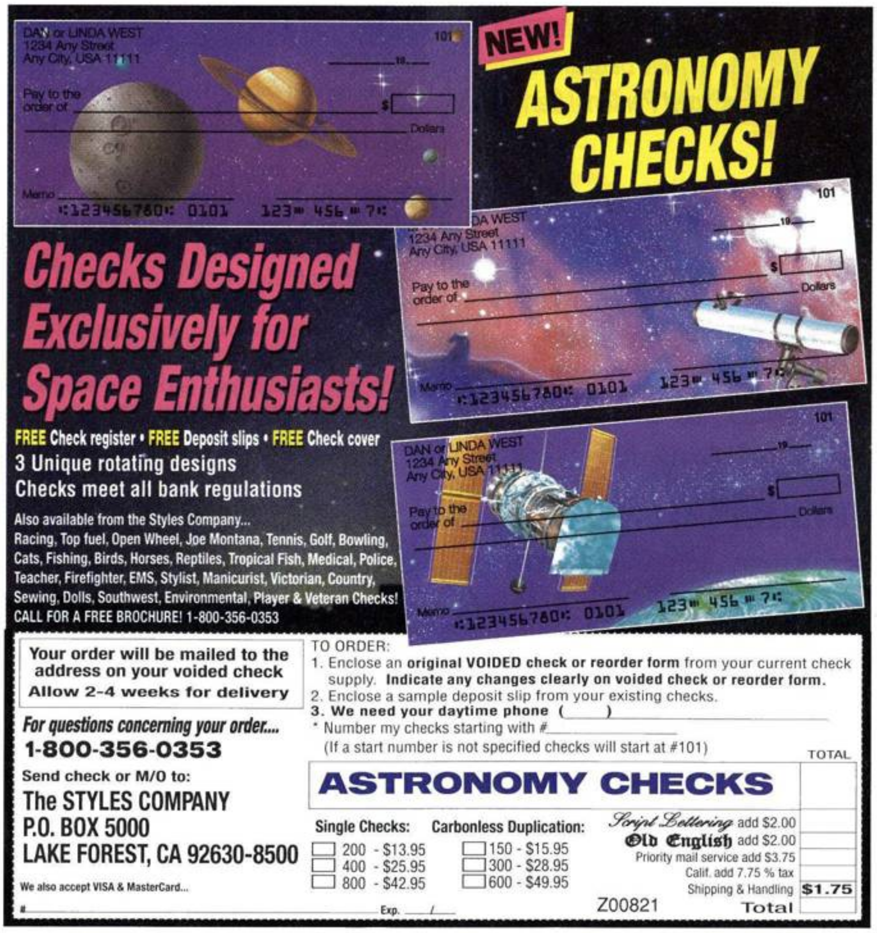
Order Number AC52,442

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH! $44.95

Free Catalog
At Edmund Scientific, we specialize in providing over 5,000 scientific products and components to the hobbyist and educator. Over fifty years of service. Call today for a FREE 104 page catalog.

Edmund Scientific
Dept. 15DC, C921 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007
Phone: 609-547-8880 Fax: 609-573-6295

FREE CATALOG 609-547-8880



NEW! ASTRONOMY CHECKS!

Checks Designed Exclusively for Space Enthusiasts!

FREE Check register • FREE Deposit slips • FREE Check cover
3 Unique rotating designs
Checks meet all bank regulations

Also available from the Styles Company...
Racing, Top fuel, Open Wheel, Joe Montana, Tennis, Golf, Bowling, Cats, Fishing, Birds, Horses, Reptiles, Tropical Fish, Medical, Police, Teacher, Firefighter, EMS, Stylist, Manicurist, Victorian, Country, Sewing, Dolls, Southwest, Environmental, Player & Veteran Checks!
CALL FOR A FREE BROCHURE! 1-800-356-0353

Your order will be mailed to the address on your voided check
Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery

For questions concerning your order....
1-800-356-0353
Send check or M/O to:
The STYLES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 5000
LAKE FOREST, CA 92630-8500
We also accept VISA & MasterCard...
________ Exp. ___/___

TO ORDER:
1. Enclose an **original VOIDED check or reorder form** from your current check supply. **Indicate any changes clearly on voided check or reorder form.**
2. Enclose a sample deposit slip from your existing checks.
3. **We need your daytime phone (____)**
* Number my checks starting with #________
(If a start number is not specified checks will start at #101)

ASTRONOMY CHECKS — TOTAL

Single Checks:
☐ 200 - $13.95
☐ 400 - $25.95
☐ 800 - $42.95

Carbonless Duplication:
☐ 150 - $15.95
☐ 300 - $28.95
☐ 600 - $49.95

Script Lettering add $2.00
Old English add $2.00
Priority mail service add $3.75
Calif. add 7.75 % tax
Shipping & Handling $1.75
Z00821 Total

HOME-DOME®
&
PRO-DOME™

- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, 15 ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

New Automation Product
DOME-WORKS
Operates on any dome
See our ad in Marketplace

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040

FREE Brochure

NOW! MORE CHOICES
•Everything Astronomical
•Terrific Bargain Prices
•Expert Personal Service

from Spectra Astro ✶ Systems™

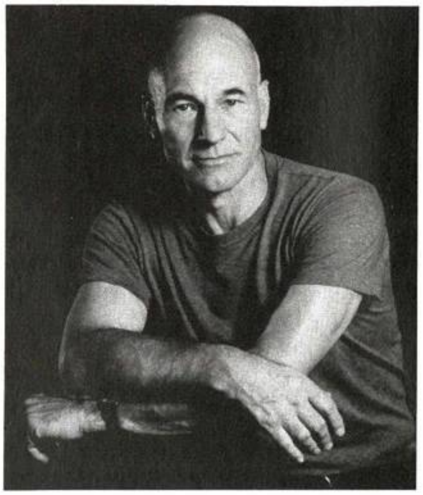
SPECTRA PROUDLY FEATURES THE FINE ASTRONOMY PRODUCTS OF THESE COMPANIES AND MANY MORE!

CELESTRON® CELESTRON INTERNATIONAL
SBIG ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS
TAKAHASHI
TeleVue
TelRad
Optics
LOSMANDY EQUATORIAL MOUNTS
PELICAN Protective Equipment Cases
1,000 OAKS
DayStar Filters
Authorized Meade Dealer
JMI
FUJINON Binoculars
LUMICON
TAMRON
UNIVERSITY OPTICS, INC.

CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR FREE CATALOG
MON-FRI 9-5 CALIF. TIME
(800) 735-1352
6631 WILBUR AVE., SUITE 30
RESEDA CA 91335
FAX 24 HRS (818) 996-7698

ASTRO FORUM

A Conversation with Patrick Stewart



Warren Betts

The actor who played Captain Jean-Luc Picard in Star Trek: The Next Generation discusses his new video "From Here to Infinity: The Ultimate Voyage," along with his burgeoning interest in astronomy and space exploration, with ASTRONOMY associate editor Robert Naeye.

What impact do you hope the video has on the general public?

This is a time when it's very important to reintroduce the public to what NASA is doing. I am particularly hopeful that young people will watch this video, because it touches on the great dream of exploration and discovery, and in that respect I think that it is outstanding.

Were you interested in astronomy and space exploration before you assumed the role of Captain Picard?

Yes, from an ordinary citizen's point of view. I can remember more clearly where I was when Neil Armstrong set foot on the moon than I can where I was when John F. Kennedy was shot. I remember that having an enormous impact on me. My son was then 4 months old, and I remember holding him up in front of the television and saying, "Look, pay attention to this, this is important."

When you were a child did you own a telescope, or did you have a moment of epiphany when you were suddenly overwhelmed by the night sky?

I did my fair share of lying in the grass at night and looking up at the sky. I have a house in a remote part of northern England where one has perfect conditions for stargazing. I had no telescope, but the people from my American fan club, to my amazement and delight, gave me a telescope for my birthday earlier this year, which I have shipped back to England. When I'm back in England I will be setting it up and pointing it at the heavens for the first time. I do remember very well the first time I looked through a powerful telescope. I was on a university campus in Ohio and people from the university who were fans of Star Trek had been asking me for some time to go out one night and look through the telescope. I was kind of putting them off because it just didn't seem to me that this was something that would be that interesting, and I was rehearsing a play. But then one night I went along, and they opened up the roof of the building and this chap fiddled around and did some focusing, and he said, "Have a look at this." And I was looking at a range of mountains in detail. I said, "I don't understand. What is this?" And he said, "You're looking at the Moon." So I said, "But I can see ridges and valleys." I was unprepared for how phenomenally bright and detailed it would be. Totally unprepared. And I remember I stayed until the early hours of the morning. I saw the rings of Saturn, and I looked at Mars for the first time. That's some of the stuff that I hope to be doing in a couple of weeks on my Yorkshire hilltop.

Are you hoping that people who watch the video might start to experience the night sky for themselves?

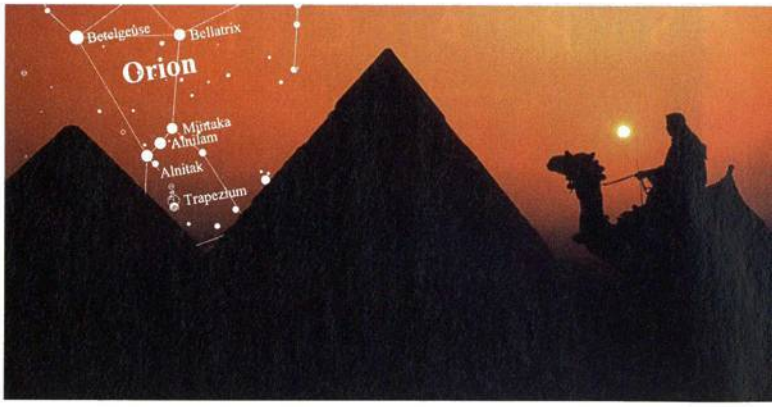
I think that would be tremendous. The fact of the matter is it's just there waiting for us to examine it. I thought this recent joint venture with the Russians and the Americans was so exciting. I have always been passionately interested in the whole idea of international cooperation in space. It seems to me that that's what we should be doing instead of seeing it as a kind of space race. We should all be working together.

In terms of the future of piloted space exploration, do you think in the future humans will step foot on Mars or even go to the stars?

Oh yes, I have absolutely no doubt about that. That is if we don't destroy

JACK NEWTON

CCD Astronomy: M27, as located, imaged and processed using TheSky Astronomy Software.



New theories have linked the positioning of Egypt's ancient pyramids with the celestial orientation of the three stars in Orion's belt. What discoveries await you in TheSky?

A journey of a thousand light-years begins by taking the first step.

Remote Astronomy: TheSky Astronomy Software, the global classroom link for Mount Wilson Institute's Telescopes In Education program.

Make sure that first step's an easy one, with TheSky Astronomy Software.

Already the acknowledged leader among experienced astronomers, TheSky is a breeze to learn. With enhanced ease of use, leading-edge technology, full-featured tools, and CD-ROM media, even the youngest stargazer can embark on a boundless journey.

The only astronomy program to boast *Windows*® 95 32-bit efficiency, multiplatform versions, professional star charts, automated advanced image processing, makes TheSky a very potent traveling companion.

Yet, it's the user-friendliest package out there. An ever-expanding encyclopedia brimming with deep-space data, TheSky grows as you grow.

So what are you waiting for?

Unlock your potential with TheSky. It's turned astroscience into child's play.

Windows®95.
Click!

THESKY™
Astronomy Software
One Step Closer to the Ideal
1. 800. 843. 7599

SB SOFTWARE BISQUE
Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street, Suite A, Golden, Colorado 80401
Fax: 303. 278. 0045, Tech. Support: 303. 278. 4478

ALL FEATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESKY REMOTE ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE.
THESKY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SOFTWARE BISQUE.
WINDOWS 95 IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT.

S·P·A·C·E·T·I·M·E

◀ **Moon Graph – $ 60.⁰⁰**
- Pre–programmed until year 2029
- Moon phase data
- Sunrise & sunset data
- Daily alarm

Limited Supply!

◀ **Cosmo Phase – $ 60.⁰⁰**
- Pre–programmed until 2200
- Simulation of revolution of planets
- Solar system, Halley's comet, and solar eclipse data
- Multi-function alarm
- Countdown alarm

Both watches have these features:
- Hour, minute, second, am/pm, year, month, date, day
- 12/24–hour formats
- Hourly time signals
- 1/100 sec. stopwatch

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
1-800-3-2-1-*View!*

182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111 / Fax: 617-426-0837
Add $5 per order for US shipping, $8.50 foreign. We are a full service binocular and telescope store. Visa, MC, Discover, AMEX, money orders accepted.

DeepSpace

The Observer's Guide to the Night Sky

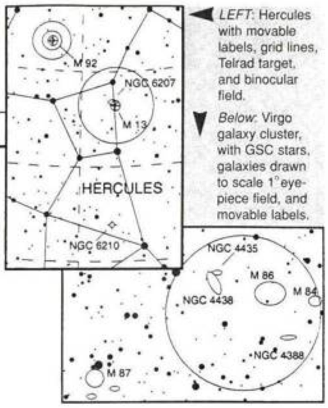
"The best astronomy program ever for the active observer."
–Mobile Astronomical Society Journal

"Your great program is keeping me up at night."
–Leo Miller, Lancaster, CA

Deep Space was designed to keep you up at night: it is an observer's toolbox, not a substitute sky. Whether you use a set of printouts on a clipboard or take a laptop computer into the field, Deep Space will change the way you observe. Plan your observing with . . .

- ■ rise/set charts for all objects.
- ■ a summary map of the entire observable sky–sunset to sunrise.
- ■ finder charts with movable labels to avoid overwriting!
- ■ eyepiece field charts based on the Guide Star Catalog with stars to the limit of your telescope.
- ■ an annotated observing list keyed to your maps.

If you have a laptop computer, switch on "Real Time Mode" cover your screen with Rubylith, and take it all with you.



◀ *LEFT:* Hercules with movable labels, grid lines, Telrad target, and binocular field.

▼ *Below:* Virgo galaxy cluster, with GSC stars, galaxies drawn to scale 1° eyepiece field, and movable labels.

"Some softwares have a documentation almost as fascinating as their programs. I think that this is the case here."

–Denis Page, Quebec

Deep Space is easy to learn with a printed manual, complete menu maps, and two levels of help on line. Quick help gives you an alphabetical listing of tasks and the steps needed to achieve them. Extended help explains both the program and the astronomy behind it.

"Deep Space prints charts that you wouldn't believe."

–Paul Carnes, New Mexico

"Deep Space . . . is one of my favorites."

–Wil Trion, Uranographer

There is more mapping than graphing right ascension vs. declination. Deep Space does it right! Deep Space offers all the best map projections and puts the center of the projection at the center of every map. Plot maps in equatorial, horizon, ecliptic, or galactic coordinate grid options.

Deep Space has been used for books, periodicals, manufactured products, science journals, educational materials, newspaper columns, and even the complete 300 page VVS Deep-Sky Atlas!

"Deep Space is renowned for its superb comet-plotting and comet ephemeris capabilities . . . . The program was obviously written by a person who actually uses it."

–John E. Mosley, Sky and Telescope

"I use Deep Space all the time for my comet-hunting runs. It is by far the best program of this nature."

–Rodney R.D. Austin, New Zealand (Comets 1982g, 1984i, and 1989c1)

Deep Space, long known known as the premiere software for comet observers, provides reliable computations and the most useful display features of any program on the market. You can even determine the optimal search area to recover a comet that may not return on schedule! All applicable comet functions have been extended to asteroids and planets as well.

***The Deep Space CD ROM** contains the **NASA Skymap database** (250,000 stars), the **Hubble Guide Star Catalog** (18 million objects), the **Saguaro database** (10,000 deep sky objects), the **JPL DASTCOM** database (10,000 asteroids and comets), the **CBAT comet database** (1100 comets), and more.*

***System Requirements:** 386 of better processor, 570k available conventional memory, 1 Megabyte extended memory, 13 Megabytes hard disk space, color or monochrome VGA monitor, MS-DOS 5.0 or greater, CD ROM drive. Recommended: math coprocessor, any printer.*

Guide your telescope with our unique high precision telescope control system

Deep Space offers the best digital setting circle support on the market. Calibrate quickly and easily on as many stars as you need for uniform high precision over the entire sky. Deep Space even estimates the error angles built into your telescope and compensates for them!

DeepSpace Navigator

Improve your pointing accuracy even more with Deep Space Navigator

The Deep Space Navigator is a high precision telescope/computer interface. It monitors the angle encoders on your telescope over 50,000 times per second! We supply encoders with 4096 or 8192 steps per revolution, and these can be geared up even further without danger of missing counts. Combined with the high-precision calibration capabilities of Deep Space, you can achieve pointing accuracy to the mechanical limits of your telescope over the entire sky!

Deep Space Ver. 5 on CD ROM	$129.00
Deep Space Ver. 5 on Disk (reduced database)	$ 89.00
Comet Watch Newsletter (15 issues)	$ 10.00
Deep Space Navigator	$239.95

Encoders, data cables, and installation kits available.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, or American Express

David Chandler Co.
P.O. Box 309
La Verne, CA 91750
Voice: 800-516-9756
909-988-5678
Fax: 909-988-5618

E-mail: dschandler@frumble.claremont.edu

this planet first, of course. There is a great deal of work to be done here, we must never forget that. Sometimes I wonder if we are the right people just now, if we are evolved enough to be going out into space — we are making such a mess of things here. I sometimes wonder if we should just straighten this out. Although I'm sure it will happen, it will probably not be in my lifetime. But nevertheless if ever there were an opportunity to experience some of that myself, I would certainly grab it.

In "From Here to Infinity," the spaceship of the imagination takes us to the outer planets, a pulsar, black holes, and Andromeda. If you could visit any place in the universe, where would you like to go?

I would love to go to a position somewhere in our solar system where one can view the Earth as truly a part of a star system and see it from an entirely outside point of view.

In the video you talk about planets, supernovae, and galaxies. Is there a specific area of astronomy or space exploration that particularly interests you?

What catches my imagination is the possibility of finding life forms out there. They're certainly there, there's no question of that. The simple mathematics requires us to believe that there are other life forms.

Surveys show that the American public is scientifically illiterate. What role can science fiction and shows like Star Trek play in getting more people interested in science, particularly young people?

It's one of the reasons that I'm so proud of what we've been doing on Next Generation. Any young person watching Next Generation will be exposed to the realities of science. Nothing on Star Trek was fantasy, even though some of it may represent much more advanced technology than we have at the present. It is all scientifically possible. And we've had many instances where young people have been very much turned on to science as a result of enjoying a TV show.

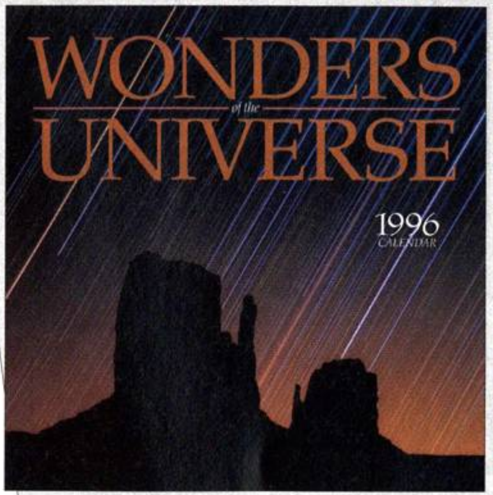
Science fiction has often anticipated new developments in science and technology. Are there any technologies on Star Trek: The Next Generation that you think might someday enter the realm of reality?

The one area in which scientists

HANSEN PLANETARIUM PUBLICATIONS

Enjoy the "Wonders of the Universe" all year long!

WONDERS OF THE UNIVERSE 1996 CALENDAR



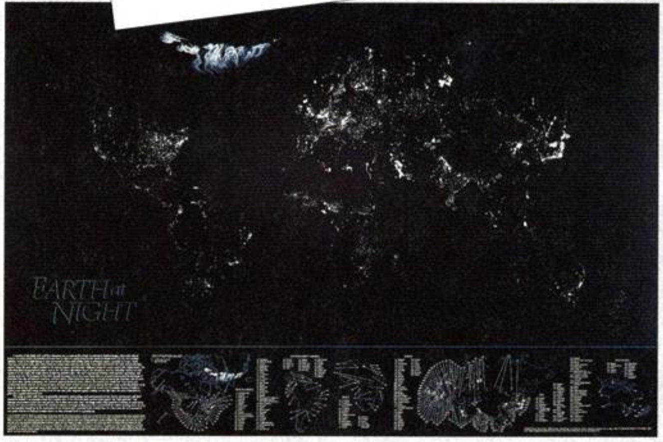
Journey from the fiery lava flows of Hawaii, to the fury of Hurricane Andrew, to Monument Valley as the stars of Orion blaze across the night sky, to the spectacular aftermath of comet impacts on Jupiter, and to the rich stellar nursery of the Omega nebula. These are just a few of the 12 spectacular photographs from world-renowned observatories, NASA, and independent photographers. *A SUPERB GIFT IDEA — ONLY $10.95!*

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 1996 Planet Summary
- Astronomical Glossary
- Informative Captions
- Opens to 12" x 24"
- Monthly Sky Happenings
- 1996 Lunar Phases & Eclipses
- Space-science Anniversaries
- U.S., Canadian & British Holidays
- Printed on Recycled Paper

Three thought-provoking images

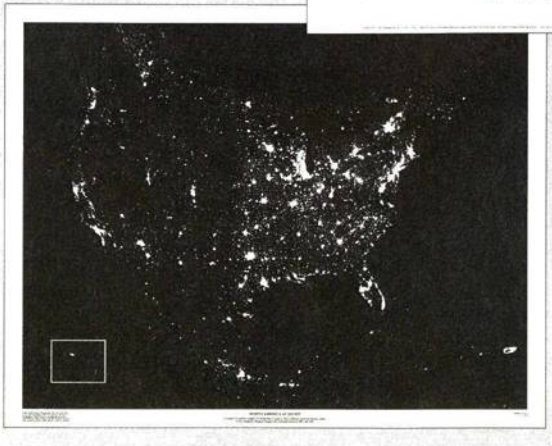
EARTH AT NIGHT POSTERS



Discover the majesty of our Earth at night. All three of these dramatic posters are mosaics of satellite images taken from polar orbits. A tapestry of city lights, natural gas burn-offs, and tropical fires reveals the spread of man and his technology. Printed on quality recycled paper, each poster includes a detailed reference guide. They are also available laminated. *A SUPERB GIFT IDEA — ORDER TODAY!*

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

EUROPE
AT NIGHT



Earth at Night (above left) 35" x 23"

Europe at Night (above) 24" x 36"

North America at Night (left) 29" x 22½"

VISA MasterCard

ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-321-2369
OR VIA FAX 1-801-483-5484

		LAMINATED
1996 Wonders Calendar	$10.95	
Earth at Night	$7.00	$14.50
Europe at Night	$7.00	$14.50
North America at Night	$7.00	$14.50
Order all 3 Posters and SAVE!	$18.00	$40.00

SHIPPING & HANDLING

U.P.S. or 1st Class .... add $4.75

Canadian orders or orders of 3 or more items please add $2.00 to shipping charge above.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

HANSEN PLANETARIUM PUBLICATIONS
1845 SOUTH 300 WEST, #A SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84115-1804

MPO96
Asteroid Viewing Guide
CD-ROM

The COMPLETE guide for asteroids in 1996

- Ephemerides for 6500+ asteroids
- Finder charts for asteroids < 14.5m
- Opposition data through 2030
- Appulse data for stars, DSOs, asteroids
- Find asteroids above horizon or near a given position

only $19.95 + 4.05 S/H
add $5 US outside N. America

The Minor Planet Observer
Box 818, Florissant, CO 80816
(719) 748-8309 Fax: (719) 748-8083

3" VIEWFINDER
$49.95
Complete Tube Assembly
NEW IMPROVED OPTICAL QUALITY
LIMITED QUANTITIES
Add $9 S&H US – diagonal & eyepiece not included
3" f/4.5 Multi-Coated Achromatic Objective
mounted in machined aluminum cell with 1 1/4" helical-lock focusing mechanism. Plans for easy-to-make collimating mounts included. Sound too good to be true? It will be when they're gone. Order Now! – WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.
1-719-495-3828 CREDIT CARD ORDERS
BLACK FOREST OBSERVATORY
12815 Porcupine Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80908

The Observer's Handbook 1996
Essential information on current astronomical phenomena at your fingertips—no computer required!

- 88th year of publication–major revisions annually
- compact 240-page paperback format fits in pocket or eyepiece case
- detailed and authoritative data for observers worldwide
- sections on observing, optics, meteors, comets, deep-sky objects and much more
- 37 expert contributors, including: comet hunter David Levy, astronomy author Terence Dickinson, supernova hunter Rev. Robert Evans, and Dr. Brian Marsden of the IAU.

To order the 1996 Observer's Handbook, send $16.95 U.S. (includes postage) to:
The Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Dept. H
136 Dupont Street, Toronto, Ontario M5R 1V2, Canada

110 TORNADOES ON VIDEO
A GREAT GIFT!
The Ultimate Tornado Experience

TORNADO VIDEO CLASSICS I&II

TORNADO VIDEO CLASSICS I is internationally acclaimed as the finest and most complete tornado video program in existence. It combines the 68 most famous and spectacular tornadoes with a dozen research experiments and a 3,600-word narration. You'll see merging tornadoes, tornado families, a cockpit view of rockets being fired at tornadoes, model tornadoes compared with close-ups from a helicopter, multiple vortex tornadoes, successful chases with portable Doppler radar and TOTO, telephone poles on rocket sleds to simulate tornado missiles, and more. Each scene is numbered on screen and keyed to the 50-page guide.

TORNADO VIDEO CLASSICS II uses 42 new close-encounter tornadoes including an F-5 monster outside the living room window. A man is hit by lightning while filming a tornado, but doesn't stop until he is hit by debris from his own house. Visit the world of "Mr. Tornado," Professor T.T. Fujita, with spectacular tree-snapping, roof-flying footage in hurricanes and downbursts. The 100-page video guide is a treasury of severe storm information. It includes details on all scenes in the video and adds a 200-term glossary of tornado spotter/chaser terminology.

ORDER TODAY AND ASK FOR BOOK & POSTER INFORMATION.

Tornado Video Classics I (2-hour video, 50-page guide)...... $35
Tornado Video Classics II (2-hour video, 100-page guide).... $39
Both tapes and guides $65
Includes priority rate postage. Add $12 for overseas or PAL format. MC/Visa/AmEx/Discover

The Tornado Project
Box 302A, St. Johnsbury, VT 05819
or phone 802 748-2505

would often be somewhat patronizing about Star Trek was the whole theory of warp drive. In fact, one of my most treasured possessions is a card belonging to Buzz Aldrin [the second human to walk on the Moon], who is a fan of the Next Generation. And Buzz had written on it something complimentary, and then he says, "But warp drive, never in anybody's lifetime." But there has recently been some research published which is suggesting that the idea of traveling faster than the speed of light may be a possibility. Arthur C. Clarke sent me a copy of this recent paper, published by an Englishman in fact, suggesting that warp drive may be a reality. That changes everything.

NASA's budget is currently declining from year to year when inflation is taken into account. Should we increase funding for space exploration even though we have all these problems on Earth?

I do feel very ambivalent about this. I would like to see our world survive, and I would like to see all of us evolve into better citizens of the world. And right now I don't think we're doing too well; though goodness knows we're in a better position than we were 10 years ago. And there have been times when I've wondered if we were the right people to be pushing out into space, given that we have made such a mess of things here at times. Are we old and mature enough to be out there? Should we not devote ourselves exclusively not only to improving the future of our planet, but also of adjusting our minds properly to the possibilities of exploring new worlds and finding new civilizations? In the history of this planet, whenever that's happened, the experiences on the whole have not been good. Exploration, exciting though it was, often brought considerable misery to a lot of people. And that gives me some concern.

Did you ever imagine that at some time in the future you might actually be playing the role of a cosmic traveler?

No. But there have been all kinds of spin-offs of this which have been immensely exciting to me. For instance, I was invited to record the wake-up call for one of the shuttle missions. The possibility that I would ever have done that was just unimaginable. I look on that as being one of the very great privileges that I have ever had, and that was directly as result of me being on a TV show. □

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

IN EVERY FIELD THERE IS A LEADER

SBIG HAS COMBINED IMAGING AND AUTO-GUIDING

SBIG's unique Models ST-7 and ST-8 are self-guided imaging cameras that contain two CCD detectors [Pat. Pend.]: one for guiding, the other for collecting the image. The detectors are mounted in close proximity, both focused at the same plane. This allows the imaging CCD to integrate while the PC uses the guiding CCD to correct the telescope. Using a separate CCD for guiding allows 100% of the primary CCD to be used to collect the image. Both the ST-7 and ST-8 utilize a Kodak CCD detector with 9 micron square pixels and on-chip binning to support 18 micron pixels. This improves image quality with longer focal length telescopes. Carefully guided exposures of one hour are possible, enabling a standard Celestron C-8 to capture images showing 19th magnitude stars from typical backyard observing sites. These cameras generate truly remarkable imagery.

The Model ST-7 is $2450 and the ST-8 is $6450.

Model ST-7/ST-8 self-guided CCD imaging camera

COMPARE

	Model ST-7	Model ST-8
Resolution	765 x 510 pixels	1534 x 1020 pixels
Total Pixels	390,000	1,500,000
CCD area	6.9 x 4.6 mm	13.8 x 9.2 mm
Celestron C-8 f.o.v.	12 x 8 arcminutes	24 x 16 arcminutes
Software	Windows & MSDOS	Windows & MSDOS
Color Filter Wheel	CFW-8	CFW-8

For catalog or demonstration disk contact:

SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 50437 1482 East Valley Road #33
Santa Barbara, CA 93150
Phone (805) 969-1851 FAX (805) 969-4069

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

ASTRO News

High Hopes for Hale-Bopp

Neil Trentham, University of Hawaii

HALE-BOPP BASKS IN THE SUN'S HEAT for the first time in almost 3,000 years. This picture taken on August 2 is a composite of three color-filtered images shot through the University of Hawaii's 2.2-meter telescope.

The more astronomers look at Hale-Bopp, the more it looks like the comet might shape up to be the best since 1976's Comet West. By late summer, a much-feared drop off in brightness had yet to occur, as happened with promising comets like Austin in 1990 and Kohoutek in 1973.

Long-period comets spend most of their time away from the Sun's heat. As these lumbering, dirty snowballs approach the Sun, their surfaces sublimate. Hopes for Hale-Bopp, which takes 3,000 years to orbit the Sun, remain high. Some observers are even taking comfort from a 1993 pre-discovery photo that shows the comet as an 18th-magnitude blob. The photo reveals that Hale-Bopp's nucleus had a level of activity similar to what was seen after the comet's discovery last July.

Brian Marsden, an astronomer who has tracked comet discoveries for more than 30 years, compares Hale-Bopp's characteristics to a bright naked-eye comet that appeared in 1811. Marsden suggests it might get as bright as magnitude –1.7 (Venus is –4.6 at its brightest) and sport a 15° tail by the spring of 1997.

Oblivious to all of the speculation, the comet lies in Sagittarius during December and January, hovering between magnitude 10 and 9.4 and too near the Sun to be seen until February. In that month's issue, ASTRONOMY will run a complete guide to observing Comet Hale-Bopp during 1996.

Owners of planetarium-type computer programs might find the following data released by Marsden useful

Coordinates for Comet Hale-Bopp

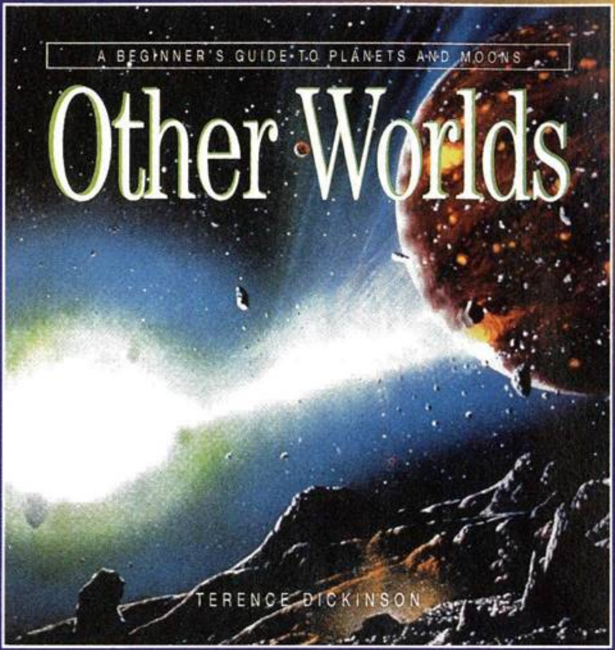
Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.
December 1	18h34.7m	–26°34'
December 6	18h37.5m	–26°21'
December 11	18h40.3m	–26°07'
December 16	18h43.3m	–25°54'
December 21	18h46.3m	–25°40'
December 26	18h49.5m	–25°26'
December 31	18h52.7m	–25°11'
January 5	18h55.9m	–24°56'
January 10	18h59.1m	–24°41'
January 15	19h02.4m	–24°26'
January 20	19h05.7m	–24°10'
January 25	19h08.2m	–23°54'
January 30	19h12.1m	–23°37'

“VIRTUALLY EVERYTHING WE HAVE LEARNED ABOUT PLANETS AND MOONS HAVE BEEN GATHERED SINCE 1965.”

In this New Book, Terence Dickinson explains this knowledge for beginners.

OTHER WORLDS

A Beginner's Guide to Planets and Moons


A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO PLANETS AND MOONS
Other Worlds
TERENCE DICKINSON

Dickinson's latest book • as up-to-date as the latest Hubble Telescope photos • is a concise and fascinating Beginner's Guide packed with facts and speculation about the solar system's 9 planets and their 61 moons.

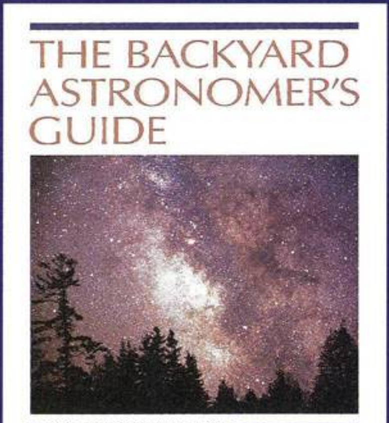
Using dramatic, but scientifically accurate illustrations, remarkable for their clarity and detail, OTHER WORLDS, answers questions like:

- What are other planets like?
- Do they have air and clouds?
- Water and rocks?
- Could we walk on the moon of Saturn?
- Are there planets orbiting around other stars?

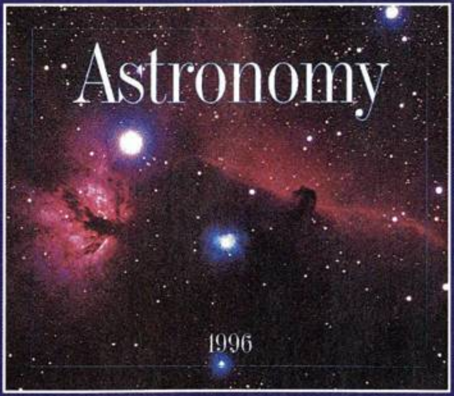
As well as a section on each of the nine planets, OTHER WORLDS includes a detailed look at: asteroids, the Kuper Belt, comets, brown dwarfs, Pulsar planets and comments on the likelihood and likely results of planetary exploration in the foreseeable future.

Full color photos and illustrations throughout. Paperback $9.95

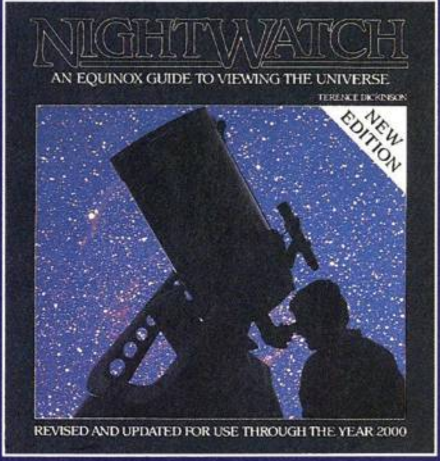
AND YOU WILL WANT THESE PUBLICATIONS BY TERENCE DICKINSON


THE BACKYARD ASTRONOMER'S GUIDE
TERENCE DICKINSON & ALAN DYER

THE BACKYARD ASTRONOMER'S GUIDE
by Terence Dickinson and Alan Dyer
296 pages, hardcover
$ 39.95


Astronomy
1996

ASTRONOMY 1996 WALL CALENDAR
24 pages, 12 full color photos
$12.95

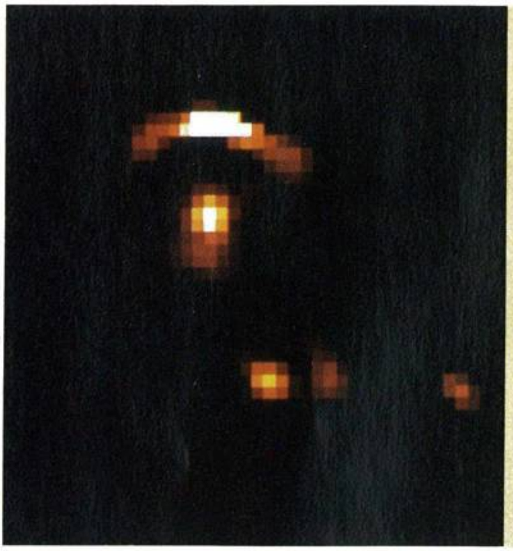

NIGHTWATCH
AN EQUINOX GUIDE TO VIEWING THE UNIVERSE
TERENCE DICKINSON
NEW EDITION
REVISED AND UPDATED FOR USE THROUGH THE YEAR 2000

NIGHTWATCH
An Equinox Guide to Viewing the Universe
160 pages, spiral-bound
$ 24.95

AT YOUR LOCAL BOOKSTORE. DISTRIBUTED BY FIREFLY BOOKS and can create their own finder charts by inputting the following orbital elements: T (time of perihelion) is March 31.7108; e (eccentricity) = 0.996348; q (perihelion distance) = 0.916702 AU; ω (argument of perihelion) = 130.4405°; Ω (longitude of ascending node) = 282.4733°; and i (inclination) = 88.8797°.

Solar System Dark Matter?

Prodigious quantities of dark matter pervade the universe, comprising more than 90 percent of all matter. Astronomers still don't know what this stuff is. But whatever it is, there's not very much of it in the solar system. A team of scientists from the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, the University of Texas at Austin, and Southern Methodist University in Dallas report in the August 1, 1995 *Astrophysical Journal*

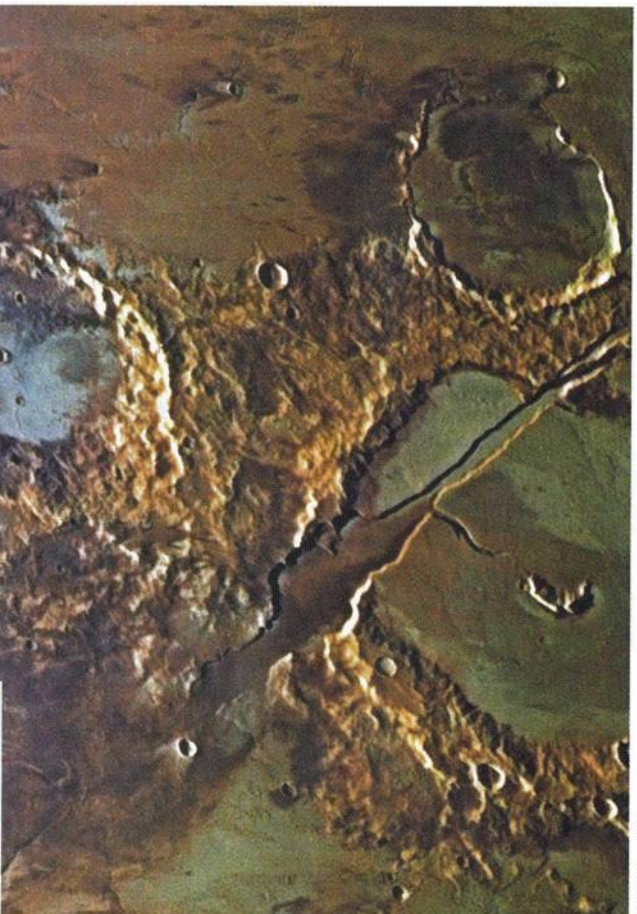


James R. Graham, University of California

SCORE ANOTHER GRAVITATIONAL LENS. Once dubbed the brightest galaxy in the universe, IRAS FSC 10214+4724 is actually bending the light of a more-distant galaxy or quasar into an arc. James R. Graham and Michael Liu of the University of California at Berkeley captured the sharpest images yet of the young galaxy using the 10-meter Keck Telescope in Hawaii.

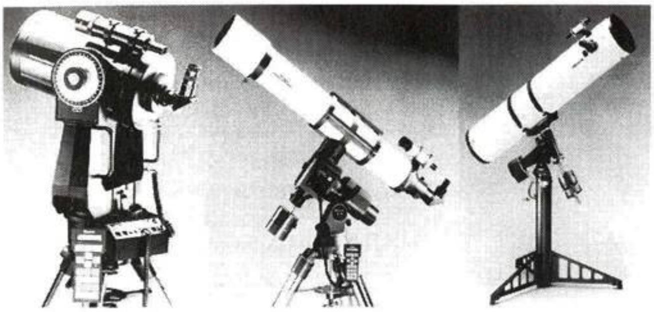
Computer processing of the near-infrared image revealed that two objects, not one, exist along the same line of sight. The arc is produced from the light of a galaxy or quasar about 15 billion light-years away, and the smaller objects are galaxies that may be associated with IRAS FSC 10214+4724.

NEW VIEWS OF AN OLD RED PLANET. The Viking Orbiter spacecraft fell silent long ago, but careful processing and enhancement of its images are still yielding new geological insights about Mars. The complex colors in Memnonia Fossae (right) probably trace a sequence of lava flows, weathering, and wind-driven deposits of dust and sand. A region in Candor Chasm (below, left) that glows pink may indicate where hot springs have altered the rocks. The white deposit in Melas Chasm (below, right) may be evaporated carbonate minerals, while greenish tints mark areas of dark sand.



Alfred McEwen, USGS Flagstaff

Meade
ADVANCED PRODUCTS



For Pricing, Call:
818-505-8424
California Telescope Company
P.O. Box 1338, Burbank, California 91507
MasterCard, VISA, DiscoverCard

Neptune and Triton
Dale Cruikshank, ed.

The Voyager 2 flyby in 1989 marked the turning point in our knowledge of the most distant giant planet and its system of rings and satellites. This volume synthesizes all available information about Neptune and Triton gathered from Voyager.

Space Science Series
1200 pp., illus., $135

Now in Paperback
The Man Who Sold the Milky Way
A Biography of Bart Bok
David H. Levy

"Levy's book is a fine tribute to this man, describing his personal nature and tracing his achievements at the many observatories where he worked."—*Astronomy*
272 pp., 15 photos, $13.95 paper

Now in Paperback
Meteorite Craters
Kathleen Mark

"For an accurate, well-researched introductory overview of the field, you could not find a better book."—*Astronomy*
304 pp., illus., $19.95 paper

At fine bookstores

The University of Arizona Press Phone/Fax 1-800-426-3797

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.,
We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do,
We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT

Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 8", 10", & 12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains, Celestron C5, C8+, Ultima® 8-PEC, and NEW Celestron Ultima 9¼" and Ultima 11", Questar, and Odyssey.

All DELUXE CERTIFIED MEADE LX 200 and CELESTRON SCT scopes come with:

- Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.
- 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We sell binoculars, astronomy books, Lumicon filters, JMI products, software, and pre-owned equipment.

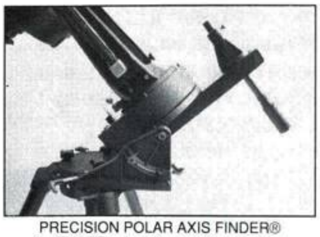
We clean and repair telescopes and binoculars. Call us for information on Comet Hale-Bopp.

Tuthill Accessories

The very portable 8" C8+ on Isostatic Equatorial Mount from $1495.

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.



PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans

that there's less than an Earth's worth of dark matter interior to Neptune's orbit, and less than one-sixth of an Earth mass interior to Uranus' orbit.

The team used ranging data from the 1989 Voyager flyby to determine Neptune's precise distance from the Sun. They next examined historical observations of Neptune and the other outer planets to determine orbital uncertainties. Once these uncertainties were known, they could calculate the total mass interior to Neptune's orbit that could possibly remain unaccounted for. Prior to the Neptune flyby the team had used Voyager Uranus flyby data to set less stringent upper limits on the amount of dark matter in the solar system.

Gravitational perturbations from the giant planets Jupiter and Saturn would have swept out almost all dark matter in the inner solar system. But these new results show there isn't much dark matter in the outer solar system either. "We have no evidence for dark matter that is trapped around the Sun," says Duane Dicus of the University of Texas.

The Milky Way's Feeding Frenzy

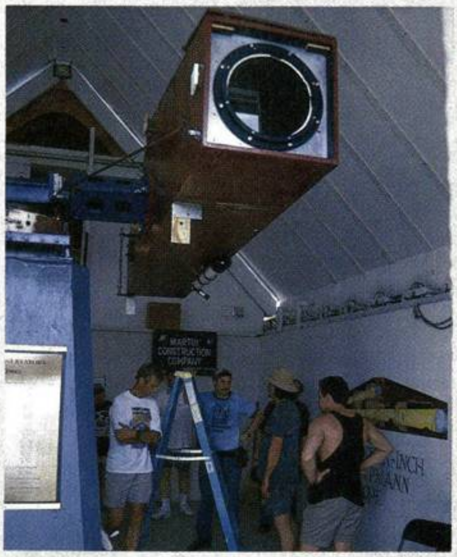
To a nearby dwarf galaxy in Sagittarius, the Milky Way is the proverbial neighbor from hell. Our home galaxy has ripped the dwarf to shreds and is feasting on its remains. Astronomers think the Milky Way has fattened-up by devouring other dwarfs in the past.

The galaxy, called the Sagittarius Dwarf, was discovered in 1994 by a team of Cambridge University astronomers led by Rodrigo Ibata. It is only 50,000 light-years from the galactic center, making it the closest

AMATEUR NEWS

Stellafane Survives a Downpour

Heavy rains drenched Breezy Hill on Friday evening, July 28, 1995, in the town of Springfield, Vermont. However, that didn't stop dedicated amateur astronomers and telescope makers from convening for the 60th Stellafane convention, the largest gathering of astro-hobbyists in the east. The following morning saw greatly improved weather as the rains moved off and more than 1,000 attendees surveyed the latest trends in telescope building, listened to specialized talks on telescopes, and enjoyed the recently completed McGregor Observatory, which houses a 13-inch Schupmann telescope.



ASTRONOMY: David J. Eicher

McGREGOR OBSERVATORY, dedicated on July 15, 1995, and named for Douglas McGregor, houses a 13-inch Schupmann telescope.

Scott Milligan's talk on Saturday afternoon focused on the fabrication of the 13-inch Schupmann. The telescope was built by Milligan, John Martin, and many other members of the Springfield Telescope Makers, the host club of the Stellafane convention. Martin's talk, which followed, summarized the construction of the observatory, which had been dedicated just two weeks before this year's convention began. The third of Saturday's talks was Stewart Rorer's discussion on how to optimize Newtonian telescopes for maximum performance.

The traditional Saturday evening ceremonies went off without a hitch and were highlighted by Phil Harrington's talk on the history of Stellafane. A legacy of 60 meetings produced a rich and amazing cache of images, which Harrington shared with the audience along with amusing stories associated with them. Watching the past six decades of amateur astronomy unfold on a screen below a starry sky made a relaxing end to what began as a thoroughly wet experience.

Planets Take Front Row in Wichita

Forty dedicated solar system observers gathered in Wichita, Kansas, last August a convention of the Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers. The annual gathering lets ALPO members share their observations and hear talks on a variety of topics.

One discussion centered on Jupiter observations, including those tracking blemishes left by last year's impact of Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9. Another session focused on the Moon, including surveys of intriguing lunar features called domes and ongoing lunar transient phenomena studies.

The convention wrapped up with a banquet talk, "The Solar System via the Hubble Space Telescope," delivered by Robert Landis of the Space Telescope Science Institute. The banquet also saw presentation of the Association's Walter H. Haas Observing Award to veteran Jupiter observer Elmer Reese.

Next year's meeting will be held in conjunction with the Astronomical League Meeting in Rockford, Illinois, on July 24-27, 1996. The public is invited to attend. For more information about ALPO or the meeting, write the membership secretary at P.O. Box 16882, Memphis, TN 38186-0882. — *John Westfall*

The Holidays Are Fast Approaching...
Better Check Us Out!

Meade Instruments offers the most complete selection of telescopes & accessories for the astronomer!

New 8" & 10" LX50:

- Heavy-duty LX200 fork mount!
- 4-speed dual-axis quartz drive!
- Built-in power source! (4-AA)
- CCD ready.

See Meade ad or call for details on these new scopes!

*Now with **HP** (High Precision) **v3.30** Software and 64K Library!*

Meade LX200
8" f:10
8" f:6.3
10" f:10
10" f:6.3
12" f:10
16" f:10

Meade Equatorial Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
16" f:4.5

Authorized
APD
Dealer!
STARFINDER
MEADE

Meade Dobsonian Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
12.5" f:4.8
16" f:4.5

Shutan Stocks a H-U-G-E Selection of Meade Accessories!

Series 3000 Eyepieces	
Made in Japan!	
Plossl 5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm	$49
40mm Plossl	80

Series 4000 Eyepieces	
Made in Japan!	
Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	88
SP32 or 40mm	110
SP56mm	230
Super Wide 13.8	160
Super Wide 18	170
Super Wide 24.5	199
Super Wide 32	280
Super Wide 40	340
Ultra Wide 4.7	180
Ultra Wide 6.7	220
Ultra Wide 8.8	270
Ultra Wide 14	330

Barlow Lenses:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#126 2x 1.25"	48
#127 2-3x 1.25"	60
#140 2x 1.25"	80

Starfinder Accy's:	
Accy shelf-EQ	38
Dust cap 6"	21
Dust cap 8"	21
Dust cap 10"	27
Dust cap 12.5"	37
Dust cap 16"	49
Dec 55	78
Drive 43 110v-12v	129
Drive 47M (6-8-10)	429
Drive 48RS (16")	479

2045D Accy's:	
Barlow 126 2x	48
Car cord	20
Carrying case	80
Tripod & wedge	265

Misc. Meade	
AC adapt-18v	$85
AC adapt-Pictor	call
Accy shelf f/SCT	25
Accy case 50	67
Catalog 1995	3
Case 8" SCT	184
Case 10" SCT	209
Car adapt 18volt	85
Diagonal 929 2"	99
Epoch 2000	call
EP holder 1.25"	25
EP size convertor	21
Focuser 70 1.25"	49
Focuser 680 2"	100
Focuser 682 2"	100
Finder 544-8x50	70
Finder 545-8x50	70
Finder 634-6x30	50
Finder brkt-8x50	25
Filter set of 4	60
Filter ND96 1.25"	20

Misc. Meade	
Focal reducer f/6.3	$130
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	130
Illum 9mm-wless	150
Lenshood 8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Lenshood 12"	174
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 910B	120
Nebula 911B	100
Nebula 911N	120
Off-axis guider	80
Piggy bracket 8/10	32
Piggy bracket 12"	49
Prism .96" 90	28
Prism 1.25" 90	42
Prism .96-1.25"	30
Prism .96" 45	53
Prism 1.25" 45	53

Misc. Meade	
Skylight/seal	$48
Star charts	17
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: SCT	27
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
T-adapt: .96"	30
T-adapt: 1.25"	30
T-rings	16
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 8"	85
Weight set 10"	90
Weight set 12"	100
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge Super	395

Meade CCD Sale!
Buy a Pictor 416 CCD imager for $2495 and get over $800 in **Free** accy's!

Book, Books, and More Books!

Title	Author / size / pages	Price
Astrophotograpy for the Amateur	M. Covington, 7x10", 168 pgs.	$18
Amateur Astronomers Handbook	J. Sidgwick, 5x8", 592 pgs.	10
Astronomy for the Beginner	P. Moore, 7x9", 48 pgs.	13
Bright Star Atlas	Wil Tirion, 9x12", 36 pgs.	11
Chasing the Shadow	J. Harris, 7x9", 160 pgs.	19
City Astronomy	R. Scagell, 6x9", 176 pgs.	19
Dictionary of Astronomy	J. Mitton, 5x8", 430 pgs.	13
Discover the Stars	Richard Berry, 7x9", 119 pgs.	13
Messier Album	J. Mallas, 6x9", 248 pgs.	20
Monthly Star Charts	Sky&Tel Mag., 11x14", 68 pgs.	25
New Cosmos	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 160 pgs.	20
Observers Sky Atlas	E. Karkoschka, 5x7", 131 pgs.	15
Observing Variable Stars	David Levy, 7x10", 198 pgs.	25
Phillips Color Star Atlas	J. Cox, 11x15", 40 pgs.	20
Sky Catalog 2000.0 vol.1	A. Hirshfeld, 9x12", 704 pgs.	40
Sky Atlas 2000.0 Deluxe	Wil Tirion, 11x16", 385 pgs.	45
Star Hopping	A. MacRobert, 9x11", 160 pgs.	22
Turn Left at Orion	G. Consolmagno, 8x11", 205 pgs.	28
The Moon	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 80 pgs.	12
Urban Astronomer	7x10", 224 pgs.	15
Uranometria 2000.0 vol.1	Wil Tirion, 10x12", 260 pgs.	40

WE CARRY **70** DIFFERENT BINOCULARS IN STOCK!
Fujinon • Nikon • Bausch & Lomb • Swarovski • Leica • Pentax

1000 Oaks

Solar Filters!

Precision polished Type2 **glass**, triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange—no need for secondary filtering!

4" aperture	$60
5" aperture	80
6" aperture	89
7" aperture	99
8" aperture	109
10" aperture	119
12" aperture	139

Kendrick

Dew Removers

Centered around the controller that has a 12v cigarette plug and is fused and reverse polarity protected. Has four (4) jacks to plug your heaters into. Power output can be varied from 40% to 100%.

12v Controller	$59
Telrad heater	20
1.25"/2" heater	33
4" heater	41
5" heater	43
7/8" heater	48
10"/11" heater	59
12" heater	68

Order yours today!

JMI

Motorized Zero-Image Shift Focusers!

For ALL 8", 10", 12" Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrains!

2" NGF-S	$269
1.25" Mini-S	205
NGF3 Mini	94
Leveling wheely bar for Meade 8" or 10" Schmidt-Cass	138
For 12" SCT	189
Keypad holder for LX200's	32

Call for other items!

Celestron

C5+ $1189

C5 tripod	$269
C5 fitted case	179
Celestar 8"	call
Ultima 9.25"	call
CG 9.25"	call
C4.5	call
F/6.3 reducer	127
Ultima 2x 1.25"	75

Celestron

7x50 Ultima	$299
8x56 Ultima	329
10x50 Ultima	299
7x50 PRO	165
8x56 PRO	199
10x50 PRO	165

Celestron Giants with structural reinforcement bridge to maintain collimation and add stability!

12x80 w/case	509
20x80 w/case	559

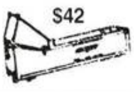
Konica

Konica
Konica
Super SR

3-24 exp. rolls **$21**

Telrad

$42



Accy Case

$50

TeleVue

Genesis SDF	call
Renaissance	call
Pronto	call
Ranger	call
Ranger Brass	call
Starbeam-T	179
Piggycam	45
Eyepiece proj	69
Ext tube 2 or 3"	33
Bino viewer	call
Panoramic mt	349
Gibraltar mt	449
Paracorr 1.25"	139
Paracorr 2"	228

Plossl-50°	
7.4, 10.5, or 13	$70
17, 21, or 26	70
32 or 40mm	109
55mm	224

TeleVue

Wide Field-65°	
15 or 19mm	$136

Panoptic-68°	
15mm	204
22mm	269
27mm	319
35mm	354
Bar. interface	94

Nagler-82°	
4.8mm New!	168
7mm New!	216
9mm	234
12mm Type2	275
13mm	275
16mm Type2	299
20mm Type2	368

Barlows	
2x or 3x New!	100
Big Barlow **2"**	162

Our 76th Year!

Check or charge card— **ALWAYS** the same low price! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. C.O.D. available, inquire. Call for our **FREE** 76-Page Discount Buying Guide! We ship most accessory orders up to 5 lbs. for just **$5.50** via UPS Ground or **$13** 2-Day Air to most addresses in Continental U.S. **When in Chicago, visit our 3500 square foot showroom!** Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! *All prices subject to change.*

SHUTAN
camera & video

Orders or Information
Toll-Free 800-621-2248
Illinois Residents 312-332-2000
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
No Surcharge!

Pocono
Mountain
Optics

FOR ORDERS — TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323
INFORMATION: 717-842-1500

POCONO
For All Your

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS

NEW SOLAR VIEW™

Manufactured exclusively for Solar View by Thousand Oaks Optical.

- **Highest quality**
- **Color coded for easy identification**
- **Sizes to fit all telescopes and binoculars**
- **6 year warranty**
- **17 years of quality manufacturing in solar filters**
- **Most popular sizes in stock for immediate delivery**
- **30 day unconditional money-back guarantee**
- **10 free solar eclipse viewers with purchase of any filter ($15 value)**

Thousand Oaks Optical solar filters are recognized around the world for their quality, consistent density and even coating across the entire aperture. Thousand Oaks Optical specializes in solar filters only and is the largest solar filter manufacturer. Tens of thousands of their filters are in use around the world. The preferred choice of telescope dealers and used exclusively by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include: ABC, CBS, NBC & CNN News, NOVA, Discovery, National Geographic and most major universities and observatories throughout the world.

GLASS — Type A (Blue Label)
Same as Type B, except stainless steel is combined in the coating to provide an even more durable surface that highly resists wear due to excessive handling and ultraviolet radiation. Solar image is also yellow-orange.

GLASS — Type B (Silver Label)
Made from high quality hand select glass, machine polished and TRIPLE COATED with our exclusive combination of metal alloys and state of the art equipment. Mounted in a machined aluminum cell ready to attach to telescope. Solar image is yellow-orange. No secondary filtering is necessary. Transmission is 1/1000th of 1% (ND-5)

Type A & B are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Instructions, including tips on solar photography are included with all filters.

GLASS — Type C (Red Label)
Coated to a neutral density of 4 for maintaining fast shutter speeds when using slow films. Solar image and optical quality same as Type A & Type B. Type C filters are for photographic use only. Transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

APERTURE	GLASS A	GLASS B	GLASS C
2.4″	52.00	38.00	69.00
3.1″	55.00	42.00	74.00
3.5″-4.5″	65.00	49.00	95.00
5.0″	85.00	62.00	109.00
6.0″-7.0″	92.00	67.00	119.00
8.0″-10.0″	112.00	92.00	139.00
11″	139.00	99.00	159.00
12″-13.1″	159.00	119.00	179.00
14″	179.00	139.00	199.00
BINOCULARS			
40-80MM	99.00	79.00	n/a

Unmounted filters for custom applications are $14.00 less than prices listed above.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you find a lower price on any competitive brand of glass solar filter, simply note the brand and we'll automatically match it.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Solar View filters are shipped free in continental U.S. Please specify telescope brand and/or outside diameter measurement of telescope tube.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. - All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

Super Fall Sale Prices Now in Effect
Contact us: The Tele Vue Specialists

Imagine a Walk in Space!

NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View
Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk*?
Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20mm!
Call us today for sharp prices and large selection!

Tack Sharp!

PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View
Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2″ 35mm and 27mm are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1¼″ 22mm and 15mm offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.

Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value!

PLOSSLS 50° Apparent Field of View
Patented Tele Vue Plossl eyepieces started the trend toward higher-quality, high-performance eyepiece designs. And today, despite the many imitators available, they still deliver the sharpest views in their class. And buying Tele Vue Plossls is the smart way to stretch your astro dollar. Our stock selection includes 1¼″, 7.4, 10.5, 13, 17, 21, 26, 32, 40 fl. And don't forget the 2″ 55mm, which yields the widest true FOV available.

SKY TOUR
Has Arrived!

Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

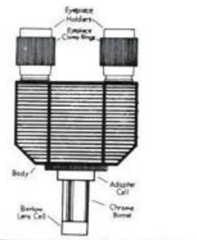
PRONTO

70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1¼″ Image Erect, 1¼″ Star Diagonal and 2″ Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

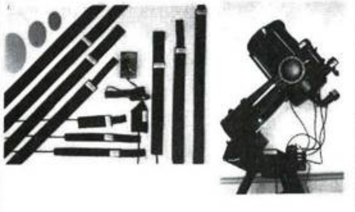
GENESIS SDF — FREE Eyepiece
When you purchase this
World Famous Telescope

NEW — 1.25 2x & 3x Barlows

TeleVue Bino Vue Has Arrived!!
Contact Us For Details!!!



Pocono Mountain Optics is your Tele Vue headquarters! Give us a call today, and see why our selection, price and service are second to none!



The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders and mirrors

Dew Controller (Works up to 4 Heaters)	$58.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$44.00
.956″/1.25″ Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00
1.25″/2″ Eyepiece Dew Heater	$32.00
2″ Dew Heater	$34.00
3″ Dew Heater	$38.00
4″ Dew Heater	$41.00
5″ Dew Heater	$43.00
5.5″/6.5″ Dew Heater	$44.00
7″/8 Dew Heater	$47.00
10″/11″ Dew Heater	$58.00
12″ Dew Heater	$67.00
14″ Dew Heater	$74.00
Telrad Heater	$19.00
1.83″/2.14″ Secondary Heater	$22.00
2.60″/3.50″ Secondary Heater	$24.00
4.00″ and up Secondary Heater	$25.00

New Flexible Dew Shields from Kendrick

5″ – $28
6″ – $39
8″ – $42
10″ – $52
11″ – $62
12″ – $73
14″ – $92

KWIK FOCUS

Enjoy perfectly focused photos with Kwik Focus focusing device

8″ SCT Lens Cap........$39.95
10″ & 11″ SCT Lens Cap ..$44.95
12″ & 16″ SCT Now Available

PORTA-PAC
Heavy-Duty
12 AMP HR.
$86.95

PORTA-PAC 5 AMP HR $65.00

VE MINITRAK

NEW VE MINI TRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held.
Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

Pocono
Mountain
Optics

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS

ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 10 P.M., 7 days a week
Information: 717-842-1500 till 10 P.M. FAX (24 hours) 717-842-1408

SHOWROOM HOURS 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Monday thru Saturday
Prices subject to change

MOUNTAIN OPTICS
Astronomical Needs

OBSERVE IN COMFORT

with

STAR-BOUND

VIEWING CHAIR

- **Portable, Adjustable from 9″ to 32″**
- **Padded Seat**
- **Porcelain Black Powder Coated**

$159.00

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon

FMT SERIES

Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	CALL
10x70 FMT-SX	CALL
7x50 FMT-SX	CALL
16x70 FMT-SX	$565.00
7x50 FMTR-SX	$475.00
Tripod Adapter	$ 15.00
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$229.00

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick	$109.00

NEW — LASER COLLIMATOR

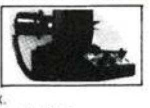
Make Mechanical And Optical Alignment A Snap With New AstroSystems Laser Collimator. Safe, 5 Milli Watt Red Laser Diode. Operates From 3 AA Batteries. Works With All Standard 1.25″ And 2 Inch Focusers.

Introductory Price: $155.

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line — SPECIALS

Moto-Focus LX5/6/200	**$79.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$75.00**



Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes available. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL — Eliminate Image Shift with NGF-S Focuser **$269.00**

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:

Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 8.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Ultra Low Rack & Pinion Focuser 2″ w/1¼″ Adapter	$125.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK

Deep Sky Filters 1.25″	**$79.50**
UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25″	**$99.50 ea.**

48MM and rear cell sizes stocked

We are a dealer for Tech 2000 Dob Drivers. We also handle Parks, Daystar T-Scanners and University Optics.

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount

Complete System Package

Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, North-South operation. Three photo guide rates. Auto guider ready. Four tracking rates.

Adapter Plate. (Specify Telescope) 7 lb. counterweight. Weight capacity — 30 lbs.

$1449.00

Many optional accessories available.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

The GM-8 is perfectly suited for the following telescopes – Astro Physics 4" Traveler, Astro Physics 5" F-8 Celestron C-5, C-8, C-9.25 SCT, Celestron 102 Refractor, Ceravolo HD-145, Meade 8" and 10" SCT, Meade 4" and 5" APO, Tele Vue Pronto and Genesis and new Meade 7" MAK.

INTRODUCING

Losmandy Digital Setting Circles

- 9000 + objects includes Messier, NGC., planets and add up to 59 of your favorites. Epoch 2000 coordinates.
- Liquid crystal display, backlit, heated.
- RS-232 Serial Port

Complete module with encoders and mounting hardware	**$695.00**
Computer Module alone	**$450.00**
Encoders and mounting hardware	**$275.00**

SPECIAL PRICE — $595 when complete digital circles purchased with GM8/G14/G11/G9 Mount.

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Dual LED Flashlight	**$22.00**
Quick Finder	**$35.00**
Illuminated Reticle Pulsing Unit	**$35.00**

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS

Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM - 1, 2, 3, 4	**$62.00**
Nikon F, F2, F3	**$93.95**
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	**$62.00**

TELRAD w/Base

$39.00

Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

QUESTAR

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5″ STD, Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001 World Famous 4¼″ Portable Reflector Scope $305.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	**$88.00**
Tripod Bkt. **$42.95** Tote Bag	**$29.95**
Var. Cam. Ad.	**$74.95**
Sun Viewing Screen	**$46.95**
St. Thru Image Erector	**$60.00**
Base Mat	**$8.95**

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

1¼″ RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$42.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$65.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM Sale priced.

ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

CELESTRON

CELESTRON

C-5 Plus shown

C-5 Plus

Sale Prices on All Celestron Scopes and Accessories

Contact us on new Celestron 9.25″ and 11″ SCT's.

MEADE

We carry the full line of Meade Telescopes & Accessories

ASTRO SYSTEMS

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment. Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors

Intro. Prices

1.3″	**$38.00**	**2.6″**	**$ 83.00**
1.5″	**$44.00**	**3.1″**	**$105.00**
1.8″	**$56.00**	**3.5″**	**$219.00**
2.1″	**$68.00**	**4.0″**	**$269.00**

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Brandon Eyepieces - Call or Write

Buy Direct and Save

Coated and threaded for filters:

1¼″ Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25, 40MM	$34.95
1¼″ Orthos 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$49.95

1¼″ ERFLES

16MM	$ 65.00	25MM	$70.00
20MM	$ 69.00	32MM	$75.00
2″ Erfle 32MM	$125.00	1¼″ 2x Barlow	$39.00
1¼″ 8.4-21 Ortho ZOOM			$95.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock.

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	$75.00
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$ 36.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$ 95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$ 11.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$ 17.50

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$ 6.50
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
Sky Atlas 2000 Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$44.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$27.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$ 5.00
1000 +	$33.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$39.00
New CCD Cookbook	$29.95
Star Ware	$19.95

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

"THE SKY" by Software Bisque

Levels 2 & 3 for DOS or WINDOWS includes CD ROM GSC CD ROM version available.

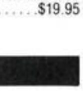
Sky Pro software and computer scope interface kits in stock.

STARGAZE	$79.00
Red Shift — CD ROM for Mac or Windows	$55.00
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	$99.
with Stars 8.0	$139.
Dance of the Planets QED Edition	$129.
with Stars 8.0	$169.
Stars 10.0 (requires 8.0)	$55.

VIRTUAL REALITY - Mars, Venus, Explorer, Distant Suns and Visto Pro Avail.

SPECTRA

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER



with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$ 59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$ 49.00
Duo-View	$ 79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

Desert Storm Covers

Protect your investment — Covers available for all size scopes

Manufactured with a thick mylar "heat resistant" material

CCD Cameras have arrived!

Special — 8″ F-8 Primary Mirror, Call

QUARTZ DRIVE CORRECTORS BY VOGEL - All Digitrak II

SINGLE AXIS

VE-200 Runs off DC	$132.95
VE-300 Runs off DC/AC	$159.95
VE-400 Runs off DC/AC or Int. Battery	$198.95

DUAL AXIS

VE-200 D	$174.95
VE-300 D	$212.95
VE-400 D	$262.95
VE-100 Inverter (converts your motor to DC)	$ 71.95
Interface Cable for SBIG-4	$ 17.95

Corner of Routes 307 & 502, 104 N P 502 Plaza, Moscow, PA 18444

We purchase and take in trade used telescopes **$5.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING - U.P.S. (IN U.S.)**
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN, MIKE, DAVE OR STEVE
Catalog, send check: $6.00 (within U.S.) $9.00 to Canada $15.00 Elsewhere

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

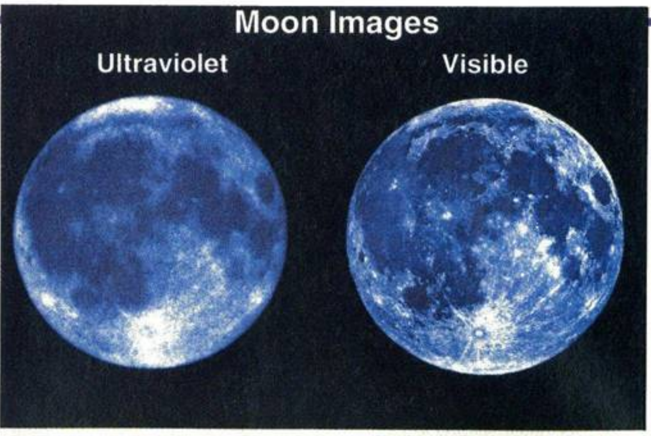
WORLDWIDE SHIPPING

Price List — 25 pages — send SASE #10 env. w/64¢ in stamps

galaxy to the Milky Way. It was not discovered earlier because it lies on the opposite side of the Galaxy from the Sun, so its stars appear jumbled together with foreground Milky Way stars.

When Ibata's team discovered the galaxy they immediately noticed an elongated shape, suggesting that it was being tidally disrupted by the Milky Way's immense gravity. New computer simulations by Héctor Velázquez and Simon White of Cambridge show that the Milky Way has already shredded the dwarf. "We found that this dwarf galaxy was actually torn apart at its previous closest approach to the galactic center, about 50 million years ago," says White. "Most of the dwarf's stars are pursuing independent orbits around the Milky Way and are gradually drifting farther and farther apart."

Eventually the dwarf's stars will become indistinguishable from other stars in the outer reaches of the Milky Way. Many astronomers think that a large fraction of the stars in the Milky Way's boondocks originally formed in dwarf galaxies that were consumed in a similar fashion.They will continue to observe other galaxies to test this idea.



SRI (left), Lick Observatory (right)

BLUE MOON. Scientists got a surprise when they compared a new ultraviolet image of the Moon (left) with one taken in visible light (right): the lunar surface looks pretty much the same in both images. Compared to visible images, lunar UV images are more sensitive to rock freshness and should highlight regions that were resurfaced by impacts during the last 1 to 2 billion years.

Based on lab tests of Apollo samples, the scientists expected the UV image to be essentially a negative of the visible one. "That the Moon does not appear reversed in the UV is quite a mystery," says Randy Gladstone, head of the team that made the study. "We have our work cut out to explain it." Gladstone is at the Southwest Research Institute in San Antonio, Texas; the UV images were taken by Endeavour's Astro-2 payload in March 1995.

The Quasar Epoch

A new quasar survey has found that these distant cosmic powerhouses did not flicker on randomly. Instead, almost all quasars appear to have lit up at roughly the same time, which may tell astronomers when the first galaxies started to form (see "Fires at Cosmic Dawn," September 1995).

The survey, conducted by Maarten Schmidt of Caltech, Donald Schneider of Penn State, and James Gunn of Princeton, used the 200-inch telescope on Palomar Mountain in California to examine 90 quasars with redshifts between 2.7 and 4.7. A quasar's redshift is the amount that its spectrum is shifted toward the red as a result of the universe's expansion. The higher a quasar's redshift, the greater its distance from Earth, and the further back it existed in time.

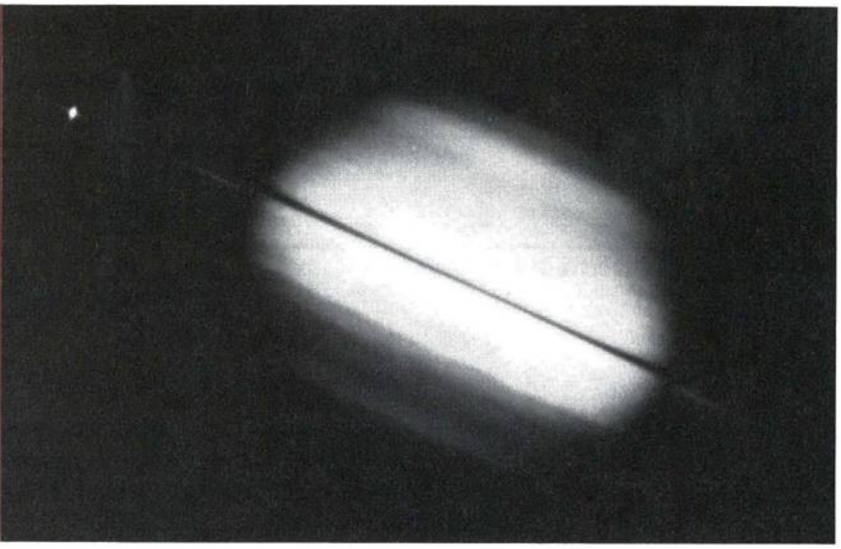
Previous surveys had shown that very few quasars have redshifts less than 1.7, but that many quasars have redshifts between 1.7 and 2.7. Schmidt and his team found that the number of quasars drops precipitously as the redshift climbs above 2.7, which means quasar formation reached a peak starting at redshift 2.7. The quasar epoch must have lasted from redshift 2.7 to 1.7, which corresponds to a period roughly 2 to 3 billion years after the Big Bang.

A typical quasar packs the energy of 100 Milky Way Galaxies into a region no larger than the solar system. Astronomers think this stupendous concentration of energy arises from a supermassive black hole in the core of a galaxy that has just collapsed from a giant gas cloud. If true, most quasars were lighting up at the same time the galaxies were forming. "Maybe 2 to 3 billion years after the Big Bang is the

SATURN'S THIN RINGS, tilted nearly edge-on to our line of sight, form a razor-sharp line in this image made with the Hubble Space Telescope on August 10, 1995. Such ring-plane crossings occur in groups every 15 years.

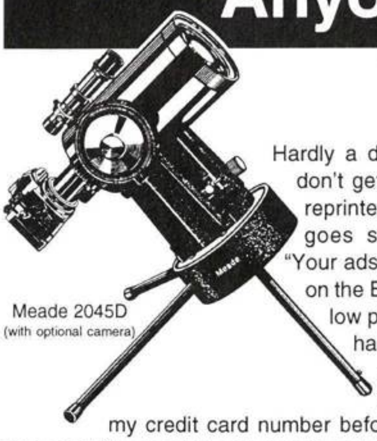
The visible moons are (left to right), Enceladus, Tethys, Dione, and Mimas. In late May astronomers found four new moons, and others may be spotted in Hubble's ring-plane-crossing images. "The Hubble data shows numerous faint satellites close to the bright rings, but it will take a couple of months to precisely identify them," says Steve Larson of the University of Arizona.

Phil Nicholson, Cornell, and NASA



Anyone can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the right one.



Meade 2045D
(with optional camera)

Authorized
Meade
Dealer

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a note like the one reprinted below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!" One of our customers added, "If I wanted that kind of abuse, I would have called my ex-wife."

You need more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a bad attitude to help you pick the right scope. You need someone who will take the time to listen to what *you* need, someone with the experience to help you get the most scope for your dollar. At ***astronomics***, we've been helping people choose telescopes for over 16 years. Some of us have been observing far longer than that. We *have* the experience to help you pick the scope and accessories that fit your needs . . . *and your budget.* With scopes from $329 to $16,000 – Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Edmund, Questar, and more – we have *all* the good stuff.

astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* scope . . . and a good price.

Call us at (405) 364-0858 and find out for yourself. Our years of experience are yours for free.

The *new* Meade Advanced Products, Dobsonians, and accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's a basic Meade like the compact 4" 2045D above; the latest LX50 or computerized LX200 7" Maksutov-Cassegrain; a 6" through 12.5" Dobsonian; or just a simple accessory like an eyepiece, a filter, a Barlow, or a camera adapter – if Meade makes it for a dealer to keep in stock, the chances are good we *have* it in stock.

Meade prices are usually the same anywhere you call. So there's no sense in buying from a dealer who takes your money (and sometimes takes more than he advertises), then makes you wait and wait until he gets around to ordering what you want. Not when you can get what you want *right now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

We have Meade and SBIG CCD imaging cameras – *in stock!*

As a stocking Meade Advanced Products dealer – and one of only three full-line telescope dealers in the U. S. authorized to stock SBIG products – we are uniquely qualified to offer you the widest possible choice of CCD autoguiders and imagers.

We have in stock the Meade Pictor 416 and 1616 cameras – that now include a Pictor 201 autoguider, off-axis guider body, and color image processing software *as a free $800 value bonus!*

And we keep in stock the unique dual CCD chip self-guiding SBIG ST-7 and ST-8 cameras, too!

From $405 to $7035, we can recommend the CCD equipment that's right for your needs and your budget. If it's an autoguider or imager from Meade or SBIG, chances are good we have it in stock.

The new Celestron 8" Celestars, CG-9¼ and Ultima 9¼, and Ultima 11 – *in stock!*

We have Celestron's new cordless DC-drive Celestars in stock. They're the lowest-priced 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains made.

We have Celestron's new 9¼" Schmidt-Cassegrains in stock – both the fork-mount Ultima 9¼ and the Losmandy German equatorial mount CG-9¼. Each has 16% more resolution and 34% more light-gathering capacity than an 8" scope, plus DC-powered PEC drive corrector electronics, and a unique micrometer-readout knob focuser that makes precise CCD focusing a snap.

And, reintroduced by Celestron due to popular demand, we once again have Celestron's 11" fork-mount Ultima 11 in stock, too!

Kendrick dew removers, Rigel Starlite LED and Aline, a Uranometria sale, *and more!*

We stock Kendrick flexible dew shields for scopes from 5" to 14". And we stock Kendrick anti-dew heaters and controllers for Telrads, eyepieces, and scopes up to a 14" SCT.

We stock Telrads, too – and the Rigel Systems QuikFinder, the Rigel Systems variable brightness Starlite red LED flashlight, and the $4.99 Rigel Systems Aline collimating eyepiece.

Uranometria Volume 1 and 2 star charts are $39.95 each, and the Uranometria Deep Sky Field Guide is $49.95. *But* – buy any two and you save 10%! Buy any three, and you save 15%!

We stock the new TeleVue 1.25" 2x and 3x Barlows, and all the TeleVue eyepieces. The Pronto, Ranger, and Genesis-sdf, too.

From pretty cheap . . . to prices that will make your eyes water . . . we have some great astronomical gifts in stock for you this holiday season. Call for a complete catalog and price list.

Want to pick the right Celestron or Meade scope? Our free catalog tells you how!

Call us at (405) 364-0858 (or E-Mail us at Compuserve) for your *free* copy of our catalog 95AST with details on the scopes and accessories we stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, JMI, Lumicon, Meade, Questar, SBIG, TeleVue, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right telescope and your discount prices on the hundreds of products we carry. The catalog is yours for only the cost of a one minute telephone call. The information we'll send you will make it the most informative and useful one minute you'll ever invest in astronomy.

Customer Quote of the Month #45

`Thank you for being able to process my order in a very timely fashion. I am also very pleased with your helpful suggestions regarding my purchase as well as the informative literature you sent to me initially. It was much nicer than the advertising I received from other outlets and was the primary reason I called Astronomics first. My conversation with you confirmed the order. Your professionalism is much appreciated!`

astronomics

Our 17th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

Our Hours: 10 AM to 5 PM CST, Mon. thru Fri. 24-Hour FAX: (405) 447-3337 Compuserve: 102603,3054

We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, and American Express. U. S. sales *only*.

time the galaxies are being assembled," says Schneider.

Eta Carinae Wakes Up

Astronomers have discovered that the most massive and energetic star in the Galaxy, Eta Carinae, has over the past three years delivered a burst of energetic activity unlike any other previously observed.

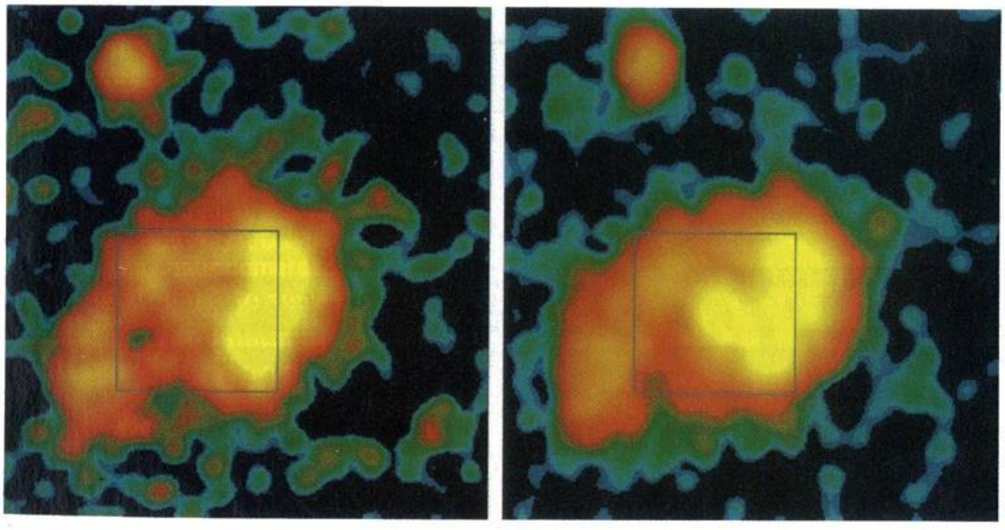
A group of researchers led by Michael Corcoran of the Universities Space Research Association studied X-ray images of the star from the ROSAT satellite. They found an extremely hot source of radiation located near the star that doubled its X-ray emission in only a four-month period.

"This variation is an entirely new phenomenon never before seen in Eta Carinae or any star like Eta Carinae," says Corcoran. "Although stars like Eta Carinae emit X rays, most seem to be fairly constant in their X-ray output. The burst we discovered is truly remarkable. Of course, Eta Carinae is a remarkable star."

Eta Carinae is a star located about 8,500 light-years from Earth. It contains about 100 times the mass of the Sun and generates about 6 million times the Sun's light output. The gas shell surrounding Eta Carinae expands over 4,000 times the size of the solar system.

The cause of the intense X-ray brightening can't yet be pinned down because it has been observed only once. The star may be ejecting mass into a dense cloud of dust, and the interaction may produce the X-ray energy.

Corcoran and his colleagues will continue monitoring the star to see if it is undergoing violent activity as it has during periods in the past, most notably in the 1840s, when it erupted and was for a time the second-brightest star in the sky.



ETA CARINAE SHOWS NEW LIFE in an X-ray image made in 1994 (right) relative to one made two years earlier. The massive star energizes a cloud of hot gas (yellow and orange), revealing a recent surge in activity.

Michael F. Corcoran, USRA and NASA

TECHNICIANS GINGERLY MANEUVER the first of two 5,000-pound nodes bound for International Space Station Alpha. Besides providing an area where space shuttles can dock, the nodes will also serve as connecting passageways to other modules in the station. Engineers plan to use this node for structural and pressure tests, then refurbish it for launch in September 1999.

Boeing Defense and Space Group

Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar (1910 - 1995)

One of the great astrophysicists of the 20th century, Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar, died at age 84 of heart failure on August 21, 1995, in Chicago. Chandrasekhar, better known as Chandra to friends, colleagues, and students, received the 1983 Nobel Prize for Physics for his 1930 calculations that led to the realization that massive stars may end their lives as either neutron stars or black holes.

Before Chandrasekhar's work, astronomers thought all stars ended their lives as white dwarfs. But Chandrasekhar showed that an imploding star's core with more than 1.4 times the mass of the Sun collapses beyond the white dwarf state into an object of such enormous density that "one is left speculating on other possibilities," he wrote. Astronomers call the 1.4 solar-mass threshold for white dwarfs the "Chandrasekhar limit."

"There is a total unanimity among astronomers that Chandra, as a mathematical astrophysicist, was the greatest of our generation," said astronomer Martin Schwarzschild of Princeton University. Chandrasekhar, born in Lahore, India (now part of Pakistan), spent the final 58 years of his life at the University of Chicago. From 1952 to 1971 he was the managing editor of the *Astrophysical Journal*.

Wait a Second

The new year will arrive a bit later than expected thanks to the gradual slowing down of Earth's rotation. A leap second will be added to the end of 1995 to help keep calendar time in close alignment with international atomic time. □

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

THE LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS IN THE UNIVERSE!

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER
20th
ANNIVERSARY
1975-1995

TURN FOR 2 PAGES PACKED WITH MORE GREAT PRODUCTS . . .

SINCE 1975

America's #1 Source for Superior Telescopes Binoculars & Accessories

CELESTRON

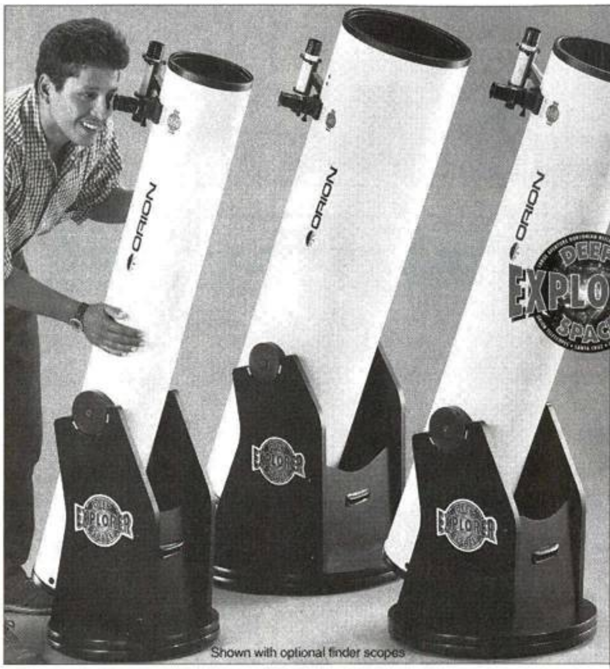
Orion is Your #1 Source for Celestron Telescopes

See Our Catalog for Details

Quality Telescopes from Orion

Orion Deep Space Explorer Dobsonian Telescopes

The best telescope choice in the universe for beginning amateur astronomers!



Shown with optional finder scopes

6", 8" & 10" Orion Deep Space Explorers

The ideal telescopes for beginning amateur astronomers! Acclaimed by experts & magazine reviews, these superb scopes are easy to use and show you more with their fantastic optics and smooth Dobsonian mount. They include a precision low-profile focuser and fantastic 26mm Plössl eyepiece for no-compromise performance.

6" f/8	#9901 ***$319*** (39.00)
8" f/6	#9902 ***$419*** (49.00)
10" f/4.5	#9905 ***$599*** (69.00)

10", 12.5" & 16" Premium Deep Space Explorers

Advanced large aperture deluxe versions with enhanced 94% reflectivity aluminum optical coatings for brightest images, Pyrex mirrors, Ebony Star formica, deluxe oversized 4 vane fully adjustable secondary mirror support, and unique optical tube handles.

10" f/5.6	#9913 ***$749*** (69.00)
12.5" f/4.8	#9914 ***$899*** (79.00)
16" f/4.5	#9915 ***$1299*** (truck freight collect)

Shown with optional finder scopes

Orion® SkyView™ Equatorial Telescopes

SKYVIEW FEATURES
- Strong equatorial mount with worm-gear tracking controls.
- Durable **aluminum** optical tubes resist dents & rust.
- Oversized knob-style motion locks & cable controls.
- Strong adjustable aluminum tripod with eyepiece tray.
- Achromatic 6x30 finder scope with two-ring bracket.

SkyView™ 90mm Refractor

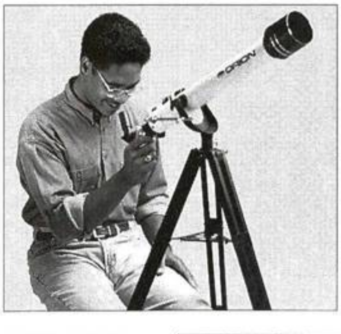
This fantastic large aperture refractor telescope features a multi-coated f/11 achromatic objective lens, for superb images. Especially suited to planetary, lunar, and stellar observation, its aperture is large enough to give spectacular views of globular clusters and nebulas. Smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser, 90° prism diagonal, **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (40x) and 9mm (111x).

#9072 ***$599*** (28.30)

SkyView™ 4.5" Reflector

This all-new reflector is ideal for the beginning astronomer who wants the features of an equatorial mount, without compromising stability. The 114mm diameter (4.5") precision optics are great for deep space and planetary observation. Includes smooth rack-and-pinion 1.25" focuser and **two** Kellner eyepieces, 25mm (36x) and 9mm (100x). f/8 focal ratio.

#9071 ***$399*** (26.58)



Observer 60 Refractor

Great for viewing Saturn's rings, lunar craters, and distant earthly scenes. Compare our all-metal optical tube and mount, precision prism-type diagonal and quality 25mm (28x) Kellner eyepiece (.965" dia.), and hardwood tripod with models selling for much more!

Standard
#9079 ***$149*** (7.27)

w/ 45° Correct Image Diagonal Prism
#9088 ***$199*** (7.27)

TeleVista™ II 60mm Refractor Telescope

Outstanding quality at a great price! Features a stable aluminum altazimuth mount with micrometer motion controls and a fully coated 2-element 60mm objective lens. Includes adjustable hardwood tripod, rack-and-pinion focuser, right angle diagonal prism, 5 x 24 finder scope, and a 25mm 1.25" Kellner eyepiece (28x).

#9075 ***$269*** (8.97)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason.
100% Satisfaction
Just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

FREE 100-PAGE CATALOG!

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 464-5710
TELEPHONE HOURS: M-F 6AM-MIDNIGHT, SAT. 9AM-6PM PACIFIC TIME

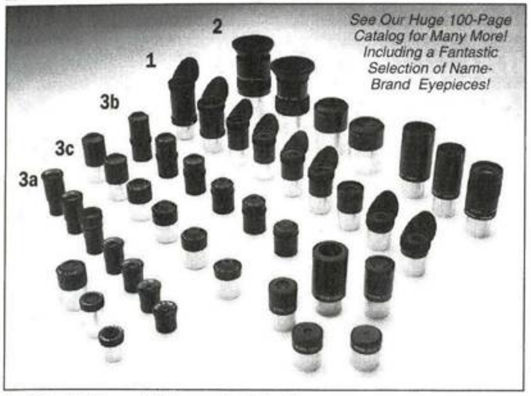
NEW EXTENDED HOURS!

Call Us
6AM 'til MIDNIGHT
Pacific Time
Monday-Friday
Saturday 9AM-6PM

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

THE LARGEST CATALOG OF TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS IN THE UNIVERSE!

Eyepieces and Barlows



See Our Huge 100-Page Catalog for Many More! Including a Fantastic Selection of Name-Brand Eyepieces!

✧ Sirius™

Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

Fantastic Name-Brand Quality Eyepieces at an Incredible Low Price!

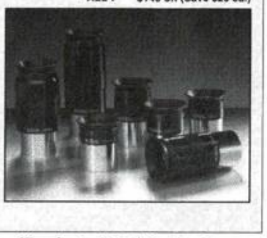
2 New Sizes – 12.5mm & 32mm

You could pay nearly twice the price for "famous name" Plössl eyepieces, but we don't think you'll be able to tell the difference if you compare them to these fantastic eyepieces! Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent field (43° 40mm) eyepieces with extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The Classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance and has become the standard to which all other eyepieces are compared. The all-Magnesium fluoride fully-coated optics are mounted in precision black anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass 1.25" barrels for durability and precision fit.

7.5mm #8738, 10mm #8736, 12.5mm #8726, 17mm #8734, 26mm #8732.
Each **$59.95** (3.45)
32mm #8728, 40mm #8730
Each **$79.95** (3.67)
Custom Field Case #5911 **$12.95** (2.19)
(Holds up to 4 eyepieces except for the 40mm)

SPECIAL OFFER – Buy Two or More and Save!

• Any 2	**$10 off (Save $5 ea.)**
• Any 3	**$30 off (Save $10 ea.)**
• Any 4	**$60 off (Save $15 ea.)**
• Any 5	**$85 off (Save $17 ea.)**
• Any 6	**$114 off (Save $19 ea.)**
• ALL 7	**$140 off (Save $20 ea.)**



1. Orion 5-Element Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With Superb, High-Performance Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Made for Orion by Japan's finest lens maker, Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on every surface, they achieve a level of performance "name brand" 4-element models can't match. Wide 52° flat field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs which yield surprisingly long eye relief. Absolutely guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Medium-High Power 5-element
20mm #8566, 15mm #8568, 10mm #8570, 7.5mm #8572 **$95.00 ea.** (3.45)

Wide Field 5-element
25mm #8564 **$109** (3.45)
30mm #8562 **$129** (3.45)
35mm #8560 **$149** (3.45)

High Power 7-element -Long Eye Relief
5mm #8574 **$119** (3.45)
3.8mm #8576 **$109** (3.45)

2. UltraZoom™ 7-21mm

The finest zoom you can buy for your 1.25" telescope. For astronomy or terrestrial observing. 65°-35° field. Fully coated.
#8556 **$189** (3.67)

3. Orion Explorer™ Multi-Coated 1.25" & .965" Eyepieces

These fine quality multi-coated eyepieces offer great performance at Orion's low direct-discount price. Black anodized, internally blackened, threaded for filters (except 40mm .965").

b 1.25" Orthoscopic
5mm #8500, 7mm #8502, 9mm #8504, 12.5mm #8506, 18mm #8524, 25mm #8526
$59.95 each (2.98)

c 1.25" Kellner
6mm #8536, 9mm #8538, 12mm #8540, 18mm #8508, 25mm #8510, 40mm #8512
$49.95 each (2.98)

a .965 Orthoscopic
5mm #8580, 7mm #8581, 9mm #8582, 12.5mm #8583
$54.95 each (2.98)

a .965 Kellner & Achromatic Huygenian
K 18mm #8584, K 25mm #8585, AH 40mm #8586
$39.95 each (2.98)

Illuminated Reticle Eyepieces

12.5mm Plössl Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Illuminator has fully adjustable brightness. Features double crossline reticle. Batteries included.
#8484 **$129** (3.45)

9mm Orthoscopic Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Adjustable brightness illuminator. "Bull's-eye within crosshairs" reticle. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8488 **$149** (3.67)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Features double crossline reticle and red LED illuminator. Plugs into power panel drive bases.
#8482 **$79.95** (3.45)

12mm Kellner Illuminated Reticle 1.25"
Same as #8482 above except has a wireless illuminator. Needs 2 SR-44 batteries, not included.
#8481 **$99.00** (3.45)

Shorty™ Barlows

The short bodies allow extra versatility: provides 2x magnification when the eyepiece is inserted directly and 3x magnification when positioned before the diagonal on a refractor or SC. These will work in all telescopes, including those where longer barlows won't work.

.965" #8710 **$49.95** (2.98)
1.25" #8711 **$59.95** (3.45)

Barlow Lenses

Orion offers a large selection of barlow lenses, allowing you to double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25" and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.

.965"	#8740	**$44.95** (2.98)
1.25"	#8746	**$49.95** (2.98)
2"	#8724	**$94.50** (3.95)

VariPower 2-3x Barlow
Allows you to adjust the magnification factor of the barlow by sliding the internal cell along a calibrated scale. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel.
#8748 **$64.95** (3.45)

Filters

SkyGlow™ Light Pollution Filters

The finest available, SkyGlow™ filters from Orion make detailed deep-sky observing possible from light-polluted city and suburban locations. Sophisticated multi-layer technology actually absorbs light pollution! Greater blocking and higher transmission than competitive models. See catalog for details.

SkyGlow UltraBlock Filters

(Visual Only)
For severely light-polluted areas and faint nebulae.
.965" UltraBlock Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
#5655 **$79.95** (2.98)
1.25" UltraBlock Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces.
#5654 **$99.95** (3.45)
2" UltraBlock Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5657
SC UltraBlock Filter fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5656 **$149 ea.** (3.67)

Glass Solar Filters

High-quality optical glass filters, for superb images of the sun with your telescope. Triple-coated with advanced scratch-resistant stainless steel alloy. Great for both visual and photographic use. Slide fits over the front of your telescope.
For 8" SCs #7713 **$144** (4.05)
For 10" SCs #7715 **$162** (4.05)
NEW! Solar glass filters for Deep Space Explorer reflectors. Many other sizes available. See our free catalog for details.

SkyGlow™ Broadband Filters

(Photographic & Visual)
For slightly to moderately light-polluted areas.
1.25" Broadband Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces.
#5660 **$79.95** (3.45)
SC Broadband Filter fits rear cell of Meade & Celestron SC scopes. #5658 **$99.95** (3.45)
52mm Broadband Filter For 52mm camera lenses. (Adapter rings available for other diameters.)
#5668 **$87.50** (3.45)
2" Broadband Filter fits 2" eyepieces.
#5659 **$119** (3.45)
.965" Broadband Filter fits .965" eyepieces.
#5661 **$49.95** (2.98)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon. Reduces glare by uniformly reducing light transmitted over the entire spectrum.
.965" #5664, 1.25" #5662 **$15.95** (2.43)

Color Eyepiece Filters

Made from absolutely the highest quality photographic-grade precision-ground optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. The black anodized, machined aluminum cells thread into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510 **$49.95** (2.98)
1.25" Basic Set of 4 #80A Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5514
1.25" Expansion Set of 4 #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Blue. #5516
1.25" Advanced Set of 4 #8 Yellow, #23A Red, #38A Blue, #56 Green. #5570
$59.95 ea. (2.98)
2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Blue, #58 Green, #21 Orange and #12 Yellow.
#5513 **$99.95** (2.98)
Individual Filters
.965" & 1.25" **$14.95**, 2" from **$32.50**

Observing Aids

Eyepiece & Accessory Cases

With patented unbreakable latches, die-cut foam inserts. (Inside Dimensions shown)

Small Case (shown)
11"x7"x3"
#5951 **$17.95** (2.78)
Medium Case
12.5"x9"x5"
#5952 **$26.95** (3.36)
Large Case
16"x11"x5"
#5953 **$49.95** (5.19)

Orion® FlexiShield™ Dew Caps

Forms into a tube with Velcro closure, opens flat for storage and travel. Models to fit most telescopes.
8" Celestron/Meade SC #4200 **$44.95** (2.98)
Other sizes available for scopes 3.5" to 14". See our catalog for details.

Orion® Dew Zapper™

Gently replaces lost heat, a sure-fire cure for dew problems.
8" Dew Zappers-fit all Meade & Celestron 8" SCs
DC #3503, AC #3504 **$47.95** (2.98)
10" Dew Zappers-fit all Meade 10" SCs
DC #3506, AC #3508 **$54.95** (2.98)
11" Dew Zappers-fit all Celestron 11" SCs
DC #3510, AC #3512 **$59.95** (2.98)

Night Vision Flashlights

An essential accessory for astronomers. Many more in our catalog.

Nitewriter Pen #5709 **$9.95** (1.79)
Hands-Free Flex Light #5707 **$19.95** (2.43)
Starlite LED Flashlight #5714 **$24.95** (2.43)
Celestron LED Light #5720 **$21.95** (2.43)

Observer's Chairs

Standard Model-Adjustable height center column and padded seat.
#5935 **$34.95** (4.70)

Deluxe Model-Built for professional musicians. Extra heavy duty.
#5934 **$94.50** (8.02)

FREE 100-PAGE CATALOG

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 447-1001

Telescope Covers and Tote Bags

Soft SC Case

These padded carrying cases are a space-saver when you are packing your scope for a long trip, and don't have room for the regular bulky case. Constructed from the finest materials, heavily stitched, nylon lined, reinforced bottom. Sides have 1 1/2" of foam padding.
For Celestron & Meade 8" (except LX200) #15141 **$139** (4.98)
For Meade 8" LX200 #15144 **$149** (4.98)
For Celestron C-5 & Meade 2045D #15142 **$109** (4.45)

Dobsonian Tote Bags

Fits Orion Deep Space Explorer tubes. May also fit some home-built Dobsonians. Made of blue waterproof nylon fabric with double-stitched seams. Handy nylon drawstring closure with positive catch. Black nylon shoulder straps.

6" DSE Bag	10"x10"x60"	#15150	**$49.95** (3.41)
8" DSE Bag	12"x12"x62"	#15151	**$54.95** (3.41)
10" DSE Bag	14"x14"x68"	#15152	**$64.95** (3.54)

Tripod & Wedge Bags

Designed to hold Schmidt-Cassegrain tripods and wedges. Made of 100% Cordura nylon, so your bag won't tear, rip or mildew. Sturdily constructed, with carrying straps.

Economy Tote and Storage Bag
Inexpensive reinforced tote bag without padding. Zippered pocket, handy nylon drawstring cord with a positive catch. Length, 4' 2", width 1' 5".
#15095 **$34.95** (3.41)

Lightweight Tripod Bag
Fits the Celestron lightweight tripod for C-5 and C-8+ telescopes (without the wedge). Zippered closure. Inside pocket. Lined with waterproof nylon.
#15143 **$43.95** (3.26)

Field Tripod & Wedge Bag
For Celestron or Meade standard tripods and wedge combinations (not Meade Superwedge or Celestron Ultima wedge). Allows storage of the wedge without changing polar alignment, or removing the wedge from the tripod. Zippered closure. Length 4' 2", width 1' 10", circumference 3' 6".
#15096 **$79.95** (5.19)

Deluxe Tripod & Wedge Bag
Fits Ultima tripod and wedge. Allows wedge/tripod combination to be stored without removing the wedge or disturbing the wedge tilt adjustment. Lined with waterproof nylon. The bottom is neoprene for durability. Heavy-duty zipper closure.
#15140 **$109** (5.19)

Scope Saver™ Telescope Covers

Ideal for covering your scope after set-up, but before it's dark enough to observe. Also perfect if you keep your scope set up at home or an observatory. Made of blue waterproof nylon fabric with double-stitched seams. Nylon drawstring closure with cord lock.

For Dobsonian Telescopes
Covers entire tube and base. Great for keeping it covered while not in use or while transporting it in the trunk of your car. Fits standard or premium Dobsonian, Newtonian tube assemblies, or home-built telescopes.

6" Std.	9"x12"x54"	#15135	**$34.95** (2.43)
8" Std.	10"x14"x54"	#15136	**$39.95** (2.43)
10" Std.	12"x14"x55"	#15137	**$50.95** (2.43)
10" Prem.	12"x12"x64"	#15154	**$59.95** (4.98)
12.5" Prem.	17"x17"x74"	#15155	**$69.95** (3.54)
16" Prem.	20"x20"x84"	#15156	**$96.95** (4.45)

For SCs and Small Equatorial Telescopes
Fits over the optical tube either while attached to a tripod or before putting into a case.
8" SC Model 10"x12"x34" Fits any Celestron or Meade 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope. #15130 **$33.95** (2.43)
10"-11" SC Model 14"x16"x44" Fits Meade 10", Celestron Ultima 11" telescopes (not original C-11) and Celestron CG-11. #15131 **$39.95** (2.43)
4.5"-6" Model 6"x22"x38" Fits 4.5" to 6" Newtonian reflectors, such as Space Probe 4.5, Celestron 4.5, C6.
#15134 **$37.95** (2.43)

NOW! Orion products are available at selected local authorized dealers across the country. Call us to find the store nearest you: (800) 447-1001.

Visit One of Our Three Unique Retail Stores

America's biggest & best selection of telescopes, binoculars & accessories. Three convenient Northern California locations!

Some prices in retail stores may vary.

San Francisco
3609 Buchanan St., at Bay • **415-931-9966**
1 block from Marina Safeway

San Jose-Cupertino
10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan • **408-255-8770**
From Hwy 280 take Cupertino exit, from Hwy 85 take Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd. or Stevens Creek exit
From Los Gatos take Hwy 9 to Saratoga-Sunnyvale Rd.

Monterey Bay-Santa Cruz
2450 17th Ave., at Soquel, West Marine Bldg. • **408-464-0465**
From Hwy 1, take Soquel Drive exit

ORION TELESCOPE CENTER
20th ANNIVERSARY
1975-1995

Fast SAME DAY shipping of in-stock items on phone orders received by Noon Pacific Time. Safe Guaranteed shipping to anywhere in the USA and Canada!

Binoculars

Orion® 50mm Vista™

Superb for long distance nature observation and astronomy. The image quality will amaze you even when compared to much higher priced binoculars. Fully multi-coated optics provide high-fidelity true color images without ghosting or other aberrations. Long 16mm eye relief and roll-back eyecups for eyeglass wearers. BAK-4 prisms. Weighs just 28 oz. Includes deluxe hard carrying case, rain shield, lens caps, and straps.

7x50 6.0° field of view	#9355	***$219*** (5.19)
10x50 5.3° field of view	#9353	***$219*** (5.19)

50mm Explorer™ Binoculars

High performance, large diameter binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both astronomy and daytime observation. Comfortable ergonomic body design.

7x50	#9306	***$129*** (4.44)
10x50	#9308	***$134*** (4.44)

Orion® 50mm UltraView™

The perfect binocular for eye- and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique rubber pop down eyepiece guard allows viewing with or without eyeglasses. Fully multi-coated optics. BAK-4 prisms. Wide 6.5° field of view. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz.

10x50	#9351	***$169*** (4.95)
7x50	#9357	***$179*** (4.95)

7x50 Adlerblick Binoculars

Incredible wide-field eyepiece design. Fully multi-coated. BAK-4 prisms make the 7x50 Adlerblick rival European brands selling for many times the price. 7° field of view, eye relief 26mm, exit pupil 7.14mm. Soft roll-down rubber eyeguards. Weighs 28 oz.

#9612 ***$349*** (5.28)

Observer™ Super Compacts

So tiny and lightweight, you'll take them everywhere! Great for general observation, stadium sports, nature hikes and travel. Ultra-small roof prism design with fully coated optics. Slip-resistant black rubber armoring, fold-down rubber eyecups, soft nylon case & neck strap.

8x21 offers good brightness, a 7.1° field of view & weighs only 6 oz! #9460 ***$57.95*** (3.95)

10x25 is great for longer distance viewing; just a bit longer and only 7 oz., it still fits easily in shirt pocket or purse. #9465 ***$59.95*** (3.95)

80mm FMC Giant Binoculars

20% more light transmission than "fully coated"-Fully Multi-Coated optics and superior BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and greatly improved edge sharpness.

11x80 MC Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable. #9502

16x80 MC 45% higher power, excellent for astronomy & daytime observation. Tripod recommended. #9496

20x80 MC Highest power model perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long range daytime views. Tripod required. #9498

$469 (8.05)

Orion® 70mm FMC Giants

The standard for hand-holdable astronomy binoculars. Fully multi-coated. Weighs only 58 oz., yet the same brightness and 7mm exit pupil as our 11x80 MC model. Superior "BCF" body design. Includes tripod mounting adapter.

10x70 #9501, **14x70** #9494 ***$369*** (6.97)

SuperGiant™ 100mm Binos

Gigantic, almost 4" lenses gather 156% of the light of 80mm binoculars. 14x has individual eyepiece focus, 25x has center focus, fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms. Tripod mounting plate, metal-clad case. Weight 7.5 lbs., height 13.5".

14x100 #9495, **25x100** #9497 ***$1299*** (14.00)

Quality Components

Parabolic Primary Mirrors

Excellent hand-figured parabolic mirrors guaranteed to meet theoretical limits of resolution. Fine polished, coated twice: with Aluminum and Silicon monoxide. Very competitively priced!

Call for pricing

Standard Primary Mirrors
Made from fine soda-lime plate glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/8 wave. Sizes: 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/5.6, 12.5" f/4.8.

Pyrex Low Expansion Mirrors
Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand low expansion glass, 1:8 thickness ratio. Guaranteed 1/10 wave. Available with standard or 94% reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Sizes: 6" f/5, 6" f/8, 8" f/6, 10" f/4.5, 10" f/6, 12.5" f/6.

Elliptical Secondary Mirrors

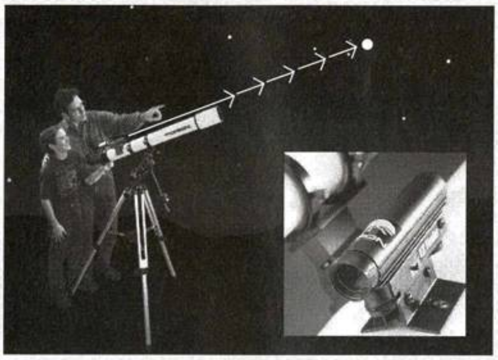
Made from fine annealed Pyrex brand glass, aluminized and SiO overcoated. Guaranteed 1/10 wave accuracy. Available with standard or high reflectivity Enhanced Aluminum coatings. Nine sizes from 1.00 to 4.00" minor axis.

Call for pricing

Astrositall Zero Expansion Mirrors

Astrositall is a glass-ceramic material with an ultra-low coefficient of thermal expansion. Ideal for harsh environmental conditions. 1:7 thickness ratio. Guaranteed ±1/10 wave surface accuracy.
Enhanced Aluminum coatings. 6" f/8, 6" f/5, 8" f/6, 10" f/6
Astrositall Elliptical Flat Mirrors 1.30", 1.52", 1.83", 2.14"

Call for pricing



EZ Finder™ Reflex Sight

This fantastic device makes pointing a telescope almost as easy as pointing your finger. Keep both eyes open and look through EZ Finder, and you'll see the image of a red dot projected at infinity, showing exactly where the telescope is aimed in the sky.

Installs on any telescope in minutes. Wide 10° field of view, low and high brightness settings. Fits Meade & Celestron SC scopes in existing mounting holes; attaches easily to other scopes.

#7075 ***$49.95*** (3.45)

6x30 Achromatic Finder Scopes

6x30mm-Same unit used on $1000+ "big name" telescopes. With 2-ring metal bracket, fits scopes 6"-12".
#13023 (white)
$49.95 (3.41)

6x30mm Right Angle-90° prism for right-angle viewing. Includes bracket.
#13021 (white) ***$79.95*** (3.41)

Large Aperture Finder Scopes

These are higher-quality finders at very reasonable prices! Fully coated wide field achromatic optics with adjustable focus. Precision crosshairs. White or black enameled metal tube. (Mounts sold separately.)

8x50mm 2.7x light grasp of 30mm models. Bright 6.25mm exit pupil. #7090 (white) #7094 (black) ***$79.95*** (3.41)

8x50mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness. #7092 (white) #7096 (black) ***$119*** (3.41)

9x60mm 44% more light grasp than 50mm models. #7091 (white) #7095 (black) ***$119*** (3.41)

9x60mm Illuminated Wireless illuminator with adjustable brightness.
#7093 (white) #7097 (black) ***$159*** (3.41)

Low-Profile Helical Focusers

Economical yet precise focusing. Ideal for fast optical systems. Cast aluminum base with threaded machined aluminum inner tube.

1.25" #13014 ***$39.95*** (2.45)
2.0" #13016 ***$59.95*** (2.98)

Rack-and-Pinion Focusers

Finest in their class! Diagonal-cut plated brass racks, oversized knurled knobs, long focus travel.

1.25"
#13007
$69.95 (2.98)

2.0"
includes 1.25" adapter.
#13003 ***$119*** (3.95)

Superb Dovetail Aluminum Mounts for 50mm and 60mm Finder Scopes

Instantly install or remove your finder, without tools, without disturbing alignment! Black anodized, fits any scope 6" and over including Celestron & Meade SCs.

8x50mm bracket	#5040	***$39.95*** (2.45)
9x60mm bracket	#5041	***$47.95*** (2.98)
Extra mounting plate	#5050	***$14.95*** (2.19)

Orion Accessories

Call Toll-Free for Our 100 Page Color Catalog and See Even More!

Orion Accessories are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest quality available. Compare them side-by-side with "famous name" products! We buy direct from many of the same sources, always specify the highest quality, & pass along the savings to you! 100% satisfaction guaranteed!

Universal Camera Adapters

For prime focus or eyepiece projection astrophotography.

.965"	#5268	***$27.95*** (2.98)
1.25"	#5264	***$29.95*** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#8782	***$29.95*** (2.98)

Variable Power Camera Adapter

Allows variable projection distances during eyepiece projection photography. For 1.25" eyepiece holders.
#5262 ***$39.95*** (2.98)

Tele-Extenders for SC Scopes

For high powered photography with your Meade, Celestron 4", 8", 10", 11", 14" Schmidt-Cassegrain.

Standard Tele-Extender	#5125	***$29.95*** (2.98)
Variable Tele-Extender	#5127	***$39.95*** (2.98)

T-Adapters for SC and MAK

Threads to rear cell of telescope, requires t-ring for your camera model.

for SC	#5116	***$26.95*** (2.98)
for C-90	#7115	***$34.95*** (2.98)

T-Rings for all 35mm Cameras

Available for many different camera types; call toll-free or see our catalog for your particular model.

Orion Slow Motion Adapter

Attaches to your photo tripod pan head. 2 slow motion control knobs to make precision adjustments in altitude and altazimuth. Very handy for tracking planets, the Moon, etc. with refractor telescopes and small spotting scopes. Attaches with a standard 1/4-20 thread.

#7033 ***$36.50*** (2.19)

45° Erect Image Diagonal Prisms

Ideal for all refractors and compound telescopes used for terrestrial viewing.

Hybrid 1.25"/.965" Diagonal #8792
1.25" Diagonal #8790
.965" Diagonal #8791 ***$44.95*** (3.45)

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals are ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains.

1.25" Star Diagonal	#8763	***$49.95*** (2.98)
.965" Star Diagonal	#8761	***$29.95*** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#14008	***$33.95*** (2.98)

Orion Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal – Absolutely the finest quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.
For refractors #8770
For Schmidt-Cass. #8771 ***$219*** (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal – Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.
For Schmidt-Cassegrains #8772 ***$109*** (3.45)

Sky Wizard™

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute set-up – no polar alignment or levelling.
- Observe hundreds of objects in a few hours!
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA & DEC).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog – find subjects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a single 9v battery. Weighs just 6 oz!

Sky Wizard Model 1
Includes the Messier Deep Space Catalog of 110 objects, 28 bright stars, and the planets.
#7801 ***$199*** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice.
#7802 ***$319*** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, expanded subject descriptions, RS-232 port.
#7803 ***$469*** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2 or 3 and a telescope installation package, sold separately

Installation Packages

Includes 2 encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions.
Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details.

starting at $177

If You Take Your Computer with You . . .

NEW! Sky Wizard CTI

Computer Telescope Interface

This handy, portable device connects the encoders on your telescope directly with your computer, allowing you to monitor your telescope's location with TheSky & Deep Space software programs (not included).
#7810 ***$169*** (4.11)

MONEY-BACK
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Orion Catalog, for any reason.
100% Satisfaction
just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.
GUARANTEE

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

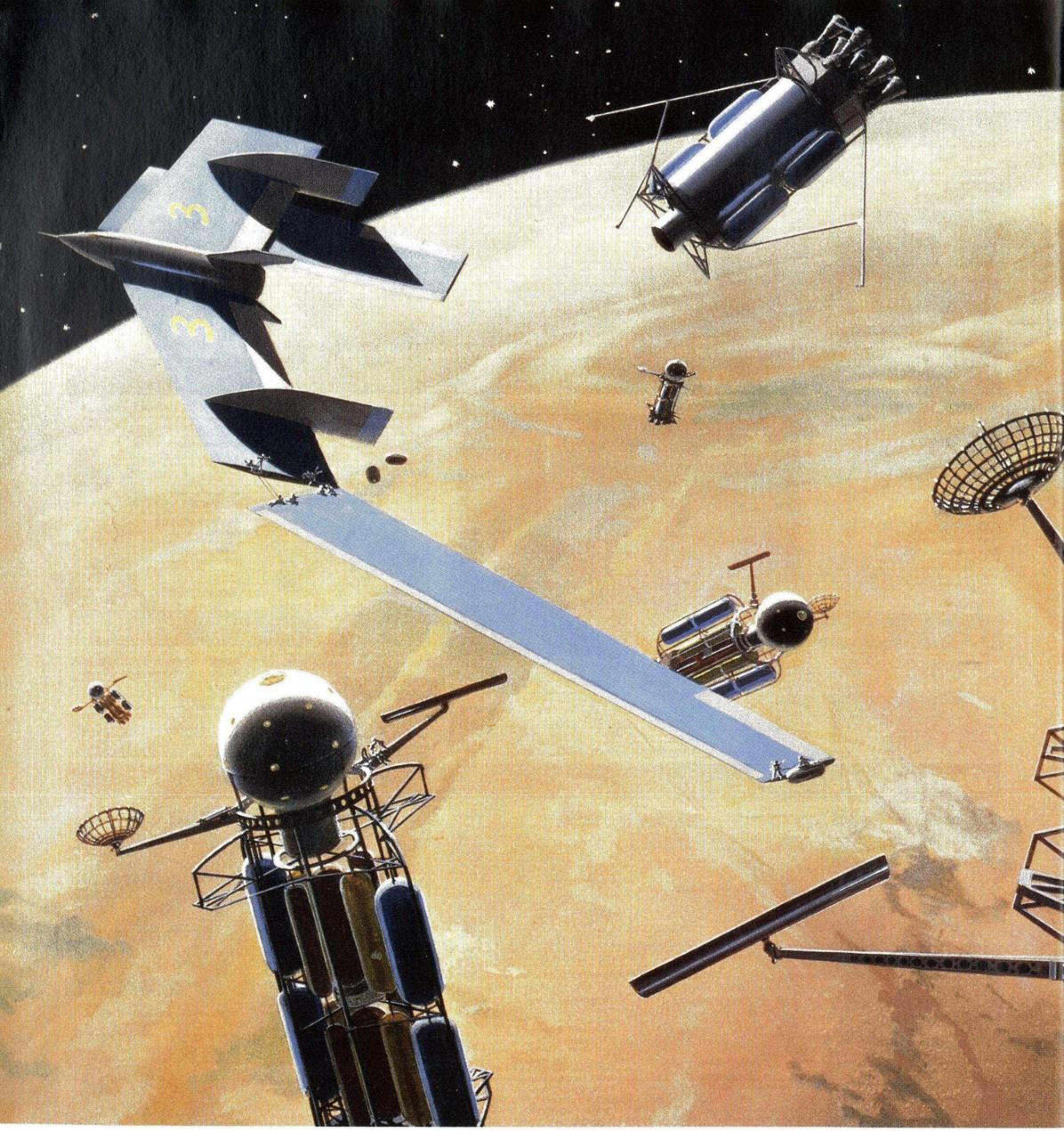
- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, Visa or Discover Card or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (8.25% in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping & handling charge for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price. We ship to U.S. and Canada only.
- We expected the prices in this ad to be accurate for December, 1995 at the time of our advertising deadline in September, 1995. Please call our toll-free number for current pricing and to receive our latest catalog. Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

MasterCard
DISCOVER
VISA

*When ordering,
mention
key code
LMA*

ORION
TELESCOPE CENTER

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 464-5710
TELEPHONE HOURS: M-F 6AM-MIDNIGHT SAT. 9AM-6PM PACIFIC TIME
2450 17th Ave., Box 1815-A Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1815 • Offices (408) 464-0446

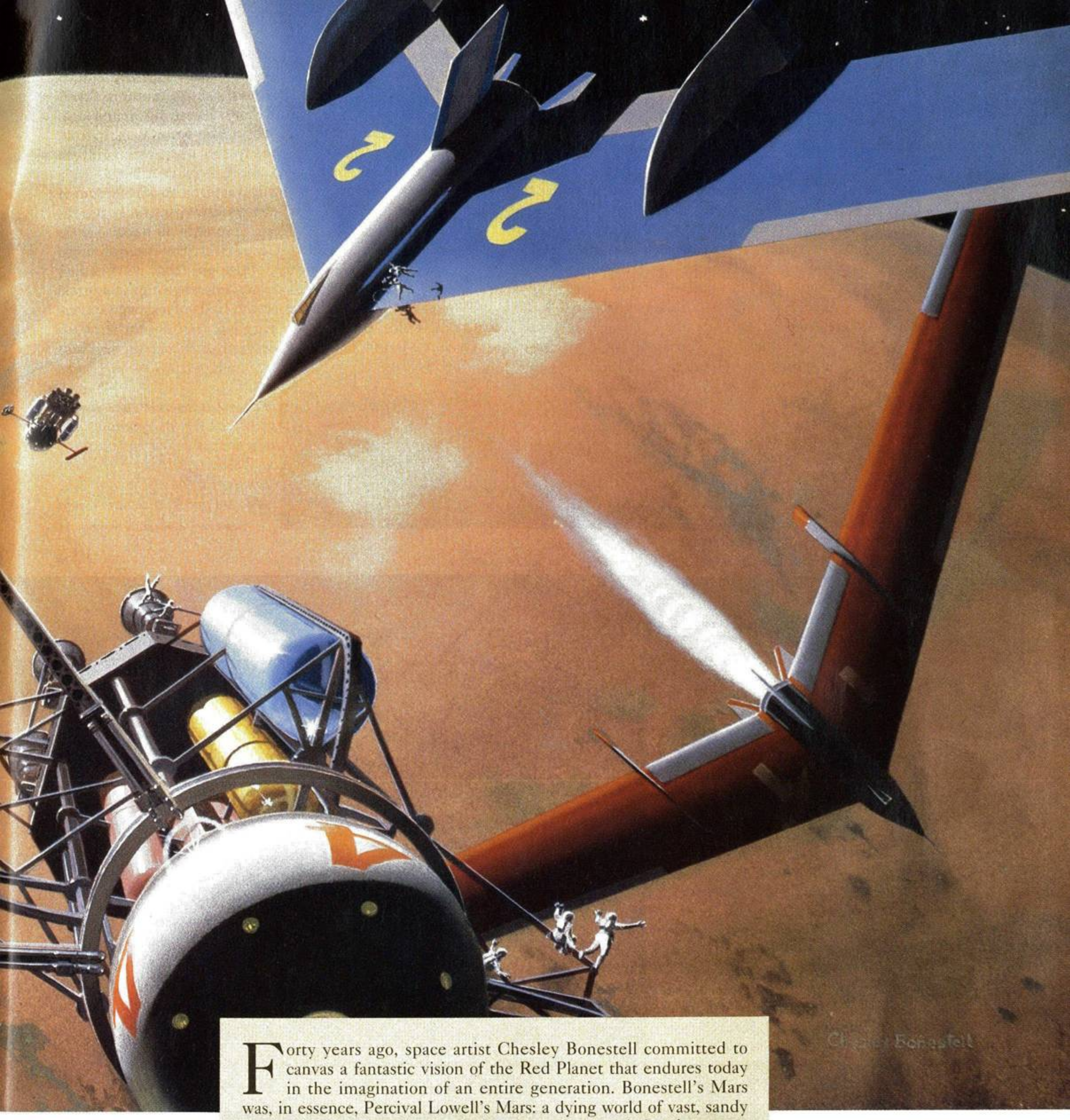


The Mars That Never

Return with us to the days of yesteryear when Mars was a planet of canals and wetlands, a possible habitat for primitive life, and where humans would one day boldly go.

by Edmund A. Fortier

Paintings by Chesley Bonestell



Was

Forty years ago, space artist Chesley Bonestell committed to canvas a fantastic vision of the Red Planet that endures today in the imagination of an entire generation. Bonestell's Mars was, in essence, Percival Lowell's Mars: a dying world of vast, sandy wastes, green vegetation, and planet-crossing canals bearing water from melting polar caps. It was a place a forward-looking humanity would explore in the not-to-distant future and, perhaps, even colonize.

To be sure, astronomers of the 1950s knew enough about Mars to suspect a harsh, topographically dull planet, but they also thought it might be hospitable to some kind of primitive life: lichens perhaps, or some other symbiotic algae/fungi organism clinging to the rocks along the edge of the polar ice caps. Even as late as the early 1960s some astronomers believed in the essential correctness of the Lowellian

EXPEDITION IN MARTIAN ORBIT (1953)
Winged spacecraft detach from a tanker supply ship. One spacecraft, at lower right, decelerates as it enters the Martian atmosphere.

view. After all, their theories were based on 350 years of telescopic observations and an impressive body of data.

The Mariner missions to Mars revolutionized our ideas about the Red Planet. When Mariner 4 swept past Mars in July 1965, its cameras revealed a craggy, crater-scarred landscape. For astronomers and the public at large, it was a startling discovery. The next two spacecraft in the series — Mariners 6 and 7 — did little to change the initial picture: Mars was an arid, dusty, desolate world. But Mariner 9 (the first orbiter) and Vikings 1 and 2, with orbiters and landers, started changing scientists' views. Mars was (and still is) lifeless, yet it's clear that rivers have flowed and perhaps even oceans once existed there.

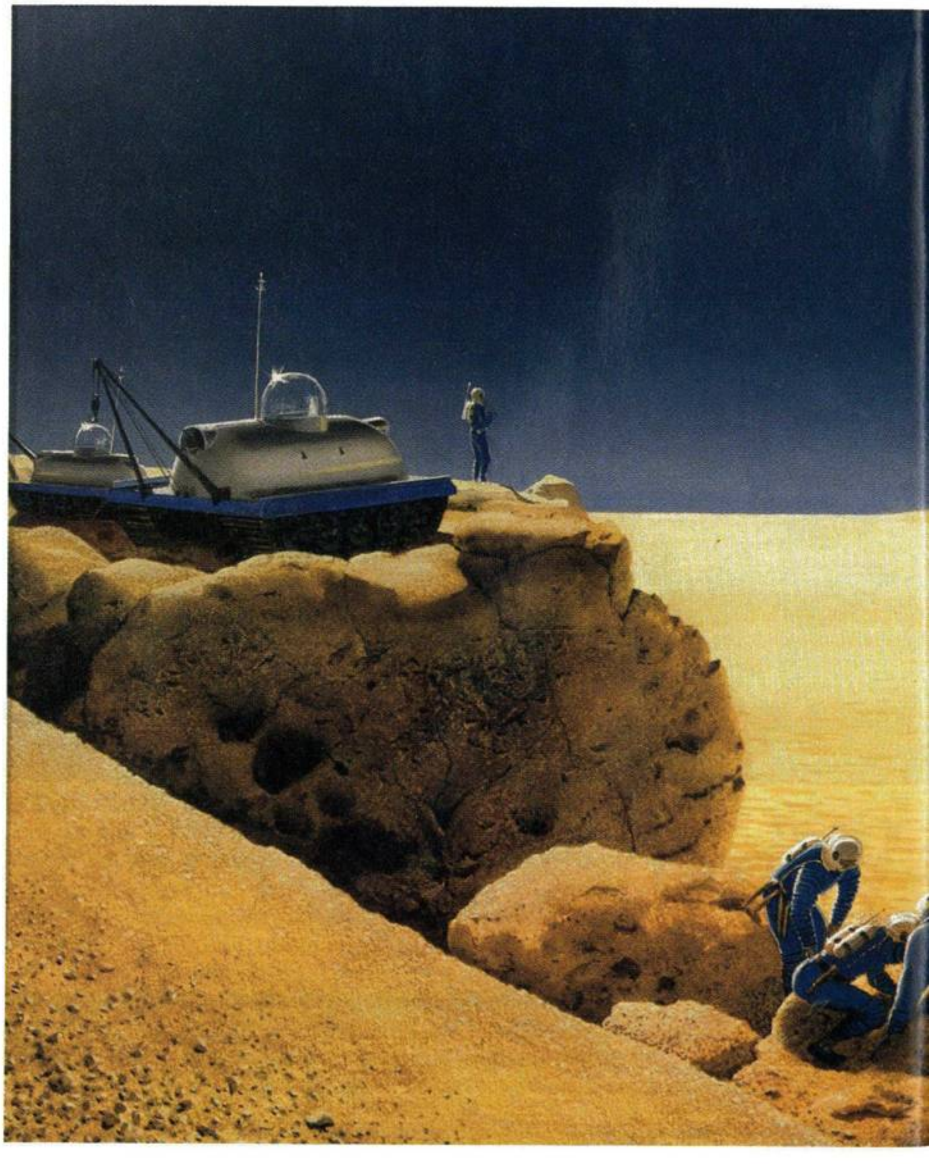
Forty years ago, however, all that still lay in the future. A look through the pages of any pre-Mariner book about the Red Planet reveals just how misleading the early telescopic data was. Typical of such books is *The Exploration of Mars* by the German-American rocket engineers Willy Ley and Wernher von Braun. Published in 1956, this handsome volume traces the history of Martian studies, recaps the latest theories on surface conditions, and outlines the mechanics of a manned Mars mission. Included among its many illustrations are twenty-one paintings by the renowned space artist Chesley Bonestell, sixteen of them in color.

In the 1950s much of what astronomers believed about Mars was based on visual, radiometric, and spectroscopic analyses. Because atmospheric turbulence blurs fine planetary detail, photography was of limited use in recording what the eye detected, and technologies such as charge-coupled devices and digital enhancement were still decades away. So while the debate over intelligent life on Mars was long over, the question of the canals — a gridwork of fine, dark lines that had been reported from time to time crossing the planet's ochre surface — remained unresolved right up until the Mariner missions.

On the subject of the canals, *The Exploration of Mars* is a model of mid-century optimism. Ley and von Braun acknowledge that skilled observers like Asaph Hall and K. Graff never saw a canal, but they are firmly on the side of those who had — Giovanni Schiaparelli, William H. Pickering, and Percival Lowell. Why had the canals eluded Hall and Graff? According to the authors, "seeing" was the likely culprit. Graff, working near Hamburg, Germany, and Hall, observing from Washington, D.C., simply lacked the steady skies of Schiaparelli in Milan, Pickering in Jamaica, and Lowell in Arizona.

Another argument in support of the existence of canals was that observers always drew the most prominent ones in the same places. The authors have so little enthusiasm for Vincenzo Cerulli's explanation of these features as "induced optical illusions" (that is, very fine and roughly linear detail perceived as continuous lines) that they reject his theory on the basis of a flawed experiment conducted by the English astronomer Edward Walter Maunder back at the turn of the century. Their conclusion:

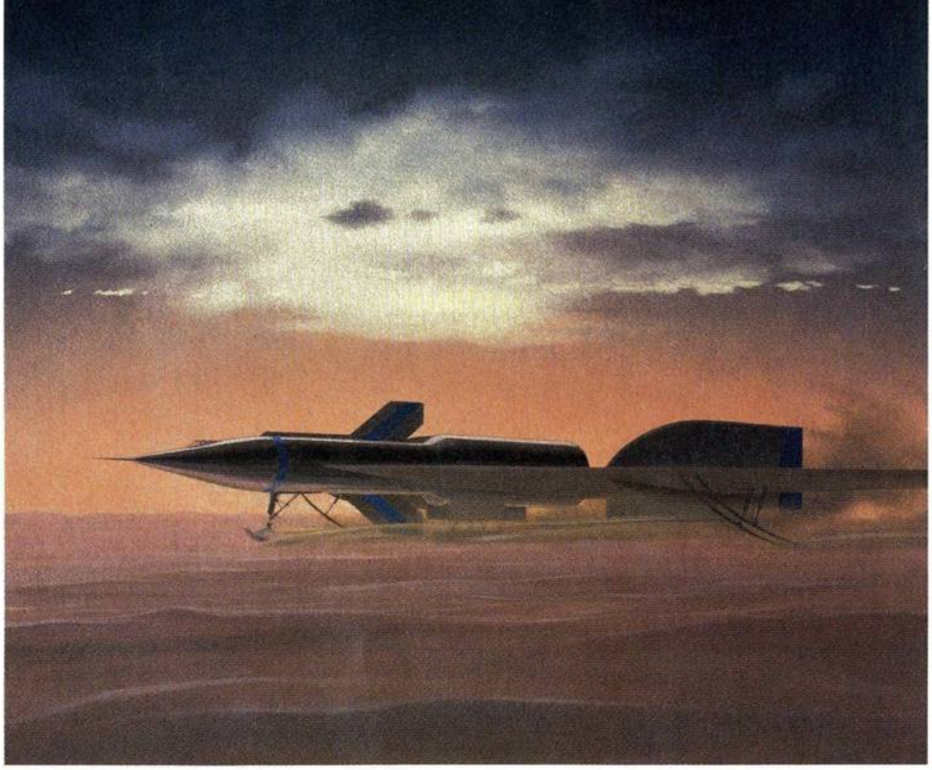
> *"The fact remains that the canals, whatever their true nature may be, are exclusive to Mars. And as for 'imagination' and 'wish fulfillment,' the best answer is a frank statement by Robert S. Richardson of Mount Wilson Observatory: 'If wishful thinking could conjure up canals, I'd have seen them long ago.' But it took him until 1954 to see one with certainty, and probably two others.*



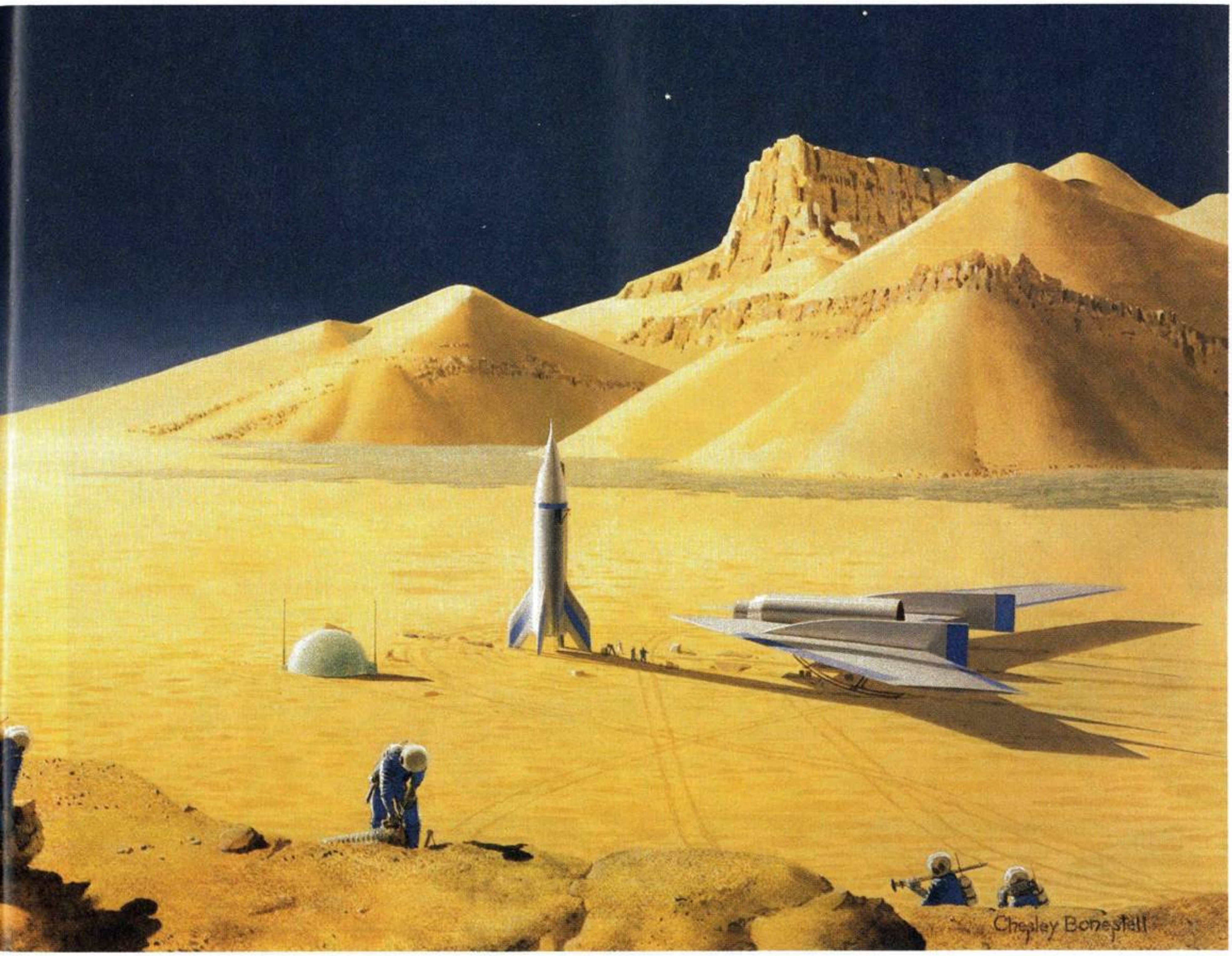
ASTRONAUTS EXPLORE THE RED PLANET. With the base established, and the nose of the landing craft detached and erected in preparation for return to Martian orbit, the astronauts can begin to explore the landing site.

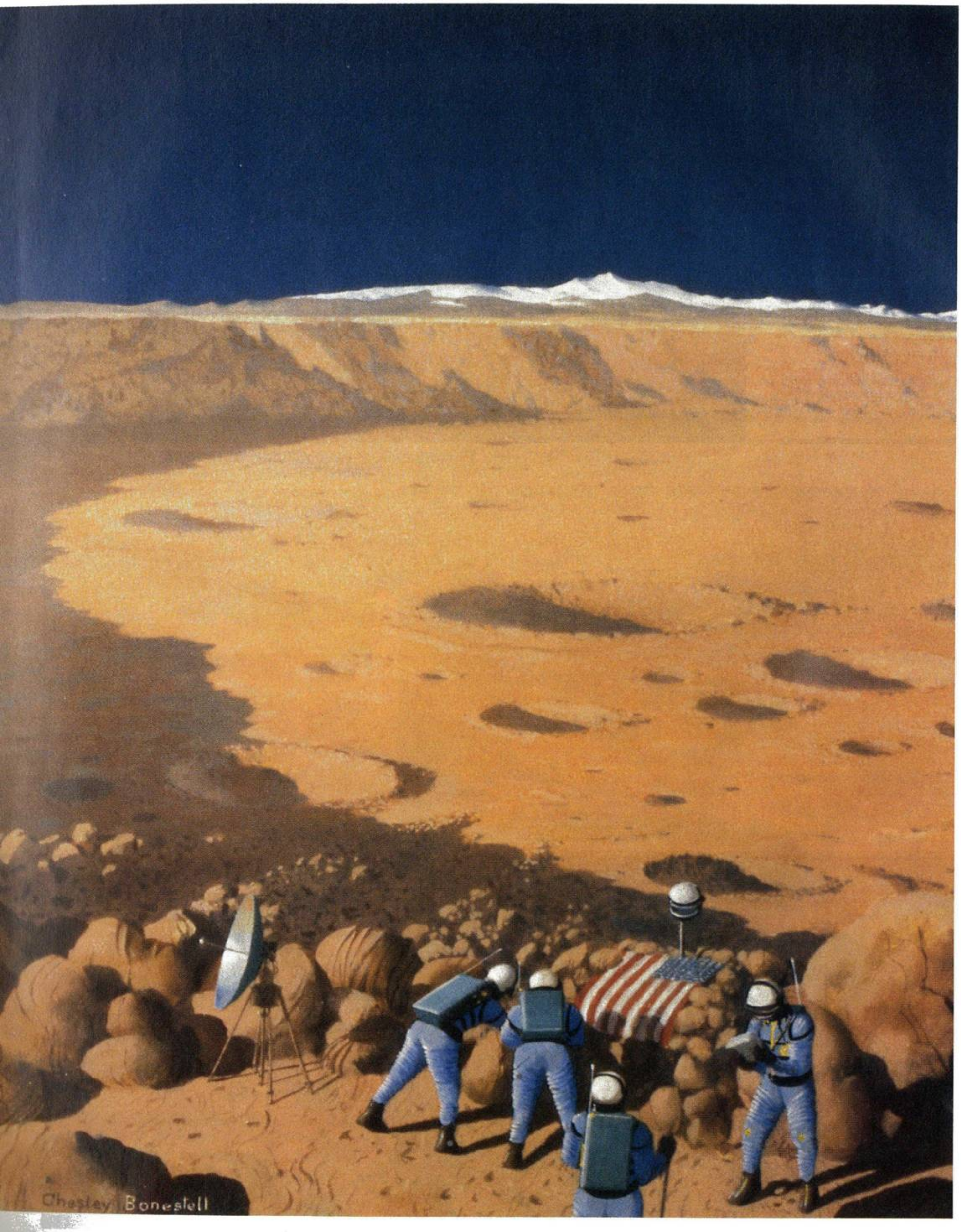
To judge by *The Exploration of Mars*, the question of the canals was about the only issue dividing planetary scientists. To be sure, there was still much to learn about the planet next door, but in general astronomers were confident they had pieced together a reasonably accurate picture.

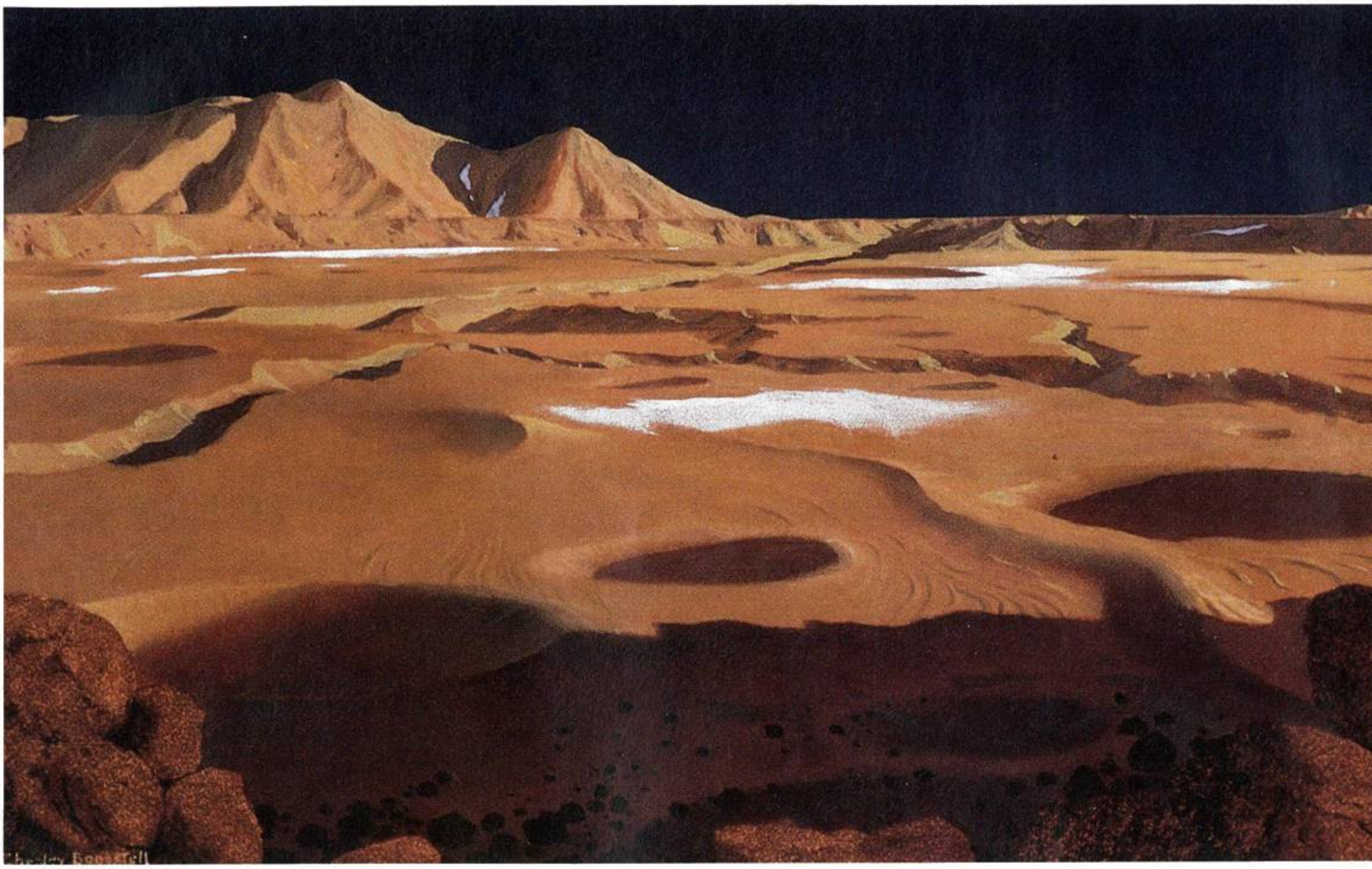
What's more, that picture was an encouraging one. For example, day-



TOUCHDOWN! The first piloted winged spacecraft lands on Mars.




Chesley Bonestell



CASUALTY OF A HOSTILE ENVIRONMENT, astronauts bury their dead on Mars.

A SEPARATE MARTIAN REALITY, a frozen desert crisscrossed by natural valleys and low frost fields.

time surface temperatures, if not exactly balmy, were at least tolerable. Noontime desert temperatures were thought to range from about 14 to 41 degrees Fahrenheit; the noontime range in the dark areas — presumed to be low ground — was 50 to 68 degrees. Of course, the night side of the planet was bitterly cold, averaging perhaps 94 degrees below zero. These measurements, made at Lowell Observatory during the opposition of 1924, were still regarded as reliable in 1956.

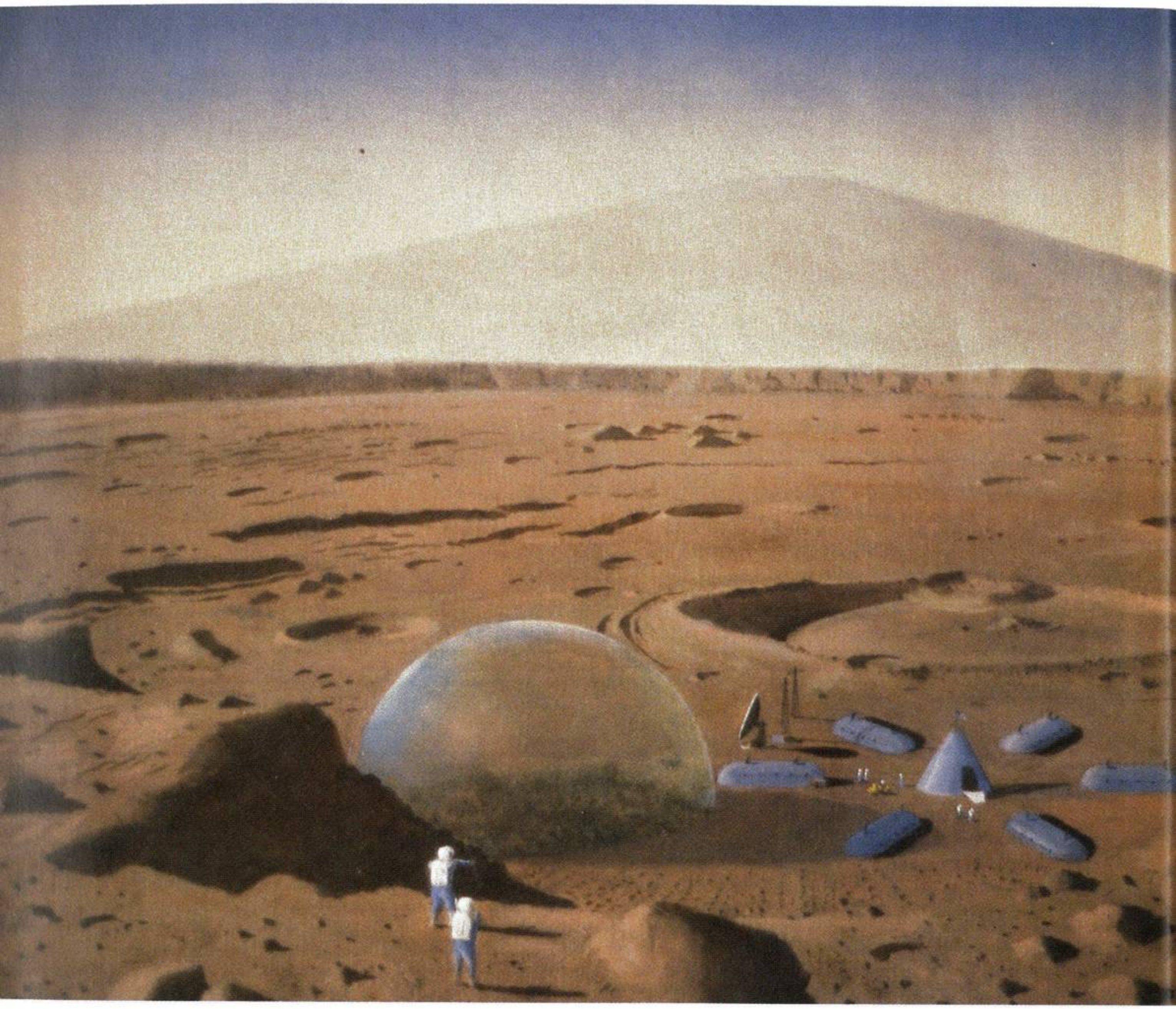
Atmospheric pressure was also believed to be significantly higher than present-day values. "The best determinations," the authors report, "permit the conclusion that the pressure at the surface is somewhere between 62 and 70 millibars of mercury, which corresponds to that of a height of between 16.5 and 17.5 kilometers (10.3 and 11 miles) in Earth's atmosphere." Thin, but not quite as rarefied as the approximately 8 millibars of atmospheric pressure measured by the Viking landers.

Determining the composition of the Martian atmosphere proved particularly troublesome. The best estimate was that it contained 96% nitrogen and 4% argon, with traces of water vapor and carbon dioxide. ("The presence of carbon dioxide has been shown by the spectroscope; in fact, the percentage of carbon dioxide in the Martian atmosphere is higher than in the terrestrial atmosphere.") Today we know that the Martian atmosphere is 95% carbon dioxide with only about 2% to 3% nitrogen and even less argon.

Martian clouds fell into one of two categories — yellow clouds of airborne dust and white clouds composed of ice crystals. However, large gray clouds had occasionally been spotted, confirming the existence of active volcanos on the planet.

In their discussion of Martian surface features, Ley and von Braun describe a world that, in its topography at least, is not fundamentally different from Percival Lowell's Mars. The polar caps, most astronomers agreed, were indeed frozen water. The only major disagreement was over just how thick the caps were — estimates ranged from 1/10 of an inch to 10 inches — and whether or not they were composed of snow or ice. On the last point the authors, citing a Russian study conducted during the opposition of 1939, opt for ice covered by the feathery, frozen dew known as hoarfrost.

Astronomers had also determined the nature of the dark fringe that was sometimes observed along the edges of the polar caps. This feature was thought to be either moist ground or, as seemed more likely, a contrast effect caused by the brilliance of the ice cap. Later, the French-American astronomer Gerard de Vaucouleurs,



A BASE ON MARS. In the distance rises a broad-based shield volcano.

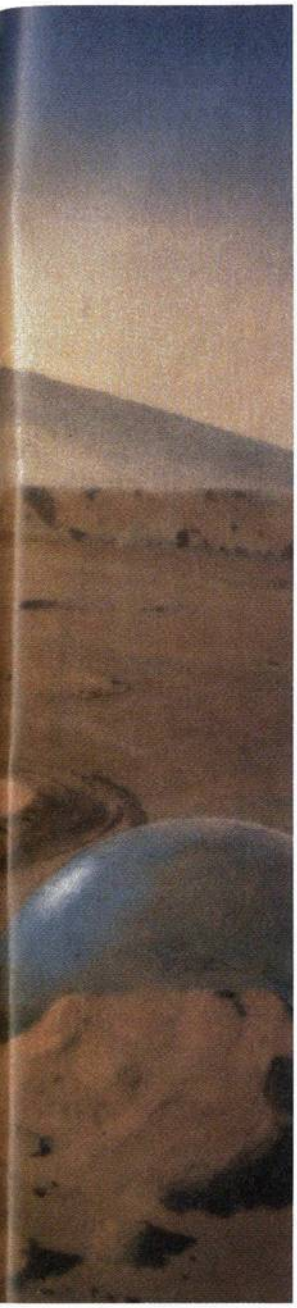
after repeated observations, concluded that it was indeed moistened soil. The polar ice really did melt — but only after a great deal of evaporation had taken place.

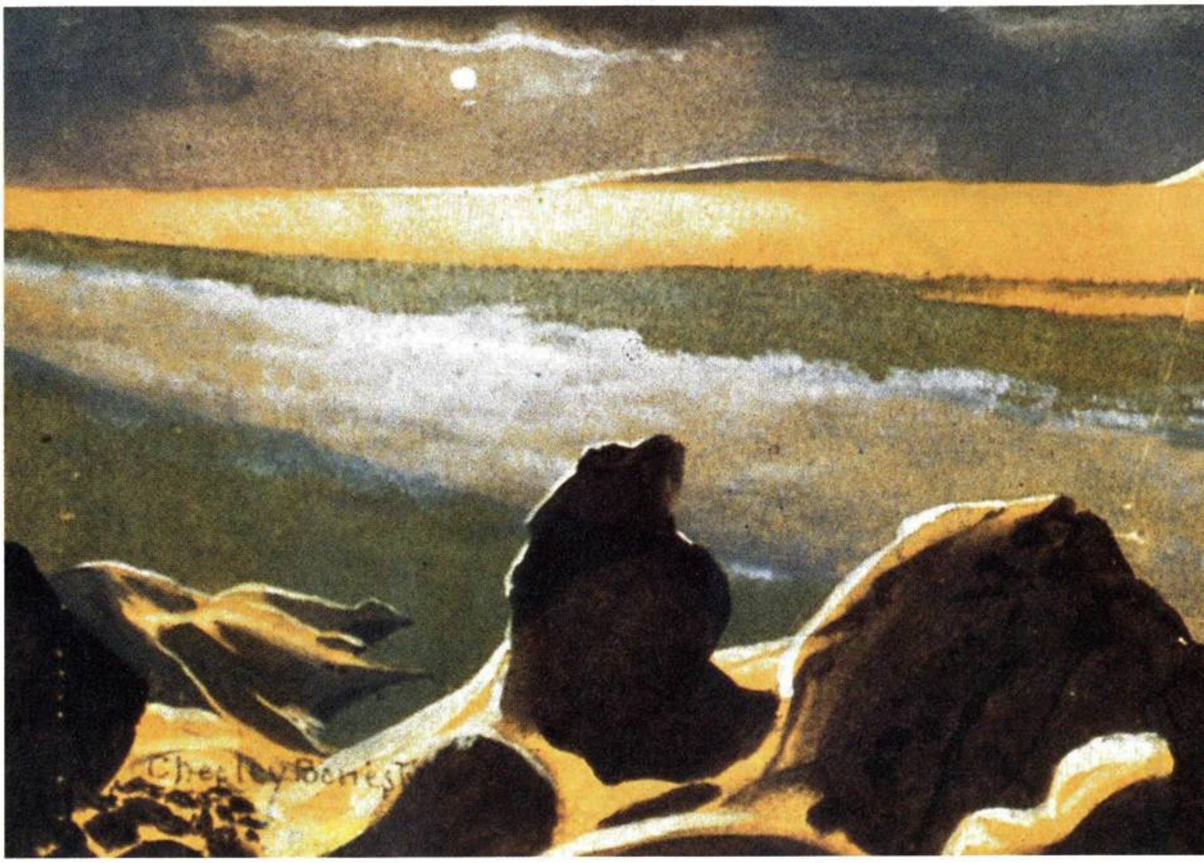
Interestingly, the Red Planet's most conspicuous surface feature is glossed over in one short paragraph:

> *"Physically the most extended feature of Mars is, of course, the desert which covers three-quarters of the surface. Except for Baumann and a few other theorizers who followed more or less in his footsteps, there has never been any serious disagreement about its nature, namely that it is desert colored by a fairly high percentage of iron compounds, a large part of which may even have come from space, as Arrhenius thought."*

Such a brief account indicates the limitations of Earth-based observations. Canals aside, surface details were just too faint and too fleeting for Mars observers to imagine these reddish areas as anything other than flat, rather bland, planet-wide deserts.

By far, the Red Planet's most intriguing surface features were the so-called "dark areas." While long regarded as vegetation, there had never been a satisfactory response to Swedish chemist Svante August Arrhenius' contention that they represented hygroscopic color changes caused by moisture. That explanation, according to Ley and von Braun, had recently been given by Russian astronomer E. J. Opik. If Arrhenius' theory was correct, Opik argued, the dark areas should have been covered over by dust storms long ago. Yet these markings always reappeared after such storms, which meant they could only be something with the





A FOGBOUND MARTIAN CANAL, another aspect of a Mars that never was. Some astronomers thought that if canals existed, they were long, low valleys or faults in the planet's crust.

power to break through the dust — something alive.

But what kind of vegetation? The authors, weighing the relative merits of mosses and lichens, make the case for lichen-type vegetation. Unlike mosses, they point out, lichens can flourish on bare rock and in any climate or altitude. Moreover, they have no root system and extract moisture directly from the air. Still, Martian vegetation need not resemble lichens either in shape or structure. There was no way to tell, across 35 million miles of space, "just what biochemical tricks have evolved under Martian conditions."

Other possibilities existed too.

> *"...the dark areas, constantly breaking through covering dust, and even expanding on occasion, do not look like the 'last foothold of life,' as they have been described. Instead, they look rather vigorous — and it is very hard to admit the existence of large areas of vegetation and in the same breath to deny the possibility of creatures that eat those plants."*

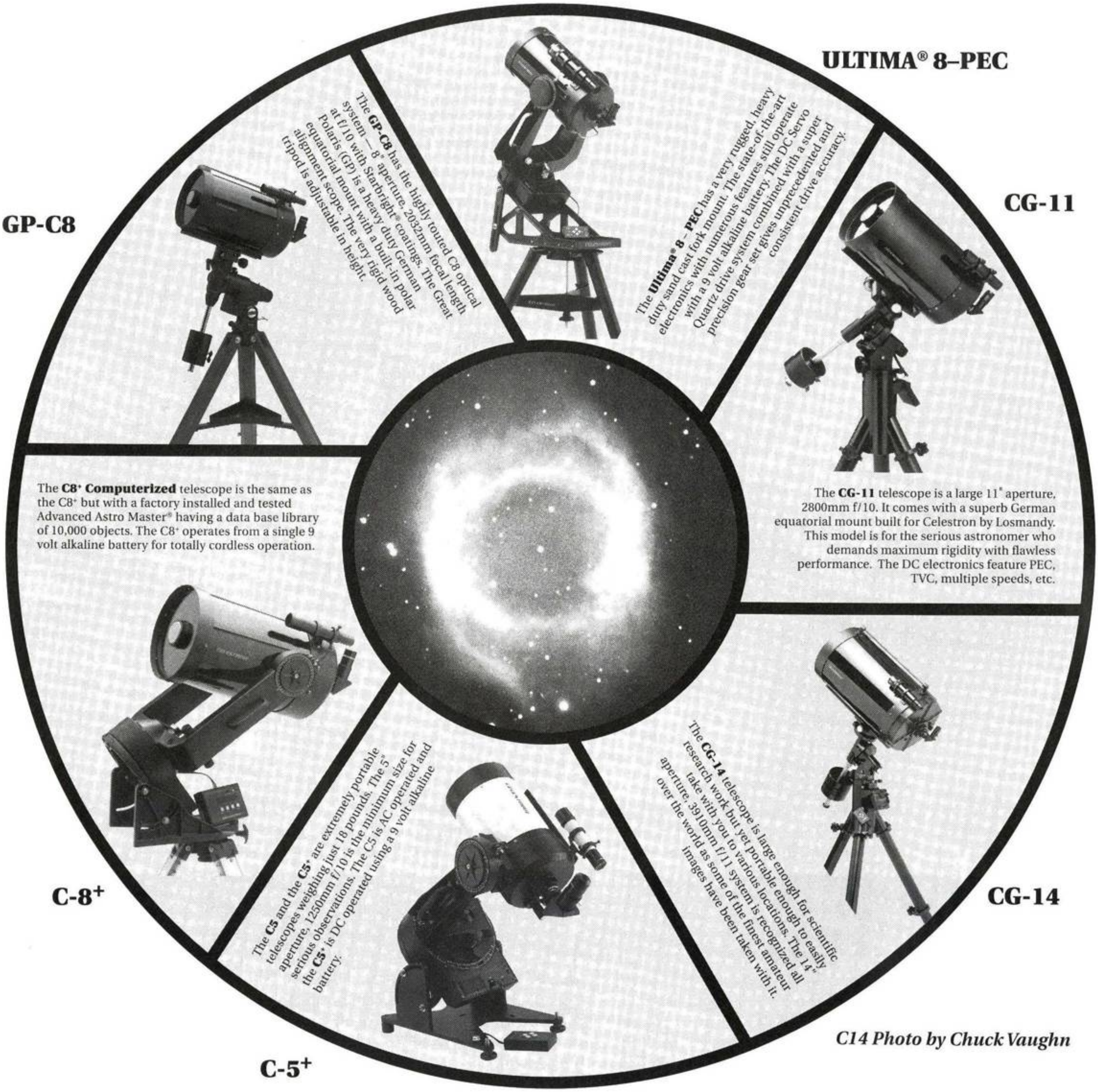
Admittedly, one new theory seriously challenged this tantalizing picture. At the 1955 meeting of the American Astronomical Society, it was suggested that differences between old and new Martian maps were the result of volcanism. Two features thought to have been formed by volcanic fallout were the funnel-shaped bays near Sinus Sabaeus and the Thoth-Nepenthes canal. Ley and von Braun, preferring a lusher Mars, reject this theory on the grounds that it does not account for the majority of dark areas or for their obvious seasonal changes in color.

But time was running out. Less than a decade later the view of Mars as a harsh but not inhospitable world of rolling deserts and exotic vegetation had become, like the Mars of Percival Lowell, part of the Red Planet's historical mystique. In the decades since Mariner 4, a new Mars has taken shape. Today's Mars is a far more hostile place — a bleak world of towering shield volcanos, vast interconnected canyons, huge impact basins, and global dust storms that rage for months at a time.

This year Russia will launch the first spacecraft since Viking designed to place sophisticated instruments on the Martian surface. If all goes well, the mission promises to answer many of the questions astronomers still have about our neighbor in space. So while the fabled Mars of the 1950s no longer exists, it's likely the planet will again be reshaped in new and unexpected ways by the Russian mission and by follow-up missions already on the drawing board. □

A frequent contributor to ASTRONOMY, *Edmund A. Fortier is a high school teacher living in North Scituate, Massachusetts.*

CELESTRON



ULTIMA® 8–PEC

The **Ultima® 8 – PEC** has a very rugged, heavy duty sand cast fork mount. The state-of-the-art electronics with numerous features still operate with a 9 volt alkaline battery. The DC Servo Quartz drive system combined with a super precision gear set gives unprecedented and consistent drive accuracy.

GP-C8

The **GP-C8** has the highly touted C8 optical system — 8" aperture, 2032mm focal length at f/10 with Starbright® coatings. The Great Polaris (GP) is a heavy duty German equatorial mount with a built-in polar alignment scope. The very rigid wood tripod is adjustable in height.

CG-11

The **CG-11** telescope is a large 11" aperture, 2800mm f/10. It comes with a superb German equatorial mount built for Celestron by Losmandy. This model is for the serious astronomer who demands maximum rigidity with flawless performance. The DC electronics feature PEC, TVC, multiple speeds, etc.

C-8$^+$

The **C8$^+$ Computerized** telescope is the same as the C8$^+$ but with a factory installed and tested Advanced Astro Master® having a data base library of 10,000 objects. The C8$^+$ operates from a single 9 volt alkaline battery for totally cordless operation.

C-5$^+$

The **C5** and the **C5$^+$** are extremely portable telescopes weighing just 18 pounds. The 5" aperture, 1250mm f/10 is the minimum size for serious observations. The C5 is AC operated and the **C5$^+$** is DC operated using a 9 volt alkaline battery.

CG-14

The **CG-14** telescope is large enough for scientific research work but yet portable enough to easily take with you to various locations. The 14" aperture, 3910mm f/11 system is recognized all over the world as some of the finest amateur images have been taken with it.

C14 Photo by Chuck Vaughn

Celestron offers the discriminating buyer a variety of U.S.A. made Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes to choose from to satisfy individual preferences in style, aperture and features. Purchasing a Celestron translates into pride of ownership and satisfaction of knowing you have obtained the ultimate in optical precision and mechanical execution. A Celestron telescope will become a complete entertainment center for you, your family and friends.

To find out more about these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

CELESTRON® LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

CELESTRON® ACCESSORIES

ULTIMA EYEPIECES–1¼". Celestron's top of the line eyepieces which use a hybrid design of 4 to 7 elements. Features long eye relief and a wide field. **Full** multi-coating on each air-to-glass surface enhances contrast levels. Computer designed to keep the following aberrations to an absolute minimum: spherical, coma, astigmatism, distortion, color, field curvature and spherical of the exit pupil. Inside and all lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light. The outside is flat black with rubber grips. Included are rubber eyecups for comfort and to keep out extraneous light. Threaded barrels accept thread-in filters. Lens and barrel caps included. Better than any Plössl!

Ultima Eyepieces

FOCAL LENGTH	EYE RELIEF	APPARENT FIELD
5mm	4mm	50°
7.5mm	5mm	51°
12.5mm	9mm	51°
18mm	13mm	51°
24mm	18mm	51°
30mm	21mm	50°
35mm	25mm	49°
42mm	32mm	36°

ZOOM EYEPIECE – A deluxe zoom eyepiece 6.5 to 18mm - 1.25" was recently designed and has become the finest zoom ever offered for medium to high powered observing. This eyepiece is multi-coated and extremely lightweight (5 oz.).

Deluxe Zoom Eyepiece - 1.25"

1¼" Plössl Eyepieces

PLÖSSL EYEPIECES – Plössl quality eyepieces (the market's best value) are now available at affordable prices. All units are **multi-coated** for enhanced contrast. A complete series of **both .96"** and **1¼"** sizes are offered. Celestron is the first to offer .96" eyepieces of superior design.

FOCAL LENGTH	APPARENT FIELD	EYE RELIEF	SIZES
6.3mm	52°	5mm	1¼"
7.5mm	52°	5mm	.96", 1¼"
10mm	52°	6.5mm	.96", 1¼"
12.5mm	52°	8mm	1¼"
17mm	52°	13mm	.96", 1¼"
26mm	50°	22mm	.96", 1¼"
32mm	52°	22mm	1¼"
40mm	46°	31mm	1¼"

NOW IN MORE FOCAL LENGTHS!

LV Eyepieces

LV EYEPIECES – A new generation of eyepieces using the rare earth glass – lanthanum. All focal lengths have a **20mm eye relief!** Optics are all **fully multi-coated.** The results are excellent and high power viewing is more relaxed.

FOCAL LENGTH	BARREL DIA.	APPARENT FIELD
2.5mm	1¼"	45°
4mm	1¼"	45°
5mm	1¼"	45°
6mm	1¼"	45°
9mm	1¼"	50°
10mm	1¼"	50°
15mm	1¼"	50°
20mm	1¼"	50°
25mm	1¼"	50°
30mm	2"	50°

Ultima Barlow Lens

BARLOW LENSES –THE BEST! Celestron offers an assortment of Barlow Lenses that will double the magnifying power of your oculars by increasing their effective focal length.

Barlow Lenses mount into your telescope's Visual Back, focuser or star diagonal. The new premium quality achromatic Barlow Lenses (1.25" and .96") are **fully** multi-coated and of the short design (under 3"). The .96" weighs just 2 oz. and the 1.25" weighs 4 oz.! The clear aperture is 27mm on the 1.25" model and 21mm on the .96" unit.

The Ultima Series Barlow (2X - 1.25") is an air-spaced, three-element apochromatic design with a 27mm clear aperture. It is a super high quality design and **fully** multi-coated. It is amazingly short (2.75") and weighs just 5 oz. ***The ultimate in Barlow Lenses.***

1.25" Eyepiece Filters

EYEPIECE FILTERS – These filters are an invaluable aid to lunar and planetary observers. They reduce glare and light scattering, increase contrast by selective filtration, increase definition and resolution, reduce irradiation and lessen eye fatigue.

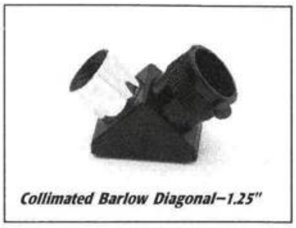
Celestron offers the most complete line of eyepiece filters in the industry but more importantly – the finest quality filters.

Celestron filters offer 18mm clear aperture for the .96" size and a full 26mm clear aperture in the 1.25" size. The filters utilize quality, solid plane parallel glass with excellent homogeneity. The filters are anti-reflection coated on **both sides** of the glass to prevent glare and ghosting.

The filters are mounted in black anodized aluminum cells with the Kodak Wratten Series engraved each one and they are supplied in a plastic case.

Featured in this ad are a few of the accessories offered by Celestron. For a more complete listing, ask for the **New Accessory Catalog.**

COLLIMATED BARLOW DIAGONAL – 1.25". An ultra compact 90° barlow diagonal. It contains an integral 1.7X large aperture multi-coated achromatic Barlow lens. The diagonal is laser aligned (collimated) for rotating centration. Ideal for visual centering of CCD objects and critical setting circle use.


Collimated Barlow Diagonal–1.25"

DIGITAL SETTING CIRCLES – ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER. Computerize your telescope! This pointing system contains a data base of over 10,000 objects. Once aligned, it will guide you to any one of these objects. Included are the entire RNGC catalog, the Messier catalog, IC catalog (selected objects), major planets, over 241 interesting double and multiple stars and a user definable catalog of 25 objects!

Advanced Astro Master

Use with or without an equatorial mount. No need to polar align or enter longitude or time. Scrolling description of each object, directs you from object to object; immediate alignment on currently viewed object. The 16 character LED readout provides: object coordinates, magnitude, type, common name, constellation and additional description. Operates on a standard 9V battery. Weighs 6 oz. Very easy to install.

The newest versions contain an RS-232 serial interface to enable usage from PC programs.

VIBRATION SUPPRESSION PADS. Reduce telescope vibration caused by windy conditions, an unsteady mount or an accidental bump. These three pads reduce the vibration time by almost 100% and also the vibration amplitude. The pads fit between the bottom of the tripod legs and the ground. They work on any surface: grass, dirt, concrete, asphalt, wood, etc. The VSP work well with telescopes and spotting scopes to greatly improve stability.

VSP

Tripod - Alt-Az Photo Mount

TRIPOD – ALT-AZ PHOTO MOUNT. This tripod mount serves as a super heavy duty photo tripod for cameras with large telephoto lenses, spotting scopes or binoculars. This unit can also be used for small telescope owners who want to upgrade their mounts. It comes with two slow motion cables, adjustable wood tripod and with a ¼ x 20 photo head.

REDUCER/CORRECTOR f/6.3 – This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron SC's. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/Corrector is f/6.3 for C5, C8, C9¨, and C11, f/7 for C14. The drawbacks of a dedicated f/6.3 Schmidt-Cassegrain with its much larger central obstruction (causing reduction of contrast) and the inability to utilize longer focal ratios for certain objects led us to design this four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically. ***Far superior to competitive units!***

Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

Flashlight, LED

FLASHLIGHT – A flashlight with a **red LED** for star map reading and night use at the telescope. The LED does not impair night vision. Also great for bird watchers to study field guides in low light conditions without disturbing the birds. Compact at only 6" long and weighs just 2.5 oz. Two AA batteries are included.

CELESTRON® LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street • Torrance, CA 90503

(310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

EPSILON ERIDANI:
THE ONCE & FUTURE SUN

As a young solar-type star near Earth, Epsilon Eridani offers a window on the Sun's past — and a possible future abode for intelligent life.

by Ken Croswell

Just to the west of Orion the Hunter in the evening sky lies an inconspicuous 4th-magnitude star in the ancient constellation of Eridanus the River. Designated Epsilon, this star is visible to the naked eye, although it is so dim that few observers would give it more than a passing glance.

Despite its obscurity, this star has attracted the attention of astronomers, for its importance far outshines its modest visual appearance. The reason: At a distance of 10.7 light-years, it is the closest single solar-type star to the Sun.

In 1960 these qualities sparked the interest of a young radio astronomer named Frank Drake. That year Drake chose Tau Ceti and Epsilon Eridani as the two target stars for Project Ozma, the first search for radio signals from extraterrestrial intelligent life. Tau Ceti, another nearby solar-type star, proved quiet. But it was a completely different story when Drake swung the telescope toward his second star.

Almost as soon as he began observing Epsilon Eridani he detected a peculiar signal pulsing at eight times a second. Mysteriously, the signal quickly vanished, as if the star's inhabitants knew he was on to them, and the star remained silent for days afterward. Finally, about ten days later, the strange signal returned. This time, though, Drake's team noticed with disappointment that the signal was terrestrial, emanating from an airplane flying high overhead.

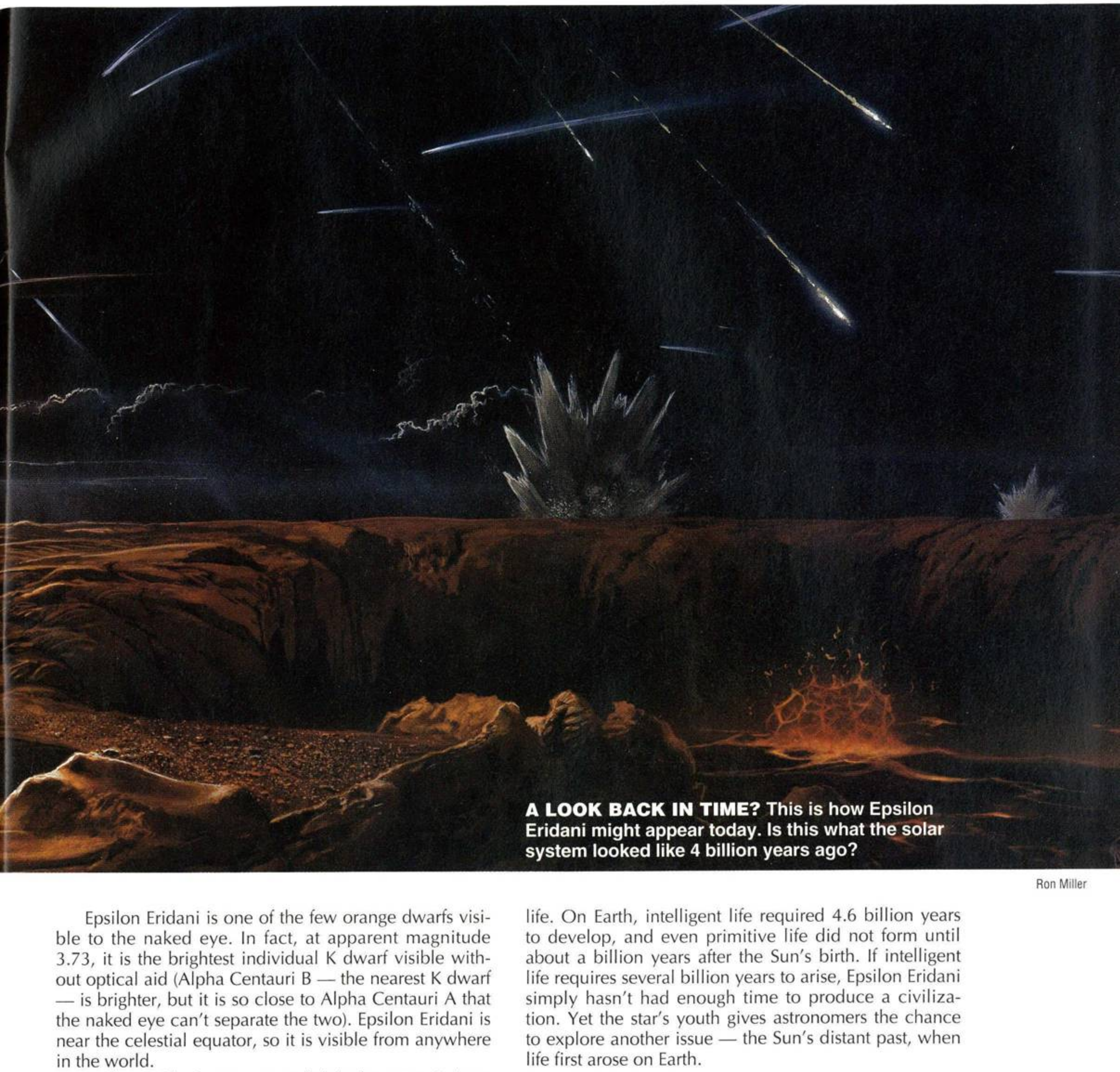
Since 1960 astronomers have learned that despite its Sun-like nature, Epsilon Eridani is unlikely to support intelligent life. The star is less than one billion years old, so any life there simply has not had enough time to develop intelligence. Yet the star's very youth gives astronomers an opportunity to explore the Sun's distant past, when life was struggling to establish a foothold on Earth. Most nearby solar-type stars, such as Alpha Centauri and Tau Ceti, are much older than Epsilon Eridani, and some are older than the Sun. But because Epsilon Eridani is so young, astronomers observe it to study the Sun as it was 4 billion years ago.

A Cool Sun

Epsilon Eridani is an orange dwarf of spectral type K, with a surface temperature of 5200 kelvins (8900° F). The star is therefore slightly cooler than the G-type Sun, which is yellow and has a temperature of 5800 K. Epsilon Eridani is also fainter, emitting only 30 percent as much visible light as the Sun. The star's lower temperature and luminosity stem from its mass, which is 80 percent that of the Sun. Both the Sun and Epsilon Eridani lie on the main sequence, which means their cores generate energy by converting hydrogen into helium. Because of Epsilon Eridani's lower mass, however, its fusion reactor runs more slowly than the Sun's, accounting for the star's lower temperature and luminosity.

Despite these differences, Epsilon Eridani more closely resembles the Sun than most of our neighbors do. Most stars in the Galaxy are red dwarfs, stars much fainter and cooler than the Sun; 17 of the 28 stars within a dozen light-years of the Sun are red dwarfs.

Orange K-type dwarfs such as Epsilon Eridani make up about 15 percent of all stars in the Galaxy. But unlike Epsilon Eridani, few of these stars are visible to the naked eye. Although K-type stars abound in the night sky, nearly all are giants like Arcturus and Aldebaran rather than dwarfs like Epsilon Eridani. K-type giants are actually much rarer than K-type dwarfs, but the greater luminosity of the giants means that they far outnumber the dwarfs among the stars you can easily see.



A LOOK BACK IN TIME? This is how Epsilon Eridani might appear today. Is this what the solar system looked like 4 billion years ago?

Ron Miller

Epsilon Eridani is one of the few orange dwarfs visible to the naked eye. In fact, at apparent magnitude 3.73, it is the brightest individual K dwarf visible without optical aid (Alpha Centauri B — the nearest K dwarf — is brighter, but it is so close to Alpha Centauri A that the naked eye can't separate the two). Epsilon Eridani is near the celestial equator, so it is visible from anywhere in the world.

Epsilon Eridani appears so bright because it is so close. Only eight star systems are closer to the Sun. Among star systems visible to the naked eye, Epsilon Eridani is the third nearest the Sun; only Alpha Centauri (4.3 light-years away) and Sirius (8.6 light-years away) lie closer.

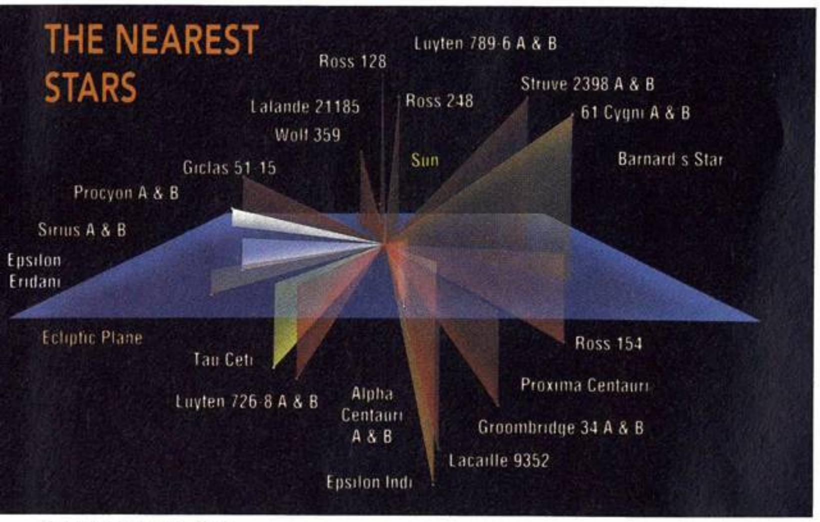
Like the Sun, Epsilon Eridani is a single star. Astronomers believe that single stars offer the best chances for having planets. In a multiple star system like Alpha Centauri, the gravity of one star may disturb planets developing around another, so that planets never form around any of them. Because Epsilon Eridani is single, it could easily have planets.

Planets, of course, are a prerequisite for intelligent life. On Earth, intelligent life required 4.6 billion years to develop, and even primitive life did not form until about a billion years after the Sun's birth. If intelligent life requires several billion years to arise, Epsilon Eridani simply hasn't had enough time to produce a civilization. Yet the star's youth gives astronomers the chance to explore another issue — the Sun's distant past, when life first arose on Earth.

The Youth of Epsilon Eridani

Both newborn stars and dying giant stars give clear indications of their age. But determining the age of a star that plods inconspicuously along the main sequence for billions of years is more challenging. The first evidence of Epsilon Eridani's youth was the star's strong emission in the violet part of its spectrum, at wavelengths produced by singly ionized calcium (3934 and 3968 angstroms). The Sun's strongest emission at these wavelengths arises from areas of magnetic activity surrounding sunspots. Epsilon Eridani has a stronger calcium emission, which signals the presence of a magnetic field far more powerful than the Sun's. Solar-type stars derive their magnetic fields from rotation: The faster they rotate, the stronger their field. Thus, Epsilon Eridani's strong magnetic field suggests that the star spins faster than the Sun.

This, in turn, means the star is young, because single solar-type stars spin more slowly as they age. Such stars discharge a stream of particles away from themselves — the so-called stellar wind — which causes them to rotate more slowly, just as spinning ice skaters extend their arms to slow down their rotation. Because it is single and fast-spinning, Epsilon Eridani is probably less than a billion years old.



ASTRONOMY, Thomas L. Hunt

During the 1980s, astronomers verified that Epsilon Eridani spins faster than the Sun. They confirmed this by noticing that its emission at certain wavelengths, including those of calcium, varies every 11.1 days. This must be the star's rotation period. In contrast, the middle-aged Sun takes about a month to spin once.

Because sunspots and solar flares arise from powerful magnetic field concentrations, Epsilon Eridani's strong magnetic field almost certainly produces starspots that darken a large portion of the surface, and huge flares must spew into space that dwarf those on the Sun.

Both spots and flares can alter a star's brightness. In 1991, Douglas Hall of Vanderbilt University in Nashville, Tennessee, and a network of six amateur astronomers he organized, reported that Epsilon Eridani is indeed variable. It fluctuates by 0.01 to 0.03 magnitude with a period that matches the 11.1-day rotation. This variability probably arises from starspots, but these spots are much larger than those on the Sun. Epsilon Eridani's starspots are 5 to 10 times the diameter of Earth, whereas typical spots on the Sun are one Earth-diameter across.

In 1995, David Gray of the University of Western Ontario in London, and Sallie Baliunas of the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics reported that Epsilon Eridani may have a starspot cycle, during which the number of spots waxes and wanes. If the cycle exists, it appears to be 5 years long, about half of the Sun's 11-year sunspot cycle.

All of these characteristics paint a picture of what the Sun must have been like 4 billion years ago: a fast-spinning star with a powerful magnetic field, bigger sunspots, and enormous flares.

Does Epsilon Eridani Have Planets?

Epsilon Eridani may offer us more than a snapshot of the young Sun, however; it may also help reveal how Earth and the other planets formed and evolved. Astronomers believe the planets arose from a large disk of gas and dust that surrounded the Sun at birth. This material coalesced to form small rocky bodies that in turn collided and stuck together, creating the terrestrial planets and the cores of the outer planets. Asteroids and comets crashed into the newborn planets, which grew larger and larger until they assumed their present sizes. Most of this so-called heavy bombardment occurred during the first 700 or 800 million years of the Sun's life. Many of the craters on Mercury, the Moon, Mars, and the satellites of the outer planets date back to this ancient era.

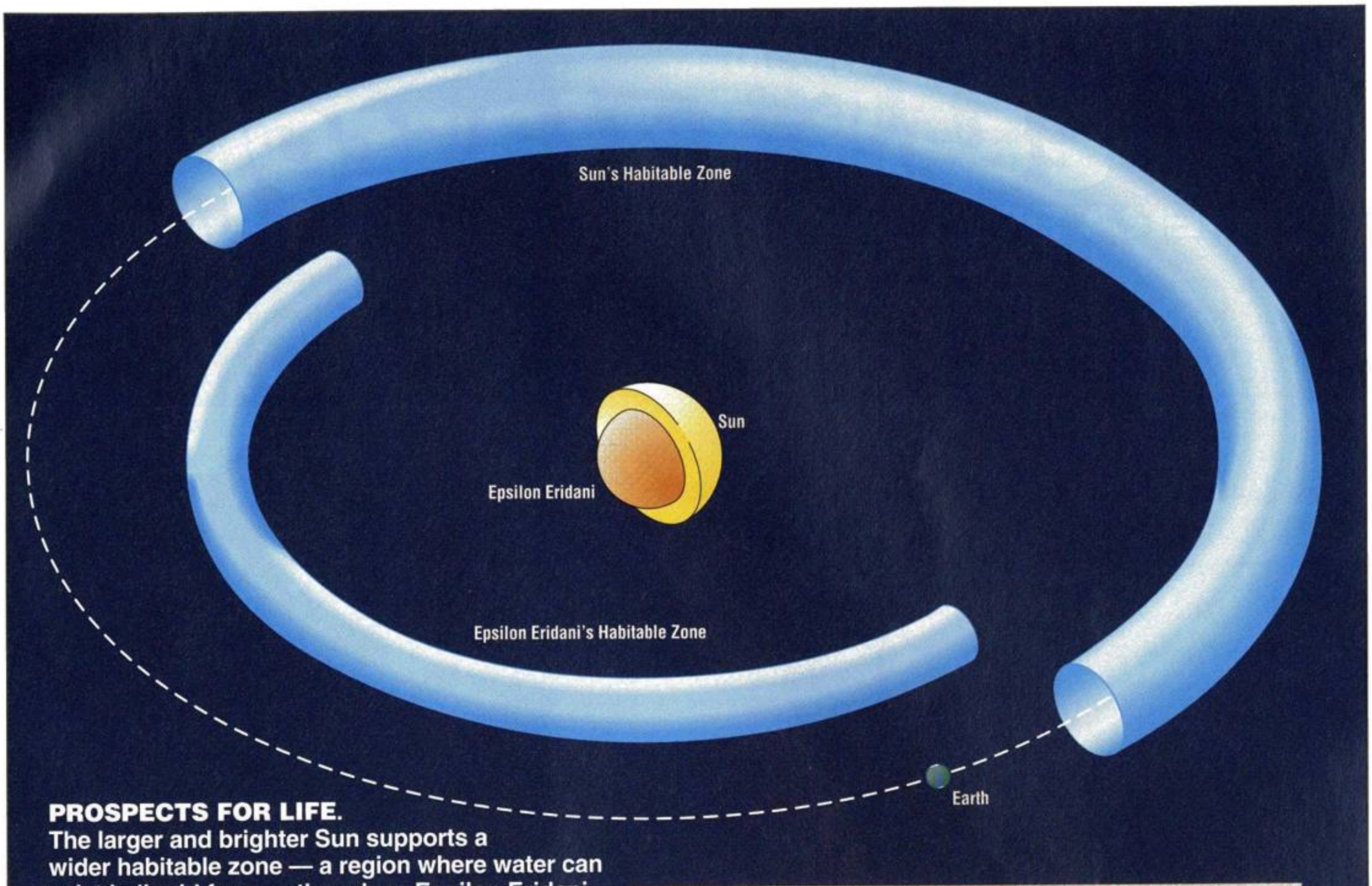
Could the same process now be happening around Epsilon Eridani? At this very moment asteroids and comets may be flying through an Epsilon Eridani solar system, smashing into newly formed planets and satellites. Comets may be delivering a vital ingredient for life — water — to an inner planet, setting the stage for a world like our own.

Of course, there is no observational evidence that Epsilon Eridani formed planets the way the Sun did, or even that it formed planets at all. Furthermore, Epsilon Eridani is not a carbon copy of the Sun: It is fainter, cooler, and less massive. These differences may affect the formation of a planetary system in ways we don't yet understand.

In addition, Epsilon Eridani has a lower metallicity than the Sun. A star's metallicity is its abundance of elements heavier than helium — vital planet-forming (and life-forming) ingredients such as carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, and iron. Epsilon Eridani's metallicity is only 80 percent that of the Sun. The star therefore has somewhat fewer of the basic ingredients it needs to form planets. Nevertheless, the star's metallicity is probably sufficiently high that planets can form.

In fact, astronomers have found evidence that Epsilon Eridani has the makings of a planetary system. In 1983, the Infrared Astronomical Satellite (IRAS) detected excess infrared radiation from several nearby stars. Many of these were hot white stars of spectral type A, such as Vega and Fomalhaut. But IRAS also detected an infrared excess from Epsilon Eridani. This excess infrared radiation probably arises not from the stars themselves but from an orbiting disk of dust. Epsilon Eridani's light heats the dust, which in turn radiates the heat in the infrared part of the spectrum. A dusty disk is a long way from a full-fledged solar system, of course, but the IRAS results do suggest that something circles Epsilon Eridani.

If planets do orbit Epsilon Eridani, one of the small inner worlds could resemble ancient Earth, before or shortly after life arose. Because Epsilon Eridani is fainter and cooler than the Sun, this planet would have to lie closer to Epsilon Eridani than Earth does to the Sun in order to receive enough warmth. It would probably lie a little closer than Venus' distance from the Sun. Such a planet could have just the right temperature for liquid water and the development of life.



PROSPECTS FOR LIFE.
The larger and brighter Sun supports a wider habitable zone — a region where water can exist in liquid form — than does Epsilon Eridani.

ASTRONOMY, Steven Davis

EPSILON ERIDANI AND THE SUN

	Epsilon Eridani	**Sun**
Relative Brightness	0.30	1.00
Spectral Type	K2	G2
Color	Orange	Yellow
Temperature	5200 K	5800 K
Relative Mass	0.8	1.0
Relative Radius	0.7	1.0
Rotation Period	11.1 days	One month
Relative Metallicity	0.8	1.0

A Bright Future

What does the future hold for Epsilon Eridani? If the star has planets, they will sweep up most of the remaining asteroids and comets now racing through its solar system. Furthermore, the star will gradually brighten, because main-sequence stars get brighter as they age. For example, the Sun is 40 percent brighter now than it was when it first reached the main sequence. Even as Epsilon Eridani brightens, though, it will remain fainter than the Sun.

Meanwhile, one of the star's inner planets may already have oceans of liquid water, and primitive life may someday thrive in these seas. This primitive life may later evolve into more complex life. Over billions of years, this more complex life may evolve into intelligent life.

Of course, no one yet knows what is happening around Epsilon Eridani. Even under ideal conditions — a good solar-type star and a good Earth-like planet — we do not know how readily primitive life develops, let alone how frequently it evolves into advanced life and then intelligent life. Moreover, we don't know how Epsilon Eridani's cooler temperature and lower metallicity affects its ability to support life.

Nevertheless, 3 or 4 billion years from now, as Epsilon Eridani and its planets mature, intelligent life may arise on a world like Earth. At that time, our own Sun will show signs of its advanced age: Although it will still be a yellow star, it will be so bright that Earth's oceans will have boiled away and frigid Mars will be getting warmer.

Long before then, however, our descendants will have begun to voyage to the stars. Just as it was for astronomers who searched for extraterrestrial intelligence, Epsilon Eridani will surely be one of our first targets — a star that gives insight into the Sun's past, the birth of its planets, and possibly the conditions that led to life here on Earth. ☐

Ken Croswell earned his Ph.D. in astronomy from Harvard University and is author of The Alchemy of the Heavens *(Doubleday/Anchor, 1995), whose final chapter discusses the likelihood of intelligent life around nearby stars like Epsilon Eridani. His previous article, "A Milestone in Fornax," appeared in October 1995.*

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

YOUR #1 SOURCE

INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-436-6262

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

focus Telescopes

CAMERA & VIDEO

ORDERS ONLY CALL: 800-221-0828 **FAX: 800-TO-FOCUS**

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

MEADE
ADVANCED PRODUCTS

NEW!!!
MAKSUTOV-CASSEGRAIN

LX50 7" f/15 w/Standard Equatorial Wedge	**1595**
LX200 7" f/15	**2995**
Epoch 2000sk Sky Software on 3.5" floppy discs	**149**
on CD-ROM	**179**
LX200 Interface Cable f/sk	**25**
Epoch 2000ip Image Proc. Software on 3.5" discs	**199**

ACCESSORIES

6.3 FOCAL REDUCER
$129

OFF AXIS GUIDER
$79

ASTROSEARCH/200
$99.95

1206 FOCUSER
CALL

JMI KEYPAD HOLDER
$35

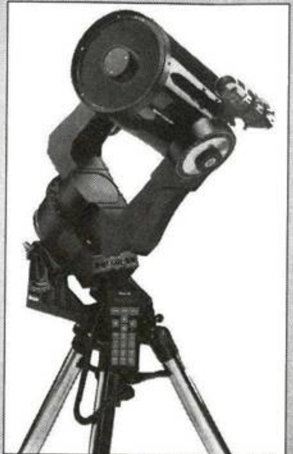
SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS
8"/10"/12" CALL NOW!!!

NEW LX50s

LX50 8" F/10
Standard
Equatorial Wedge
$1195

LX50 10" F/10
Standard
Equatorial Wedge
$1495

LX50 10" F/10
Super Wedge
$1695



LX200 8"
$2495

LX200 10"
$2895

LX200 12"
$3995

LX200 16"
CALL

STARFINDERS EQUATORIAL

- **Superb Optical System**
- **Precision Equatorial Mount**
- **Electronic Motor Drive**

STARFINDER 6 6" F/8	**599.95**
STARFINDER 8 8" F/6	**699.95**
STARFINDER 10 10" F/4.5	**799.95**
STARFINDER 16 16" F/4.5	**CALL**
4500 NEWTONIAN	**399.95**

STARFINDER ACCESSORIES

#47M Dual Axis Drive Crctr	**IN STOCK**
#43 Drive Corrector	**125.50**
55 Manual Dec Control	**79.95**
Dust Cover for 6/8/10	**29.95**
#531 Motor Drive with Auto Tracking for the 4500	**CALL**

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

American-Made ED Apochromatic Refractors Feature An F/9 Doublet Design

102ED 4" F/9	**2395**
127ED 5" F/9	**CALL**
152ED 6" F/9	**CALL**
178ED 7" F/9	**5495**
#1664 Electronic Drive	**369**
#1697 Computer Drive	**695**
227 60mm Altazim. Refractor	**CALL**
285 60mm Equatorial Refractor	**CALL**
390 90mm Altazim. Refractor	**CALL**
395 90mm Equatorial Refractor	**CALL**
#531 Motor Drive with Auto Tracking for: 285 & 395	**CALL**

EYEPIECES

SERIES 4000 SUPER PLOSSLS (SP; 4-elements: 1.25′ 52°)

The Finest General-Purpose Eyepieces Available Fully Multi-Coated

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	**87.95**
32mm, 40mm	**109.95**
56mm (2")	**229.95**

SERIES 4000 SUPER WIDE ANGLE (SWA; 6-elements: 1.25" 67°)

13.8mm	**159.95**
18mm	**169.95**
24.5mm	**199.95**
32mm (2")	**279.95**
40mm (2")	**339.95**

SERIES 4000 ULTRA WIDE ANGLE (UWA; 8-elements: 1.25 84°)

Extreme Image Sharpness Over An Amazing 84° Field

4.7mm	**179.95**
8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**269.95**
6.7mm	**219.95**
14mm (1.25"/2")	**329.95**

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES SERIES 4000 PLOSSL

MA 9MM 1.25"		MA 12MM 1.25"	
Wireless	**149.95**	Wireless	**99.95**
With Cord	**129.95**	With Cord	**79.95**

SERIES 3000 PLOSSL

5mm, 6.7 mm, 9.5mm, 16mm, 25mm, 40mm	**CALL**
Modified Achromatic 9mm, 12mm, 25mm, 40mm (.96"/1.25")	**CALL**

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

For The Beginner, Or For The Most Advanced Observer, The Real CCD Revolution Is Here!

All models, including the least expensive unit, are simple to use. And yet, because of state-of-the-art Meade electronic & software design, this simplicity is accomplished simultaneously with the most advanced CCD image resolution and performance in the history of amateur astronomy.

#201 Autoguider/Imager	**395**
#208 Autoguider/Imager	**795**
#216 Autoguider/Imager	**1295**
#416 Autoguider/Imager w/FREE $800 CCD Upgrade	**2495**
#1616 Autoguider/Imager	**6995**
#616 Color Filter System	**695**
#505 Video Card/Floppy disc drive for 416,1616	**CALL**
#520 Electronic Relay for 201, 208, 216, 416, 1616	**99**
#541 AC Adapter for 201, 208, 216	**37**
#542 AC Adapter for 416 and 1616	**99**

3 NEW SATURNS

SATURN 60 AZ-60MM
ALTAZIMUTH REFRACTOR

SATURN 60 EQ-60MM
EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR
W/TOTALLY NEW MOUNT
AND #533 MOTOR DRIVE
FOR FULLY AUTO TRACKING

SATURN 114 EQ-114MM
EQUATORIAL REFRACTOR
W/TOTALLY NEW MOUNT
AND #532 ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVE
FOR FULLY AUTO TRACKING

ALL ABOVE SCOPES COME WITH FREE SPACE EXPLORER SOFTWARE, A $79 VALUE

SpaceExplorer

BARLOW LENSES & ACCESSORIES

#122 Doubles eyepiece power with 27mm dia., Coated 1.25	**42.95**
#126 Only 25" long, works with any 4" telescope excepting 1.25" eyepieces, even though with limited focus range. Multi-Coated 1.25"	**42.95**
#127 Variable power settings between 2x &3x. Multi-Coated 1.25"	**53.95**
#140 2x Apochromatic The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes; incl. 3-element, air-spaced optics, multi-ctd	**71.95**
Camera Adapter .965"	**27.95**
Camera Adapter 1.25"	**29.95**
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1.25"	**39.95**
Basic Tele-Extender	**29.95**
Variable Tele-Extender	**39.95**
#62 T-Adapter for SCT's	**26.95**
#927 45° Erect Image Diagonal Prism .965"	**49.95**
#928/1.25"	**49.95**
#929 2" Diagonal Mirror	**99.95**
#931 45° Hybrid Erect-Image Diagonal Prism (1.25"/.96")	**54.95**
Dew Shield 10"	**119.95**
Vinyl Dust Cover for Starfinder EQ or DOB 6", 8", 10"	**29.95**

DOBSONIANS

- **Primary & Secondary Mirrors Low Expansion Pyrex Glass**
- **Precision Rack-and-Pinion Focuser**
- **Rigid, Durable Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings**
- **Fully Adjustable 4-Vane Secondary Mirror System**

DOBSONIAN 6" F/8	**CALL**
DOBSONIAN 8" F/6	**CALL**
DOBSONIAN10"/F4.5	**CALL**
DOBSONIAN 12.5" F/4.5	**CALL**
DOBSONIAN 16" F/4.5	**CALL**
#545 Viewfinder 8x50	**79.95**

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

2045D "The Truly Portable Scope"	**CALL**
Case for 2045D	**75**
Tripod & Wedge	**279**
2080A "Perfect for the Beginner"	**CALL**
2080B w/SMC Multicoatings	**CALL**
2120A "Best Value 10-inch SCT"	**CALL**
LX100 8" f10	**IN STOCK**
8" Wedge	**129**
10" Wedge	**250**
10"/12" SuperWedge	**396**
#1205 Electric Focuser	**169**
2045S 102mm, 4" w/dust covers, erect image 5x21mm viewfinder, 25mm 1.25"(40x) & eyepiece holder/diagonal prism	**449**
Case for 2045	**49**

FILTERS

SERIES 4000 NEBULAR FILTERS 1.25"

Premium multilayer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light polluton; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavy light-polluted areas or for extremely high contrast observing of faint nebulae.

BROADBAND FILTERS

#908B	**79.95**
#910B	**119.95**
#911B	**99.95**

NARROWBAND FILTERS

#908N	**89.95**
#910N	**129.95**
#911N	**119.95**

SERIES 4000 PHOTO-VISUAL COLOR FILTERS 1.25"

Made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Fully coated. #8 Lt. Yel., #11 Yel-Green; #12 Yel; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25 Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue ..... **@15.95**

Moon Filter #ND96 Reduces Brightness by 87%	**19.95**
Set #1 4-Filters; #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**59.95**
Set #2 4-Filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A	**59.95**
Set #3 4-Filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56	**59.95**

CELESTRON®

focus FALL SALE-A-BRATION: DELIVERED TO YOUR HOME; (NO SHIPPING CHARGES) ON CELESTRON OUTFITS BELOW*

FREE! CELESTRON SKY MAP, & LENS MAINTENANCE KIT**

ULTIMA 8 PEC
$1,899
Off Axis Guiding System
$199
w/purchase of Ultima 8 PEC

C8+ Kit with Celestron Lightweight Tripod! **$1,459**

C8+ Comp Kit w/ Celestron Lightweight Tripod! **$1,770**

C5 Kit with Celestron Lightweight Tripod! **$1,199**

C5+ Kit with Celestron Lightweight Tripod! **$1,349**

GPC 102 Complete w/tripod & FREE 10mm 1.25" Plossl
$1,499

C4.5
w/Adjust. Wood Tripod
(#31026A) **$539**

5 NEW SCOPES!
SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN

ULTIMA 9 1/4
$2,249.00
2,350mm f/10

ULTIMA 11
$2,899.00
2,800mm f/10

CELESTAR 8
$999.00
w/Unique Wedgepod

CELESTAR 8 Comp
w/Advanced Astro Master
$1,599.00

CG 9 1/4
w/Losmandy Mount
$2,449.00
The elcetronics have built-in full-feature PEC (Periodic Error Correction), TVC (Time Variable Constant) is a user-programmable declination backlash compensation for instantaneous tracking response.

FirstScope 114
w/Wood Tripod
$299

SkyScope 114E
w/Aluminum Tripod
ALL MADE IN JAPAN
$329

500mm f/5.6
MC Mirror lens w/Case
$239

C5 SPOTTER
w/Bogen 3411 Tripod
w/3025 Head
$749

FirstScope 60
$129

FirstScope 60 EQ
$189

Premium 80
$599

SPOTTING SCOPES

C90 Basic w/25mm .96" & Bogen 3017 Monopod	$449
C90 w/MC, 25mm .96" & Bogen 3017 Monopod	$499
C90 MC w/26mm 1.25" & Slik U8000 Tripod	$549
C90 Black Rubberized MC w/26mm 1.25" and Slik U8000 Tripod	$559

ACCESSORIES

Hand Controller f/Celestar 8, 8 Comp.	CALL
Motor Drive for 4.5 #93516	CALL
Barlow Lens 2x 1.25"	62.95
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 8"	70.00
11"	75.00
Diagonal Star 1.25" w/Multicoating	44.95
Advanced Astro Master	
Digital Setting Circles f/C5	574.50
f/Fork Mounted C8s	569.50
f/GP Mounts/G11	619.50
Finderscope 7x50	159.95
Focusmotor f/PEC's	139.95
MFFT-55	134.95
Micro Guide Eyepiece	159.00
Motor Drive f/GP/SP	319.00
Visual Back 1.25"	34.95
Photo Tripod Adapter	CALL
Piggyback Mount 8"	34.95
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	99.95
Polar Axis Finder	89.95
Reducer Corrector f/6.3	114.95
Radial Guider w/Illuminator f/C5, C8, C11, C14	114.95
Shoulder Mount	84.95
Vibration Suppression Pads for all telescopes	49.95
Tripod, Adjustable, Heavy Duty f/5"/8"/11" (#93501)	289.00
Tripod Lightweight Field 5"/8" (#93591)	259.00
Photo Altazimuth Tripod (#91533)	325.00
C8+ U8 DEC Motor (#93549)	129.00
Lens Shade C5/C8 (#94011/#94107)	49.00/26.00
LPR Filters	CALL
LV Oculars	CALL
Deluxe Carrying Case (#302069)	165.00
Diagonal Hybrid (#94106)	29.95
T-Adapter for C5/8/11 (#93633)	24.95
Deluxe Tele-extender (#93643)	49.95
T-Adapter for Refractor/Newtonian (#93634)	45.00
Ultima Barlow Lens (#93506)	74.95
Shorty Barlow Lens (#93507)	49.95

EYEPIECES

PLOSSL 1-1/4"
6.3mm/7.5mm/10mm/12.5mm/17mm/26mm/32mm/40mm .... CALL

ULTIMA SERIES
5mm 1.25"/ 7.5mm 1.25"/12.5mm 1.25"/18mm 1.25"/24mm 1.25"
30mm 1.25"/35mm 1.25"/42mm 1.25"/60mm 2" .... CALL

FILTERS

Eyepiece Filters: 1-1/4"-#1A, #8, #12, #15, #21, #23A, #25, 38A, #47, #56, #58, #80A, #8A, #96ND-50%T, #96ND-25%T, #96ND-13%T, Polarizing .... CALL

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL

PRECISION GLASS SOLAR FILTERS MOUNTED TYPE 2

2.4"	61.90
3.1"	64.90
4.25"/5"	95.90
6"	104.90
8"	124.90
10"	138.90
11"	148.90
12"/13.1"	17

TeleVue

"Tops In The Field"

NEW BINO VUE IN STOCK!

WE CARRY THE COMPLETE LINE OF
NEW PANOPTIC Tack Sharp (68°)
NAGLER Spacewalk Experience (82°)
PLOSSL (50°) • WIDEFIELD (65°) • BARLOW

Pronto™

Pronto 70mm w/2" Mirror Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	CALL
Pronto 70mm w/1.25", 45° Erecting Prism & 17mm Plossl	CALL
Pronto 70mm w/1.25" Mirror Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	CALL
Starbeam Projection Finder	CALL

NEW!

Ranger

Ranger 70mm w/Ivory Tube, 90° Mirror Diag. & 17mm Plossl	CALL
Ranger 70mm w/Ivory Tube, 45° Erecting Prism & 17mm Plossl.	CALL

GENESIS-SDF KIT

Sky Tour Observing System ...... CALL

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON®

11x80 MC GIANT.	329
15x80 MC GIANT.	339
20x80 MC GIANT (71107).	349
12x80 MC GIANT	CALL
7X42 Ultima	189
7x50 Ultima	249
8x32 Ultima	185
8x56 Ultima	279
10x42 WA Ultima	225
10x50 Ultima.	259
HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS	6.95

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES		EYEPIECES	
AT-80	CALL	ATO-20-60x	CALL
AT-80 HD (Angled)	CALL	ATO-15X,22x & 33xWWX.	CALL
ST-80 HD (Straight)	CALL	**SLC SERIES**	
SL SERIES		*NEW*! B7x30B MK II	CALL
B7x50 Blk, Blue, Green	CALL	*NEW*! B8x30 WB MK III.	CALL
B8x56 Black, Green	CALL	B7x42 WB Black, Green	CALL
B10x50 Black, Green.	CALL	B8x30W MK III Green	CALL

FUJINON

6x30 FMT-RSX	309.95
8x30 FMT-RSX	333.95
7x50 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	419.95
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored	444.95
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/Compass	498.95
10x70 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	509.95
16x70 FMT-SX w/Carry Case	529.95

Nikon SPORT OPTICS

You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

STAYFOCUS PLUS SERIES	
7x35 RC	89
7x50 RC.	109.95
8x40 RC	108.95
SERIES E	
7x35 E	259.95
8x30 E.	299.95
10x35 E	309.95
CRITERION SERIES	
10x70 IF SP	999.50
10x70 HP IF.	899.95
10x50 Lookout	109.95
7x50 IF SP Prostar.	719.95
SPOTTING SCOPES	
Fieldscope ED Body W	549
Fieldscope ED II Angled Body W.	599
Fieldscope ED II 78mm	969
Fieldscope ED II 78mm Angled	1019

BAUSCH & LOMB

SPACEMASTERS

Spacemaster.	149.95
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	249.95
Armored Spacemaster.	163.95
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece	259.95
Discoverer 15-60x60 Zoom	CALL

KONICA FILM KODAK

SRG 3200 24 Exp	6.25
TMZ 3200 36 Exp.	4.50

JMI JIM'S MOBILE, INC

NEXT GENERATION COMPUTERS

NGC-microMAX Computer only	219
NGC-MAX Computer only	499
NGC-miniMAX Computer only, multi-lingual.	349

MOTOFOCUS

Celestron C-8, Meade 2080, 2120, LX3, Meade ED Apochromatic Meade Starfinder, Meade Newtonian, TeleVue Refractors	88
Meade LX200,LX5, LX6.	84

NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-S For Schmidt-Cassegrains (includes Motofocus)	269

WHEELEY BARS

MeadeField/Celestron Ultima-All 2080/2120 fork mounts (except MTS) through LX200, Starfinder 6/8/10, LXD600/650, Celestron Ultima 8 Classic 8/C-8+/Super C-8 (with adj tripod).	94.95
Same as above with leveling.	129.95

MOTODEC

Celestron C-8.	74
Meade 2045D, LX3	79
Celestron Polaris/Super Polaris	86

beattie INTENSCREENS

INCREASED BRIGHTNESS • EASIER TO FOCUS **CALL**

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

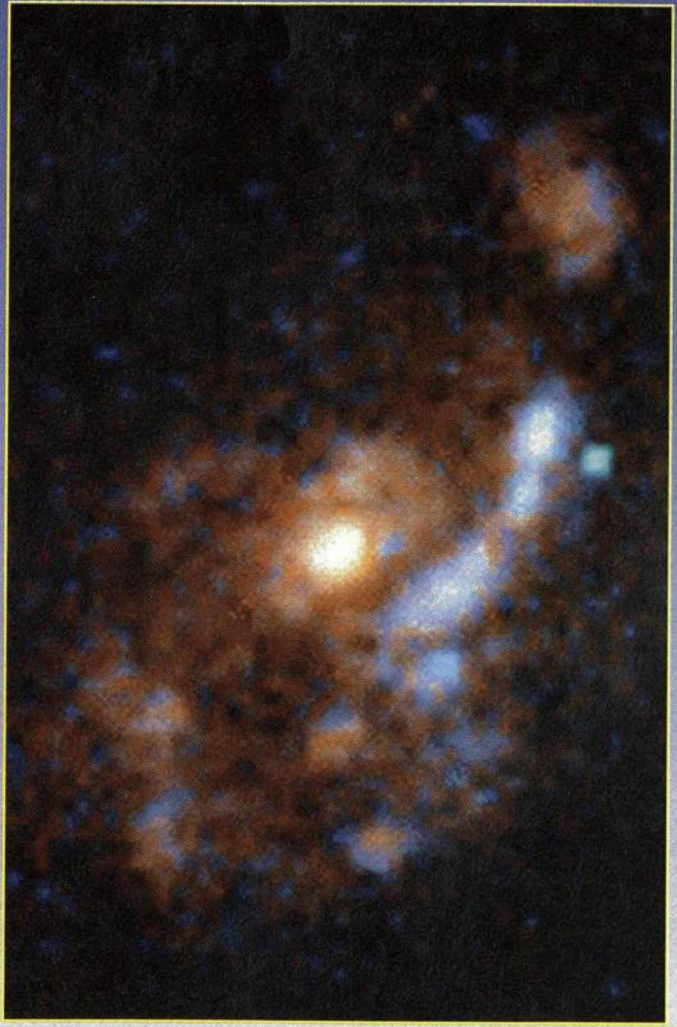
focus camera, inc., 4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219 THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID DEC 1-DEC 31, 1995 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718)436-6262 **Orders** ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 871-7608 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 871-1152 **Shipped Promptly**-Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal Checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional,please call/write for exact details. 14-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Focus camera is not responsible for typographical errors.Hours; Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6.

(*IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S.A. ONLY—PROMOTION APPLIES TO Ultima 8 PEC, C5, C5+, C8+, C8+ Comp, C4.5, GPC-102, FirstScope 114, SkyScope 114E, C5 Spotter, FirstScope 60/60EQ, Premium 80, 500mm/5.6 Mirror, All C90s In Ad) **WITH TELESCOPE PURCHASE

Our Strange, Scrappy Ancestors

Hubble's sharp eye produces a record-setting image that reveals a new class of distant, chaotic galaxies.

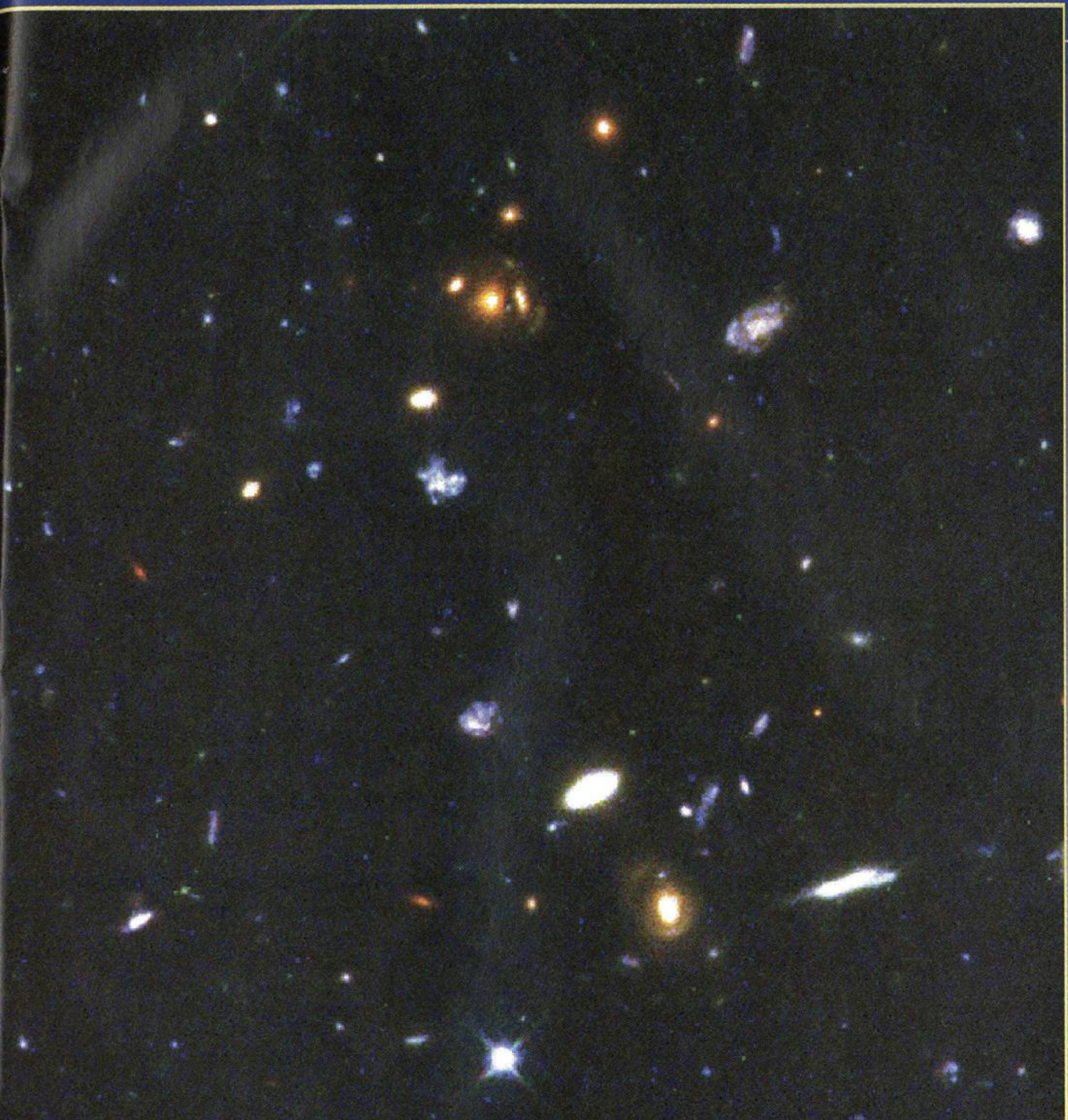
by David J. Eicher



Richard Griffiths/Johns Hopkins, NASA

An extremely long exposure made during the last week of July, 1995, with the Hubble Space Telescope shows a population of faint blue galaxies that are the most abundant type of galaxy in the universe. The distances to these unusual blue objects range from three to eight billion light-years, meaning they were abundant when the universe was a fraction of its current age. The faint blue galaxies have apparently dissipated or self-destructed by now, and so they do not show up in the nearby universe.

Hubble's superb resolution shows that these galaxies form a distinct class and do not resemble the elliptical or spiral galaxies found in the modern universe. Instead, they have a wide variety of fragmentary shapes suggesting that galaxy collisions and interactions were more common in the past. The galaxies' blue color results from intense bursts of star formation, which produce



Rogier Windhorst and Simon Driver/Arizona State University, Bill Keel/University of Alabama, and NASA

young, hot, blue stars.

The picture covers an area of sky in Hercules only 1/10th the diameter of the Moon, and shows objects as small as 0.06 arcsecond and as faint as 30th magnitude. The image is a true-color composite made from exposures taken in red, green, and blue light with Hubble's Wide Field and Planetary Camera 2. It required a total of 48 orbits of the telescope around Earth, amounting to roughly one day of exposure time, to record the faintest objects in the image, which are about one billion times fainter than the faintest visible with the naked eye.

The smaller photos depict a number of galaxies with peculiar and irregular shapes. They are not from the same field in Hercules. They do show similar objects, however, and were recorded as part of an ongoing study called the Medium Deep Survey that will catalog such distant galaxies. Discerning structure in these galaxies, including the blue regions of star formation, is a major victory for Hubble: Previous images from groundbased telescopes revealed only fuzzy blobs. □

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON Carries a full line of telescopes & accessories. Fast Delivery, competitive prices

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

FILTER OF THE MONTH: LUMICON UHC

LUMICON H-BETA
LUMICON O III
LUMICON UHC
LUMICON DEEP-SKY

USE THIS ONE TO SEE NGC 281 ↗

FILTER OF THE MONTH: The LUMICON UHC Filter will help you see the large nebula NGC 281 1.5° east of Alpha Cassiopeia.

TELE VUE™

NEW! Bino Vue Binocular Viewer

Genesis-SDF 4'' f/5.4 apochromat	$1950
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2'' diagonal	$869
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	$740
NEW! Bino Vue binocular viewer	$899
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	$495
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	$79
1.8x or 2.5x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	$95
2'' Giant Barlow - 2x	$179
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼''	$119
55mm 2'' Plossl, widest possible field	$229
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼'' eyepiece, 65°	$139
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼'' eyepiece, 65°	$149
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼'' eyepiece	$169
7mm Nagler, 1¼'' eyepiece, 82° field	$219
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼'' or 2''	$239
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼'' or 2''	$279
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼''/2''	$279
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼''/2''	$299
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2'' only	$375
1¼'' Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$159
2'' Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	$249
NEW! 15mm Panoptic 1¼'', 68° field	$209
NEW! 22mm Panoptic 1¼''/2'', 68°	$269
NEW! 27mm Panoptic 2'', 68° field	$319
NEW! 35mm Panoptic 2'', 68° field	$349

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16'' aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.
LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6'', 8'', 10'', 11'', 14'', 16''

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the Minus Violet (MV) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(MV)**
46, 48, 49mm	**$59.00**	**$49.00**
52, 55, 58, 62mm	**$69.00**	**$59.00**
67, 72, 77mm	**$79.00**	**$69.00**
82mm	**$89.00**	**$79.00**

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp .. **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®

2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 11 am - 3 pm

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3'' & 2.1'' enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼'' star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32''	**$39.50**	1.52''	**$45.00**	1.83''	**$49.50**
2.14''	**$59.50**	2.60''	**$75.00**	3.10''	**$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼'' (1.32'' mirror)	**$99.50**
2'' (1.83'' mirror)(see photo above)	**$169.50**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON O-III proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain."
***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

AMAZING O-III FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

GREATLY ENHANCED DETAIL

"Consistently performed well on all emssion and planetary nebulae. Detail and structure were greatly enhanced in the more than two dozen objects I viewed." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

BETTER THAN A DARK-SKY SITE!?

"From my light polluted backyard, the view ... was better with the O-III than with any other filter tested. The view was even better than without the filter from a dark-sky site." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

*"**LUMICON's H-Beta Filter** will show subtle features in emission nebulae that the others fail to reveal. It can't be beat for the elusive Horsehead and California nebulae. . ."* ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*
Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

*"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for **reflection** nebulae."* ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

	Premium*
0.96'' LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96'' eyepieces	$59.50
1¼'' LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼'' eyepieces	$79.50
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7'' aperture), threads into most 2'' eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	$119.50
2'' LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5'' aperture), threads into most 2'' eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	$119.50
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $10, 82mm $16)	$299.50
2'' Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's ... Deep-Sky, **$119.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	$199.50
1¼'' LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼'' eyepieces	$99.50
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75'' aperture) fits most 2'' eyepieces	$199.50
DEEP-SKY and choice of **UHC, O-III or H-BETA** Filter (**Save 11%**) 1¼'' **$159.50**; 48mm	$279.50
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼'' ... $99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines ... **1¼'' $99.50, 48mm**	$199.50
Telephoto lens adapter for 2'' or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	$7.95
Universal adapter for 1¼'' filters. Adapts the 1¼'' filters to any 1¼'' eyepiece	$19.50
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2'' filters. Allows use of any 1¼'' eyepiece	$25.00

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

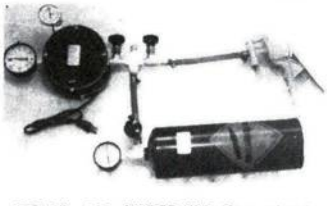
FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**



MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5'' plates and film up to 5X7''. Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller ... **$595**

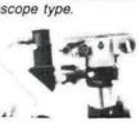
Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™



Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2'' or 1¼''.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	**$285**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	**$99.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	**$109.50**

Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225,** Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

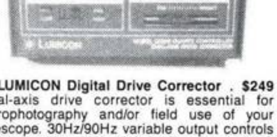
For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10'' Meade 2120. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) ..... **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295,** Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129;** Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

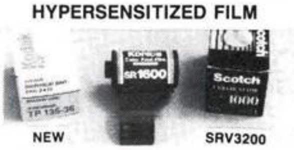
1. Illuminated reticle eyepiece **$109.50**
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, battery pack.

2. Cable release for long exposures .. **$9.95**



3. **LUMICON Digital Drive Corrector . $249**
Dual-axis drive corrector is essential for astrophotography and/or field use of your telescope. 30Hz/90Hz variable output controls telescope drive. 60Hz digital reference ±12VDC Declination control output. Both 110VAC and 12VDC input for home or field use. Dec. reverse switch for Newtonians.
Declination motor (state telescope) ... **$109**
Variable dec. speed drive w/built-in 5AH battery **$299**

HYPERSENSITIZED FILM



YES! WE STILL HAVE FUJI HG400!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$11.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$14.95**
Kodak Ektar 1000 fast, fine grain	24	**$12.95**
Fuji HG400 fine grain color neg.	12	**$14.95**
Ektachrome 1600, fast slide film	24	**$14.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES | MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589
LUMICON, 2111 Research Drive, Suites 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550 OPEN M-F 9-5, SAT 11-3 PST

LED FLASHLIGHT . $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. It uses 2 AA cells (included!) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight **$14.95**

DRIVE CORRECTORS

LUMICON UNITRAK DRIVE CORRECTOR

Operate your telescopes ***anywhere!*** Use the single-axis Unitrak with a 12V DC car battery. The dual-axis drives are for photography and use either 12V DC or 125V AC.

Unitrak™ single-axis corrector	**$99.95**
LUMICON DX200 dual-axis correc.	**$249.00**
DX2BP incl. battery & charger ...	**$298.00**

Convenient rechargeable Porta-Pac battery:

12V DC Porta-Pac (5AH) & recharger	**$79.50**
12V DC Porta-Pac (12AH) & recharger	**$99.50**

48MM COLORED FILTERS

FOR EVERY NEED

Select 48mm UV, Red, Yellow, Green (ea.)	**$19.95**
48mm Cyan (absorbs red)	**$69.00**
48mm High Performance Blue (95% T)	**$49.00**
48mm Tri-Color Blue (80% T- 400nm) .	**$49.00**
48mm Ultraviolet (85% T- 370nm)	**$49.00**
Color Separation Set: cyan, red, yellow, blue	**$149**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8" SCT

NOW ONLY

$99.50

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2" star diagonal and 2" eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm or 80mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2" or 1¼" eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.50**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14") ..	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	TRUE FIELD	Price
Meade 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $99**
Meade 32mm 2" Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $439**
Meade 40mm 2" Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $498**

†Includes 2" enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼" O.D. plug, seals focuser	**4/$2**		
2" O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½" O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼", 1⅜" ...	**3/$2**	7½"	**$10**
1½"	**2/$2**	9½", 10.4"*	**$15**
2"	**2/$2**	12½", 12⅞"* ...	**$20**
2⅛"	**2/$20**	15.6", 16"*	**$28**
5½"	**$6**	19" (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21" (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

MEADE 8" - 16" LX200
NEW! 8" - 10" LX50

16" LX200 $14,950

8" LX100
$1950

Meade 8" LX200 Telescopes

LX100 - includes wedge, best for photography.
LX200 - full computer control w/64K obj. mem.
NOTE: A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your Schmidt-Cassegrain.

8" **LX100** with wedge ($105 P&S)	**$1950**
8" **LX200** w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2495**
Wedge for photographing w/8" LX200 ..	**$139**
7" **LX50** f/15 Maksutov w/wedge ($125 P&S)	**$1595**
10" **LX200** w/computer ($145 P&S) ...	**$2895**
12" **LX200** (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$3995**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10",12" LX200	**$395**
16" **LX200** f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S) .	**$14,950**
Dew Shields: 8" .... **$119;** 10"	**$129**
12" .... **$189;** 16"	**$289**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

Meade 2045D 4" f/10 w/motor ($40 P&S)	**$699**
NEW! 8" LX50 w/wedge, tripod, hand controller ($115 P&S)	**$1495**
Model 2120B 10" w/wedge, tripod .	**$1599**
10" **LX50** w/wedge, tripod ($145 P&S)	**$1795**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4", 8", f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10"/12" f/4-f/10 .	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

8" f/6
$699*

New 8" f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive (equat. only), mount, finderscope and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece.

6" **f/8 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($46 P&S)	**$325**
6" **f/8 Equat. Starfinder 6**(add $79 P&S) ...	**$599**
8" **f/6 Dobsonian Starfinder** (add $59 P&S)	**$425**
8" **f/6 Equat. Starfinder 8** (add $89 P&S) ..	**$699**
10" **f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($85 P&S) ..	**$595**
10" **f/4.5 Equat. Starfinder 10** (add $99 P&S)	**$799**
12.5" **f/4.8 Dobsonian Starfinder** ($95 P&S)	**$795**
16" **f/4.5 Starfinder 16** (ship. freight COD) .	**$2495**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $99 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector .	**$99**
LUMICON DX200 Dual-axis drive cor.	**$249**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector with tangent arm & electric declination ..	**$475**
LUMICON DX2BP Dual-axis drive corrector with built-in battery pack	**$299**

LUMICON® SKY VECTOR™

Higher Performance — Lower Price

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, 2111 Research Dr., #5, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LOW PRICE—from $399

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $399

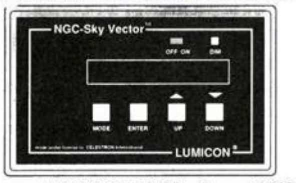
NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $499

IMPROVED — Planets, Over 3,700 Objects! With size, magnitude and full visual description.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $699

IMPROVED!—5500 Additions / Corrections

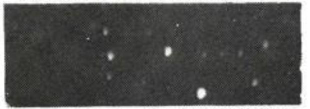


Improved NGC SKY VECTOR with over 12,000 object memory including the planets, complete, corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth.

Ultima 8, 11 .. **add $25**, C-14 .. **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR



Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½" f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2" lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8".

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER .	**$189.50**
2" EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$239.50**
2" Adapter for Pentax 6X7 ...	**$129.00**
2" Adapter for Hasselblad .	**$229.00**
2" Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2" Extension for viewing ...	**$26.00**

2" DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2" Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2" Barlow) **$259.00**

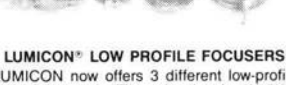
LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14" Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080 ...	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8 ...	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14 .	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS
New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50



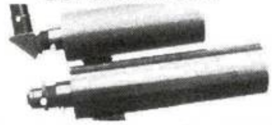
LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½" above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼" or 2" versions for viewing. Use the 2" non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2" EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape! Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7" OD, 9½" OD, 12½" OD, 16" OD, 21" OD.

LUMICON 1¼" Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2" Helical Focuser 1½" high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2" Astro Systems focuser, only 2" high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2"/1¼" **adapter** w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2" LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$169.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™



Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼" 50mm Finderscope **$69.50**, right-angle	**$69.50**
1¼" straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER .	**$189.50**
1¼" right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER ..	**$199.50**
1¼" right-angle version, w/star diagonal ..	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼" eyepiece (12X)	**$49.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼" Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼" 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2" adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc. ...	**$29.50**
2" adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2" adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

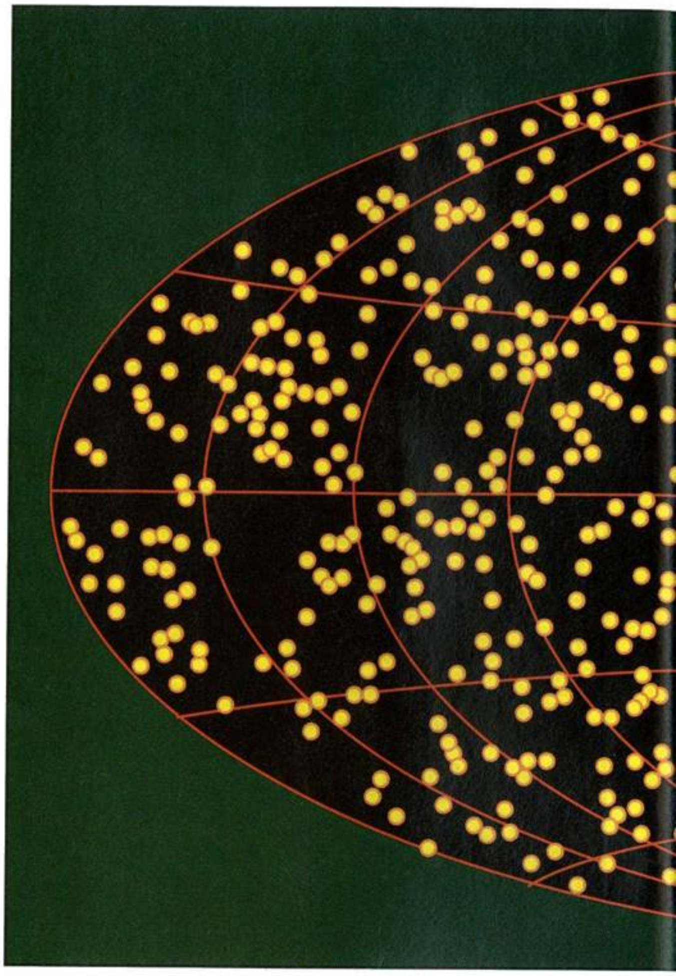
1" long 1¼" OD thread-in extension ...	**12.00**
2½" long extension (holds 1¼" filters) .	**19.50**
4½" long extension for 1¼" eyepieces	**$25.00**
3" long extension for 2" eyepieces* ..	**$29.00**
2" long extension for 2" eyepieces* ..	**$29.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2"/1¼" reducing bushing,threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2"/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm* ..	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼" adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2" or 1¼" eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2" Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

Gamma Ray Bursters: Near or Far?



by Richard Talcott

On July 2, 1967, an intense burst of gamma rays washed over a U.S. military satellite. Was it the telltale signature of a clandestine nuclear weapons test in the atmosphere? Fortunately, no. Astronomers now know that the burst, and the more than a thousand similar bursts detected since, didn't come from Earth but from . . . somewhere else.

The debate over where gamma-ray bursts come from has raged for nearly three decades. If anything, it has grown more heated in the past few years. Some researchers hold that the bursters lie within our own Milky Way Galaxy, while others argue they lie at cosmological distances, in the far reaches of the universe.

This debate stands at the frontier of modern science. It is an attempt to explore the basic nature of an object about which almost nothing is known. Here we present the opposing viewpoints: galactic proponent Don Q. Lamb of the University of Chicago holds court on the left-hand pages of the next three spreads; cosmological proponent Bohdan Paczynski of Princeton University on the right-hand pages.

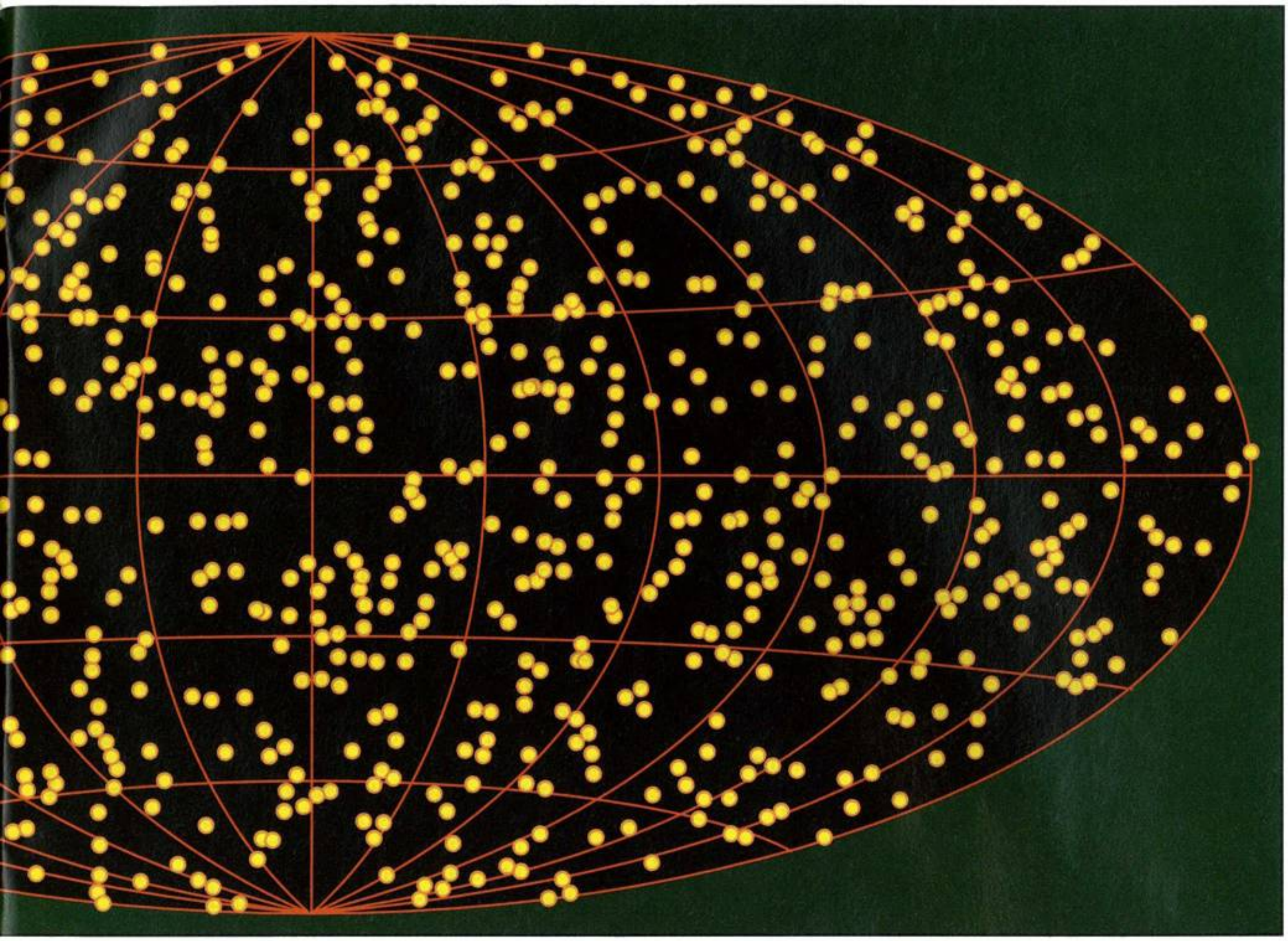
Bursts Originate in our Galaxy

Neutron stars moving at incredible speeds form a distant "corona" surrounding our galaxy that can account for the observed distribution of gamma-ray bursts. In addition, these neutron stars can produce bursts that have the energy, duration, and spectrum of gamma-ray bursts.

Observers and theorists have studied gamma-ray bursts intensely for more than two decades, and yet have been unable to shed much light on them. No one knows for sure what gamma-ray bursts are, where they come from, or even if they all arise from a single phenomenon.

Look at the problems bursts present. They occur at largely random times and come from seemingly random directions. We don't know their precise positions on the sky. Some last for a fraction of a second, others for several minutes. Some have energies a million times greater than others. And no one has been able to find counterparts at other wavelengths.

There is no overwhelming piece of evidence that proves gamma-ray bursts lie in the Galaxy or at cosmological distances. And as so often happens at the frontier of science, the evidence is at best circumstantial and sometimes contradictory. Yet in the scientific process, each piece of evidence must be weighed. Some pieces receive more weight, others less. Different scientists may even give different weights to the same evidence. But by carefully weighing the evidence, eventually scientists reach a conclusion. At this stage in the debate, the evidence clearly leans toward the galactic hypothesis.



Bursts Arise in the Distant Universe

Earth appears to lie at the center of a spherical and bounded distribution of gamma-ray bursters, just what you would expect if they lie at cosmological distances. This is incompatible with any objects known to be in our galaxy.

The most important piece of evidence we have on the distances to gamma-ray bursts is their distribution in space. First, the bursts appear to be distributed isotropically, the same in all directions. Second, there seems to be a shortage of weak bursts in all directions.

This type of distribution matches that of all objects known to be at cosmological distances, like galaxies and quasars, but is inconsistent with the distribution of any objects known to be in our galaxy, like stars and globular clusters. When combined with the other evidence available, this strongly supports the cosmological distance scale over the galactic one.

The best statistics on bright gamma-ray bursts, which presumably look bright because they lie relatively nearby, came from an instrument on the Pioneer Venus Orbiter spacecraft. That gamma-ray burst detector recorded more than 200 strong bursts during its 13 years of operation. It found that the strong bursts were uniformly distributed out to some distance, meaning that the average number of sources in any given volume stayed constant.

Astronomy: Thomas L. Hunt

Bursts Originate in our Galaxy

One of the more important pieces of evidence is the isotropy of the bursts — they seem to arrive at Earth from all directions and show no preferred direction, as shown by the map at the beginning of this story. The BATSE (Burst and Transient Source Experiment) instrument on the Compton Gamma Ray Observatory revealed the isotropy and also confirmed previous studies showing that the bursts were not distributed uniformly in space. This implies that Earth lies at or near the center of the burst sources and that the intrinsic brightness and/or density of sources decreases with greater distance.

The March 5, 1979 event demonstrates that high-velocity neutron stars in the galactic halo can produce events that have the energy, spectrum, and duration of gamma-ray bursts.

There's no question that these findings are consistent with the cosmological hypothesis and that they are not consistent with a population of sources lying in the Galaxy's disk. But they *are* consistent with the galactic hypothesis if the bursts arise in an extended halo around the Galaxy.

Recent studies show that as many as half of neutron stars have speeds greater than 800 kilometers per second. However, the escape velocity from the Galaxy is only about 600 km/sec in the galactic bulge, where most neutron stars are born, and 500 km/sec in the solar neighborhood. That means all these high-velocity neutron stars will escape from the Galaxy. They form a distant, previously unknown "corona" around the Milky Way. This distant corona contains an ample population of sources that appear isotropic when viewed from Earth.

What of the Andromeda Galaxy, a bright galaxy similar to our own lying only 700 kiloparsecs (kpc) away? (One kiloparsec equals 3,260 light-years, so the Andromeda Galaxy lies 2.2 million light-years away.) It should have its own collection of high-velocity neutron stars, and some of them will travel toward us. When they produce gamma-ray bursts, BATSE should detect them.

However, some gamma-ray-burst models postulate that bursts are beamed along the direction of motion of the neutron star. If true, only the rare neutron star moving almost directly toward us would be seen by BATSE. The few resulting bursts from Andromeda always would be swamped by bursts from the many high-velocity neutron stars born in the Milky Way and moving away from us.

Even if the bursts radiate in all directions, detailed calculations show that BATSE would not yet have detected an excess toward Andromeda. A larger sample of BATSE bursts or a more sensitive instrument may one day reveal such an excess. If so, this would prove that bursts arise in the Galaxy. However, the lack of an excess would not prove the bursts lie at cosmological distances because they could still be beamed along the directions of the sources' motion.

Where do we stand so far in weighing the evidence? The BATSE observations of the sky and brightness distributions give no advantage to either the cosmological or galactic hypothesis. To resolve the question, we have to examine other evidence.

The most telling piece of additional evidence is that high-velocity neutron stars can generate bursts similar to gamma-ray bursts. Three of these neutron stars, all of them remnants of fairly recent supernovae, produce high-energy bursts that last as long as gamma-ray bursts and contain photons having only slightly less energy. Two of these so-called soft gamma-ray repeaters lie in our galaxy's disk at distances of tens of kpc; the third lies in the Large Magellanic Cloud at a distance of 50 kpc. And two of the repeaters lie well away from the centers of their respective supernova remnants, implying speeds of roughly 1,000 km/sec. Clearly, high-velocity neutron stars can produce burstlike behavior.

But one of these bursts stands above all the others. On March 5, 1979, the soft gamma-ray repeater known as SGR 0526–66 in the Large Magellanic Cloud let loose with a remarkable burst. After an intense initial spike lasting about 0.2 second, the burst continued at lower levels for another 200 seconds with brighter flashes every 8 seconds. The 8-second period and the burst's location within a young supernova remnant (N49) leave little doubt that the source was a neutron star. In addition, the pulsations imply a strong magnetic field.

Although nine different satellites observed the March 5 event, the initial spike proved so intense that it overwhelmed the detectors. However, astronomers working with sophisticated computers recently managed to analyze the burst's spectrum and found it looked just like that of a gamma-ray burst. You can argue whether this event was a gamma-ray burst or something unique, but either way, it shows that high-velocity neutron stars in the galactic corona can generate events that have the energy, spectrum, and duration of gamma-ray bursts. This evidence weighs heavily on the side of the galactic hypothesis.

Bursts Arise in the Distant Universe

The BATSE instrument on the Compton Gamma Ray Observatory helped confirm this finding, but it also gave insight into weaker and presumably more distant bursts because it is far more sensitive than Pioneer Venus Orbiter or other instruments. BATSE has found a relatively small number of these weak bursts, indicating that their numbers go down at large distances or that space takes on a different character.

These results — the isotropic distribution of bursts in the sky and the apparent shortage of weak bursts in all directions — must be considered together. When they are, the evidence strongly suggests that Earth lies at or near the center of a spherically symmetric and bounded distribution of gamma-ray bursters.

But how do we interpret this data? Given astronomers' almost total ignorance of what gamma-ray bursters are and what makes them burst, let's use a standard astronomical approach to determine the distances to the bursts.

Billions of stars, galaxies, and other objects inhabit the sky. Astronomers recognize literally hundreds of different types of objects. But only a few distinctly different types of distributions exist. Astronomers find a new class of object almost every year. But a fundamentally new distribution has not been found in decades.

All known objects in the inner solar system concentrate toward the ecliptic (the plane of Earth's orbit around the Sun): the orbits of all planets, asteroids, zodiacal dust, and comets in the Kuiper belt. Moving beyond our solar system, the nearby stars are more-or-less uniformly distributed in space, apart from their tendency to 'cluster' in binaries and multiple systems. They show an almost isotropic distribution.

> The distribution of bursts matches those of galaxies and quasars, but is inconsistent with those of any objects known to be in our galaxy.

When you include more distant stars, they tend to concentrate near the galactic plane. Likewise, plotting the positions of planetary nebulae and supernova remnants shows they also concentrate in the galactic plane, proving that they also belong to the Galaxy.

The astronomical inventory also contains objects in the Galaxy's halo. Among these are the globular clusters, the oldest components of our galaxy. They have a nearly spherical distribution reaching out to tens of kpc. However, their positions in the sky concentrate strongly toward the Galaxy's center because they are spherically distributed around the galactic center, not around Earth. All halo objects known exhibit this same property.

Astronomers have seen all these galactic objects — stars, planetary nebulae, globular clusters — in the nearby galaxies. This holds true for all galactic objects known: none resides only in our galaxy and all can be found in other galaxies, as long as they are luminous enough to be detected.

If we extend our gaze to the nearby galaxies, they seem to be strongly clustered. (In fact, most nearby galaxies belong to the Virgo Cluster.) Looking farther out, the overall distribution of more distant galaxies becomes more and more uniform, though they still cluster to some extent. Only radio surveys of very luminous radio galaxies and quasars, which can be detected at cosmological distances, show an isotropic and random distribution over the sky.

Of all the many types of objects known to astronomers, only two show both random (not clustered) and isotropic distributions: nearby stars and very distant extragalactic objects. The distributions of every type of object in between reveal either the structure of the Galaxy or the local signature of the large scale structure of the universe.

What does this have to say about the distribution of gamma-ray bursts? Before BATSE, astronomers knew that the bursters were distributed uniformly not only over the whole sky but also in distance. There was no way to choose between the galactic and cosmological distance scales. With BATSE's very high sensitivity, however, everyone expected the weaker, more distant bursts to come into view and resolve the puzzle: if the weak bursts concentrated in the Galaxy's plane, the sources lay in the Galaxy; if not, they lay in the distant universe.

When BATSE found no concentration of the weak sources toward either the galactic plane or the galactic center, the debate should have been over. But proponents of the galactic hypothesis have proved resourceful.

Their current idea holds that gamma-ray bursts come from high-velocity neutron stars lying in an extended galactic corona. These neutron stars presumably formed in supernova explosions that ejected them in random directions from their birthplaces in the galactic disk.

But problems exist with this scenario as well. The high-velocity neutron stars could certainly reach great distances, but they would have a spherical distribution around the Galaxy's center and the number of bursts doesn't seem to increase in that direction. Because neutron stars are born in the Galaxy's disk, most within a few kpc of the galactic center, the BATSE data should show a concentration in that direction.

Bursts Originate in our Galaxy

However, that's not all the soft gamma-ray repeaters have to offer on the subject. As their name suggests, these repeaters don't emit just one burst and then go silent — they burst repeatedly at intervals ranging from days to years. Until recently astronomers thought that gamma-ray bursters did not repeat at all, but that's not the case anymore. Statistical studies made on the first catalog of BATSE sources, whose positions are known to only about 7 degrees, support the idea that gamma-ray bursts do repeat.

If high-velocity neutron stars give rise to gamma-ray bursts, then they must repeat — there simply aren't enough neutron stars in the galactic corona otherwise. To account for the number of bursts seen each year, each neutron star must burst at least ten thousand times during its life.

On the other hand, repeating presents severe problems for cosmological models. If the bursts lie at such vast distances, they must consume enormous amounts of energy. And in most of the widely studied models, such as coalescing neutron stars in binary systems and failed supernovae, the source itself gets destroyed.

The lack of any bright optical counterparts for gamma-ray bursts adds another piece of evidence favoring the galactic hypothesis. Although BATSE can't pinpoint burst locations, the network of burst detectors on several interplanetary spacecraft can. By measuring the arrival times of bursts at spacecraft spread across the solar system, this interplanetary network has allowed astronomers to derive accurate positions for a number of bright bursts. But when optical astronomers search these "error boxes," they often find no bright object within them. Of course you wouldn't expect to see anything if high-velocity neutron stars in the galactic corona cause the bursts. At a distance of 100 to 500 kpc, a quiescent neutron star with a typical diameter of a few kilometers would appear extremely faint.

The dearth of bright optical counterparts poses a severe problem for cosmological models, however. The brightness distribution of gamma-ray bursts implies that the bright bursts lie relatively nearby, at redshifts of 0.1 to 0.2 (distances of a couple billion light-years); any bright galaxy in the error box should be easily visible. Their absence rules out cosmological models involving either normal galaxies or active galactic nuclei.

One piece of evidence often cited as supporting the cosmological hypothesis is the apparent stretching of faint bursts. Several studies report that faint bursts, which presumably lie farther away, last about twice as long and have peaks about twice as wide as bright bursts. Some astronomers interpret the time stretching to be a result of cosmological time dilation. In other words, the expansion of the universe makes the sources of these faint, distant bursts recede more rapidly from Earth, and the great speed lengthens the apparent duration in accordance with Einstein's theory of relativity. But the difference is not a unique signature of cosmological time dilation, and therefore of a cosmological origin for the bursts.

Moreover, if cosmological time dilation causes the entire time stretching, the burst sources must lie at a redshift of about 6. That corresponds to a distance greater than the most distant galaxies or quasars and implies that the bursts must originate before the first stars or galaxies formed. If the sources lie much closer than that, then well over half of the reported difference in the widths of the peaks of faint and bright bursts must be intrinsic to the burst. And if most of the difference is intrinsic, there's no reason to think all of it isn't. Consequently, the reported time stretching supports neither the cosmological or galactic hypothesis.

> A number of scientists have found significant evidence that gamma-ray bursts repeat on time scales of days to months, which *clearly* favors the galactic hypothesis.

So where do we stand in weighing the evidence? A galactic corona of high-velocity neutron stars can give rise to the isotropic distribution of sources seen by BATSE, just as cosmological sources can. But the galactic hypothesis really shines when you consider the similarities between gamma-ray bursters and the soft gamma-ray repeaters; the origin of the March 5, 1979 event in a high-velocity neutron star; the possibility that gamma-ray bursts repeat; and the lack of any bright optical counterparts to gamma-ray bursts. When you add up all of the evidence, the balance tips strongly toward a galactic origin for gamma-ray bursts. ☐

This article is based on a debate, "The Distance Scale to Gamma-Ray Bursts," between Don Lamb and Bohdan Paczynski held in Washington, D. C., last April.

Bursts Arise in the Distant Universe

In order for gamma-ray bursts to appear isotropic despite Earth's 8-kpc distance from the galactic center, the number density of bursters must remain constant for at least 30 kpc in all directions. There doesn't seem to be any satisfactory explanation for the extent of this uniform-density region. On the other hand, a cosmological distance scale to gamma-ray bursters automatically satisfies the observed distribution.

What about the purported similarities between gamma-ray bursters and soft gamma-ray repeaters? The three soft gamma-ray repeaters known all appear associated with supernova remnants, two in our galaxy and one in the Large Magellanic Cloud. Astronomers believe them to be young, high-velocity neutron stars having extraordinarily strong magnetic fields. Judging from their supernova remnants, they probably are about 10,000 years old.

Unfortunately, these objects appear to have little in common with gamma-ray bursters. The spectra of the bursts from the two kinds of object look completely different, they have characteristic energies that often differ by many thousands of times, and the gamma-ray bursts don't seem to repeat. Only the unique March 5, 1979 event that emanated from the repeater SGR 0526–66 in the Large Magellanic Cloud could be classified as a gamma-ray burst on the basis of its spectrum and time variability.

Linking gamma-ray bursts to the March 5 event and hence to the soft gamma-ray repeaters doesn't work, however. It's impossible to reconcile the isotropic distribution of gamma-ray bursts with ages of about 10,000 years — the neutron stars simply wouldn't have enough time to move far from their birthplaces in the galactic plane.

So to hold onto a galactic origin of gamma-ray bursts, you have to assume that for some unknown reason the bursts from young, high-velocity neutron stars stop after about 10,000 years and then resume again after 10 million to 100 million years. Then add to that requirement the necessity of having the bursters turn on at just the right ages so that they would appear to have a uniform number density within 30 kpc of the galactic center.

The March 5 event was so intense that it could easily have been seen out to the Andromeda Galaxy, and far beyond it. But no trace of M31 exists in the sky distribution of gamma-ray bursts. That means making another assumption: gamma-ray bursts have to be a few orders of magnitude less intense than the March 5 event. And you'd better have them stop bursting after a few hundred million years, otherwise those born in M31 would have reached our galaxy and shown up in the data. Either that, or hide the bursts from M31 by postulating that the burst's emission gets beamed along the direction of the source's motion.

So many *ad hoc* assumptions are needed to make the proposed coronal distribution of gamma-ray bursters consistent with the observations that it doesn't seem to be a viable scientific proposition.

One other observation supports the cosmological hypothesis. If the bursts are at great distances, the expansion of the universe should cause them to be redshifted. Two effects could be noticed: weaker bursts should appear to last longer than brighter ones and their spectra should appear softer. Although both effects reportedly have been found in the data, some doubts remain. It will take some time before astronomers reach a consensus on the presence or absence of this effect, and on its interpretation.

Why are no obvious optical counterparts seen to gamma-ray bursts? That's hard to say — particularly because we have no idea what causes the bursts. However, most arguments against the cosmological distance scale hinge on models.

The opponents always have a specific model in mind when claiming that bursters can't lie a few billion pc away. And often their argument is correct, but only for that particular model. Because we really have no idea what gamma-ray bursters are or what makes them burst, we have to use a method independent of models if we want to determine their distance.

We have strong evidence that gamma-ray bursts are at cosmological distances, and *no* evidence for any other distance scale.

We can summarize the distance-scale debate as follows: astronomers have strong evidence that gamma-ray bursters lie at cosmological distances; no evidence that they don't lie at these distances; and no evidence that they lie at any other distance. However, astronomers still have no *proof* that bursts lie at cosmological distances. And until the next generation of gamma-ray satellites starts returning data, we likely won't resolve this debate. □

What do you think of the opposing viewpoints? ASTRONOMY is conducting a non-scientific poll of its readers to see which side of the debate they favor. You can vote by letter, postcard, e-mail, or at our site on the World Wide Web (http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html).

INTRODUCING

ASTRONOMY®

$25,000

MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE LX200 EMC
MEADE 16" LX200

Grand Prize

Meade 16" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain

Research-level optical and mechanical systems, combined with the Meade 64,350-object automatic computer drive. Suggested retail price: $14,950.

First Prize

Meade 12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain

Large aperture combined with 64,350-object database High Precision Pointing, 7-speed drive control on both axes, and all standard equipment. Suggested retail price: $3,995.

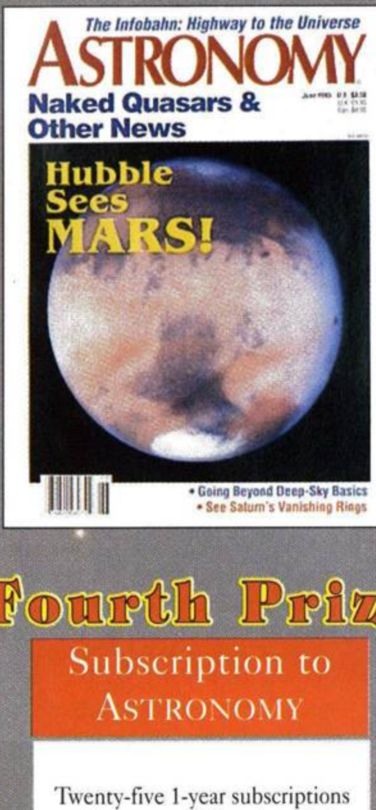
We're at the brink of incredible discovery! Recent technological advances have shed new light on the mysteries of the universe. Soon that light will be blinding.

Don't be left in the dark!

Win a research-level Meade telescope!

Now you can win one of four incredible Meade telescopes and place yourself among the stars! These research-quality telescopes offer the amateur astronomer an elevated perspective to the wonders of observing.

& MEADE INSTRUMENTS SWEEPSTAKES


The Infobahn: Highway to the Universe
ASTRONOMY
Naked Quasars & Other News
Hubble Sees MARS!
• Going Beyond Deep-Sky Basics
• See Saturn's Vanishing Rings

Second Prize

Meade 10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain

Professional-quality optics plus LX200 electronics, including pushbutton electric slewing, digital readouts, and Smart Drive. Suggested retail price: $2,895.

Third Prize

Meade 8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain

Includes 9-speed dual-axis drive system, heavy-duty fork mount, multi-coated optics, keypad hand controller. Suggested retail price: $2,495.

Fourth Prize

Subscription to ASTRONOMY

Twenty-five 1-year subscriptions to ASTRONOMY Magazine. Each subscription valued at $29.95

Official Sweepstakes Rules:

1. To enter, complete and mail the attached ASTRONOMY Sweepstakes Official Entry Form. Be certain that your name and address are listed correctly. You do not have to subscribe to ASTRONOMY to be eligible to win. No purchase necessary.
2. All entries must be postmarked by March 15, 1996 to be eligible for all prizes.
3. Prizes will be awarded once from all entries in April, 1996.
4. Winners will be selected in random drawings and decisions are final. Winners will be notified by mail and/or telephone. Any prizes returned as undeliverable will be awarded to alternate winners. Chances of winning are determined by the total number of entries received.
5. Taxes and duties on prizes are the sole responsibility of the winners. No substitutions will be made for any prize offered. All prizes will be awarded.
6. Sweepstakes is open to readers, with one entry per person. No photo copy or reproduction of entry form will be accepted. Employees and stockholders of Kalmbach Publishing Co. and Meade Instruments Corporation, and their families are ineligible. Sweepstakes is subject to all federal, state and local laws and regulations and is void wherever prohibited by law.
7. For a complete list of winners, send a SASE to:

ASTRONOMY Sweepstakes Winners
21027 Crossroads Circle
P. O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

0118-9507-ASY-C-AD

SKY ALMANAC

Several planets cluster low in the evening twilight, but the big event is a good show of Geminid meteors on mid-December evenings.

by Deborah Byrd

Highlights
by Rick Shaffer

Date	Event
13	The Geminids Triumph over a Gibbous Moon . . . *(p. 64)*
17	Asteroid Hebe Occults a Star . . . . *(p. 70)*

All month:

The Bright Asteroid Amphitrite Comes to Opposition . . . *(p. 70)*

First Views:

Two Beautiful Winter Clusters . . . . . *(p. 71)*

A Comet for Winter Evenings. . . . . *(p. 73)*

Observer's Challenge:

Saturn's Ghostly Rings . . . . *(p. 72)*

The Starry Sky:

Auriga. . . . . . . *(p. 69)*

This month the evening sky begins to take on the look of winter. The souls of stargazers across the globe are reopening to the glories of this part of the sky, the region opposite to the center of the Galaxy.

Many of the bright stars now visible in the evening form familiar patterns to those who watch the skies. Orion the Hunter ranks as perhaps the best known star pattern in the Northern Hemisphere, except for the Big Dipper. Ask a novice to pick out any pattern of stars in the winter evening sky, and he or she will almost always choose Orion. That's because Orion — with its bright stars ruddy Betelgeuse and blue-white Rigel and its short, straight row of three medium-bright "belt" stars — appears so striking.

Rigel (on Orion's lower right corner) also takes part in a much larger pattern, or asterism, consisting of most of winter's brightest stars. Together with Sirius in the constellation Canis Major, Procyon in Canis Minor, Pollux and Castor in Gemini, Capella in Auriga, and Aldebaran in Taurus, Rigel makes a pattern known as the Winter Circle. Even with the naked eye, you can notice the different colors of these stars.

You can use the Winter Circle to gain a perspective on our place in the Milky Way Galaxy. Of course, the Galaxy surrounds us in space, and so stars appear in all directions. But because it is disk-shaped, like a pancake, we see many more stars when we look edgewise into the plane of the Galaxy than when we look up or down out of it. The Winter Circle stars lie very close to the galactic plane, residing in the spiral arm containing the Sun and in the next one out from the Galaxy's center. Under a dark country sky, you can pick out the starlit trail of the Milky Way arcing delicately through these stars.

But enough of the distant stars for now. Let's reel in our perspective to just the Sun's family of planets. These are a few hundred thousand times closer to home than any of the stars. Many of the planets in our solar system now lie in the evening sky too. But before talking about these mighty worlds, I should mention some tiny particles in orbit around the Sun whose fiery fates will liven mid-December evenings.

In the course of its yearly orbit around the Sun, Earth fords a number of meteor streams. These are streams of particles, each about the size of a grain of sand, left behind by comets. Earth encounters each stream of cometary debris at about the same time every year. When the particles enter the atmosphere, they vaporize from friction with the air, producing bright

The Geminids Triumph over a Gibbous Moon

Lynn Carroll

The night of December 13/14 brings with it the peak of this year's Geminid meteor shower. The bad news is that the Moon will then be just short of Last Quarter phase, washing the sky with unwanted light after midnight. The good news is that the Geminid shower is one that's just as good before midnight as after. So at least until the Moon rises around 11 p.m., naked-eye observers should be in for an excellent show. Expect to see a few dozen bright meteors per hour, the majority of them white but with many yellow and some blue, orange, red, and green ones.

The Geminid meteor stream orbits the Sun with a period of about 1.65 years. The point where the stream's orbit intersects Earth's orbit lies in the constellation Gemini, hence the shower's name. The meteors zip into Earth's atmosphere along nearly parallel lines, but from our perspective, they appear to radiate away from the intersection point as if from a "meteor spigot." To get the best view of the shower, face eastward but look about halfway between Gemini and straight overhead.

Because December nights are often chilly, dress warmly (or lie in a sleeping bag) and bring along some hot coffee, tea, or chocolate in a thermos. Many meteor watchers I know use a pickup truck as a wind shield. Just park the pickup pointing away from the shower's radiant, put a lawn chair in the bed, and climb into a sleeping bag. The cab shields you from some of the winter wind, while the Geminids provide the fireworks. — *Rick Shaffer*

1995

DECEMBER

5 Asteroid Psyche is at opposition

6 Full Moon is at 8:27 p.m. EST

9 The Moon is at apogee (252,478 miles from Earth), 5:14 a.m. EST

14 Geminid meteor shower peaks (page 64)

15 Last Quarter Moon is at 12:31 a.m. EST

16 Venus passes 2° south of Neptune, noon EST

18 Jupiter is in conjunction with the Sun, 5 p.m. EST

20 Venus passes 1.3° south of Uranus, 8 a.m. EST

21 New Moon is at 9:22 p.m. EST

22 Winter solstice is at 3:17 a.m. EST
Asteroid Amphitrite is at opposition (page 70)
The Moon is at perigee (221,704 miles from Earth), 5:07 a.m. EST

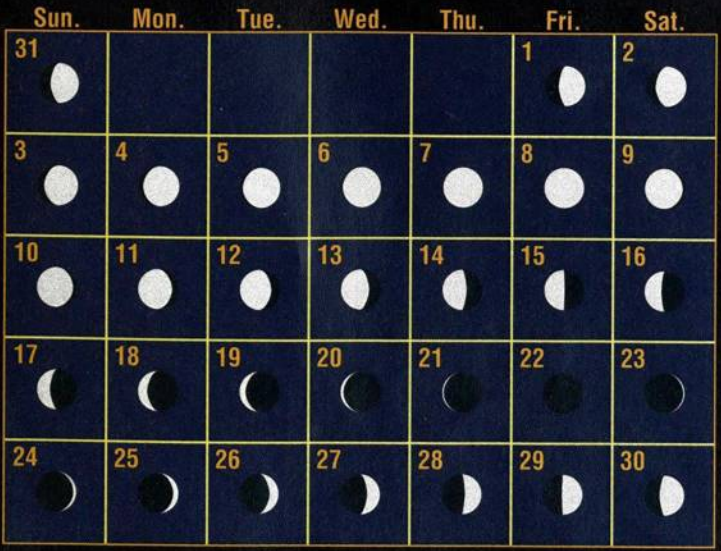
23 The Moon passes 7° north of Mercury, 2 a.m. EST
The Moon passes 6° north of Mars, 2 a.m. EST
Mercury passes 1.1° south of Mars, 4 a.m. EST
The Moon passes 5° north of Neptune, 1 p.m. EST
The Moon passes 6° north of Uranus, 9 p.m. EST

24 The Moon passes 7° north of Venus, 5 a.m. EST
Comet Honda-Mrkos-Pajdusáková is at perihelion
(49.4 million miles from the Sun)

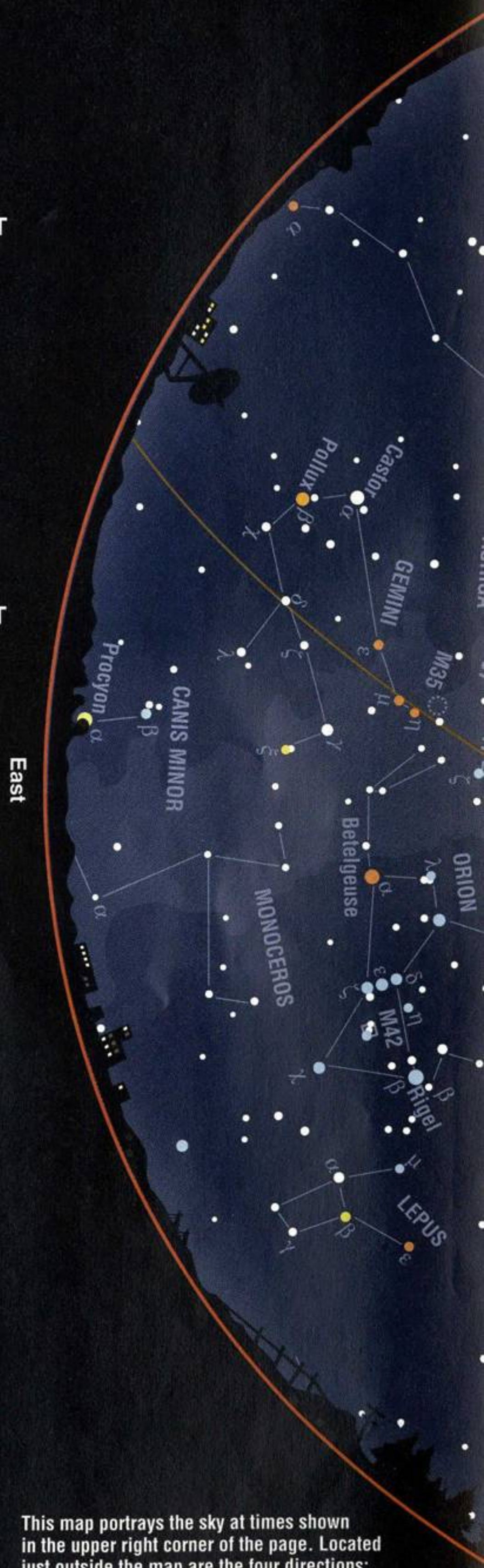
27 The Moon passes 5° north of Saturn, 10 a.m. EST
Mercury passes 2° south of Neptune, 9 p.m. EST

28 First Quarter Moon is at 2:06 p.m. EST

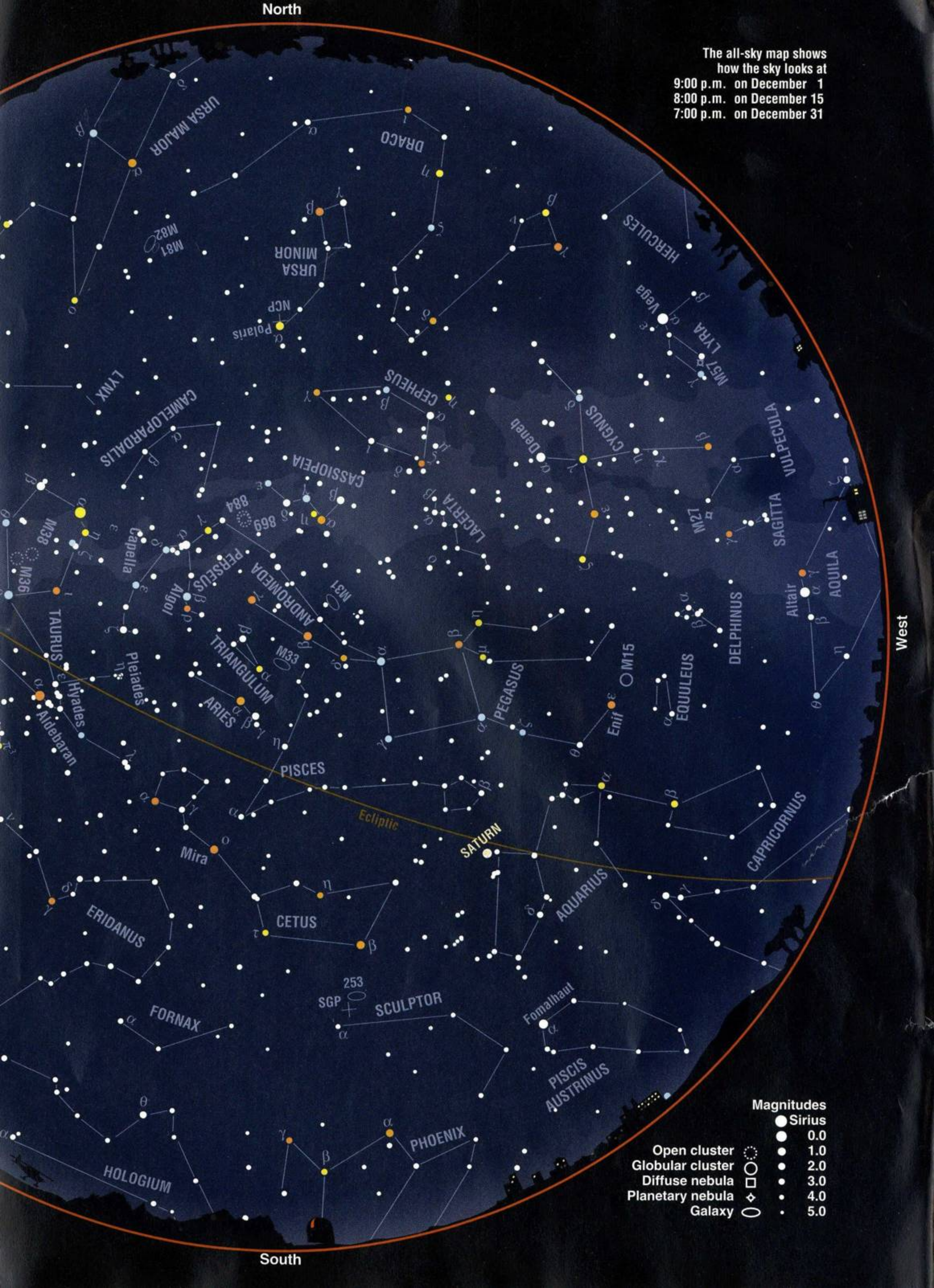
31 Mercury passes 0.9° south of Uranus, 8 p.m. EST



Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
31					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30



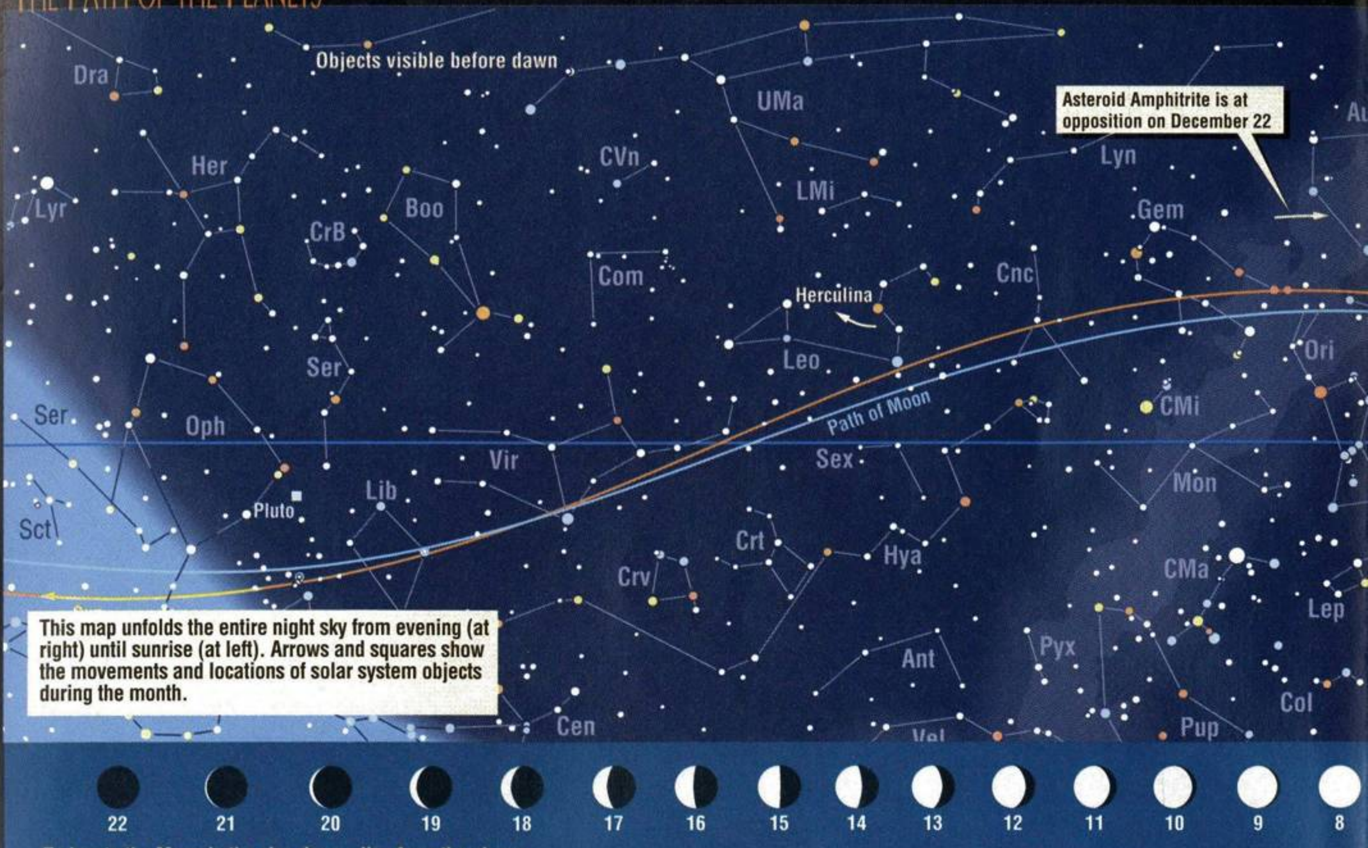
This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars above your horizon, hold the map overhead and orient it so a direction label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.



The all-sky map shows how the sky looks at
9:00 p.m. on December 1
8:00 p.m. on December 15
7:00 p.m. on December 31

North
South
West
URSA MAJOR
DRACO
M81
M82
URSA MINOR
NCP
Polaris
HERCULES
Vega
LYRA
M57
LYNX
CAMELOPARDALIS
CEPHEUS
CYGNUS
Deneb
VULPECULA
CASSIOPEIA
SAGITTA
M27
884
869
M38
M36
Capella
PERSEUS
LACERTA
ANDROMEDA
M31
Algol
TAURUS
TRIANGULUM
M33
Pleiades
Hyades
Aldebaran
ARIES
PEGASUS
M15
Enif
EQUULEUS
DELPHINUS
Altair
AQUILA
PISCES
Ecliptic
SATURN
CAPRICORNUS
Mira
AQUARIUS
ERIDANUS
CETUS
253
SGP
SCULPTOR
FORNAX
Fomalhaut
PISCIS AUSTRINUS
PHOENIX
HOLOGIUM
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
Open cluster
Globular cluster
Diffuse nebula
Planetary nebula
Galaxy

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS


Objects visible before dawn
Dra
UMa
Lyr
Her
CVn
LMi
Lyn
Boo
CrB
Gem
Com
Cnc
Herculina
Leo
Ori
Ser
Ser
Oph
Path of Moon
CMi
Vir
Sex
Lib
Pluto
Mon
Sct
Crt
Hya
Crv
CMa
Lep
Ant
Pyx
Cen
Col
Vel
Pup
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8

Asteroid Amphitrite is at opposition on December 22

This map unfolds the entire night sky from evening (at right) until sunrise (at left). Arrows and squares show the movements and locations of solar system objects during the month.

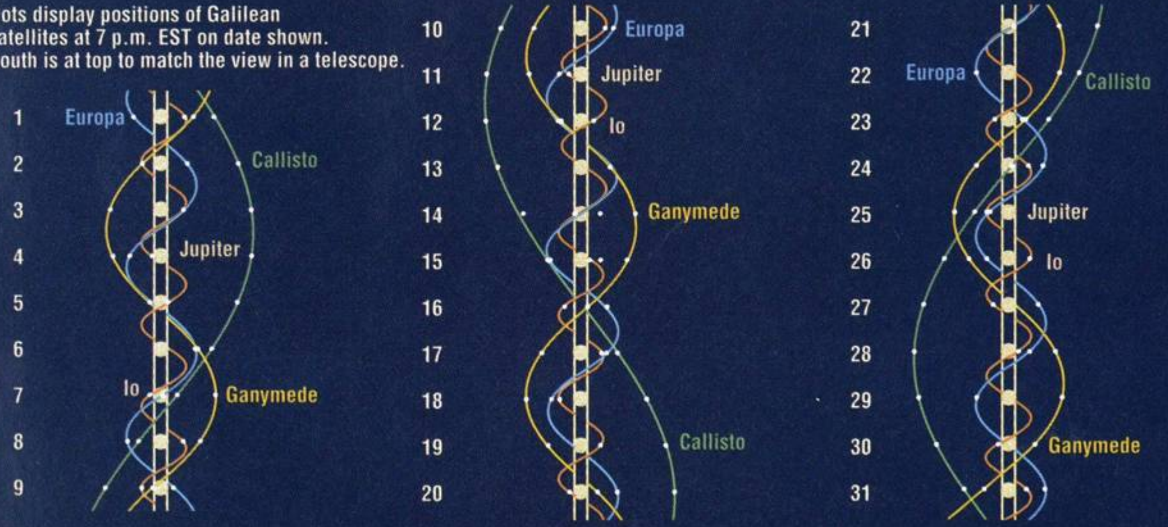
To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.

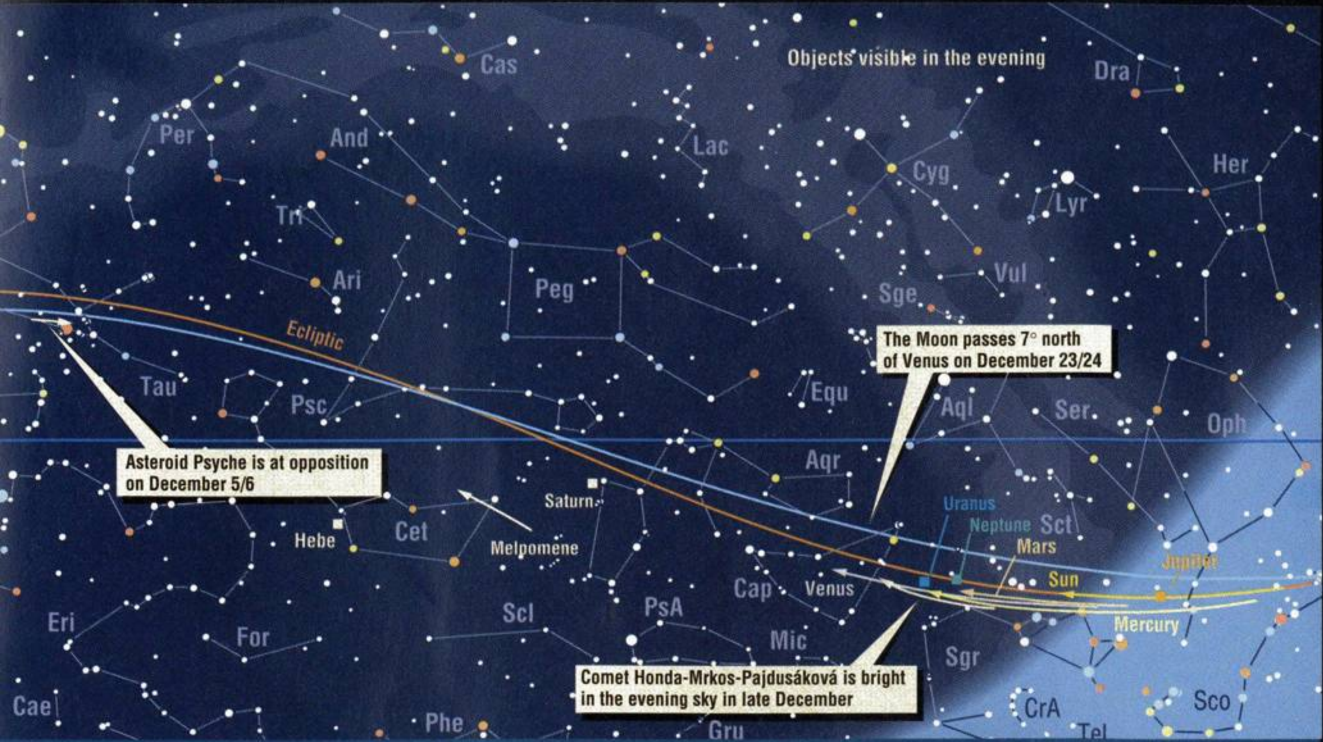
10"

PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	MARS	JU
Date	December 15	December 31	December 15	December 15	Dece
Magnitude	–0.7	–0.6	–4.0	1.3	–
Angular Size	5.0"	6.4"	11.9"	4.1"	3
Illumination	94%	69%	88%	99%	1
Distance (AU) from Earth	1.343	1.058	1.407	2.311	6
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.433	0.348	0.728	1.413	5
Right Ascension (2000.0)	18h20.1m	20h01.7m	19h34.9m	18h48.5m	17h
Declination (2000.0)	–25°32'	–22°05'	–23°23'	–24°00'	–2

JUPITER'S MOONS

Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 7 p.m. EST on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.



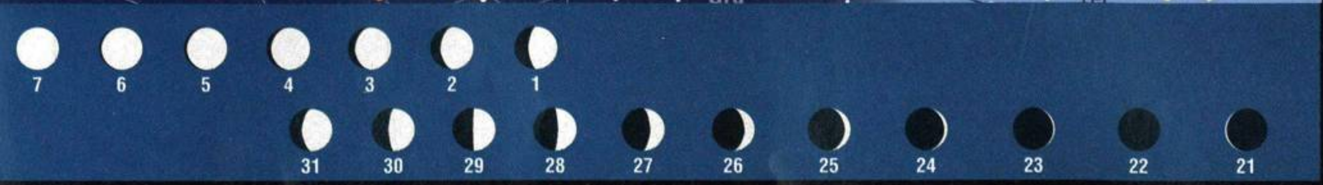

Cas
Dra
Per
And
Lac
Cyg
Lyr
Her
Tri
Ari
Peg
Vul
Sge
Ecliptic
Tau
Psc
Equ
Aql
Ser
Oph
Aqr
Saturn
Uranus
Neptune
Sct
Mars
Jupiter
Sun
Hebe
Cet
Melpomene
Cap
Venus
Mercury
Eri
For
Scl
PsA
Mic
Sgr
Cae
Phe
Gru
CrA
Tel
Sco

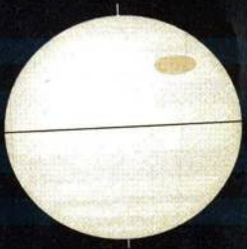
Objects visible in the evening

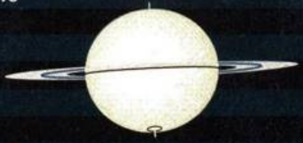
The Moon passes 7° north of Venus on December 23/24

Asteroid Psyche is at opposition on December 5/6

Comet Honda-Mrkos-Pajdusáková is bright in the evening sky in late December

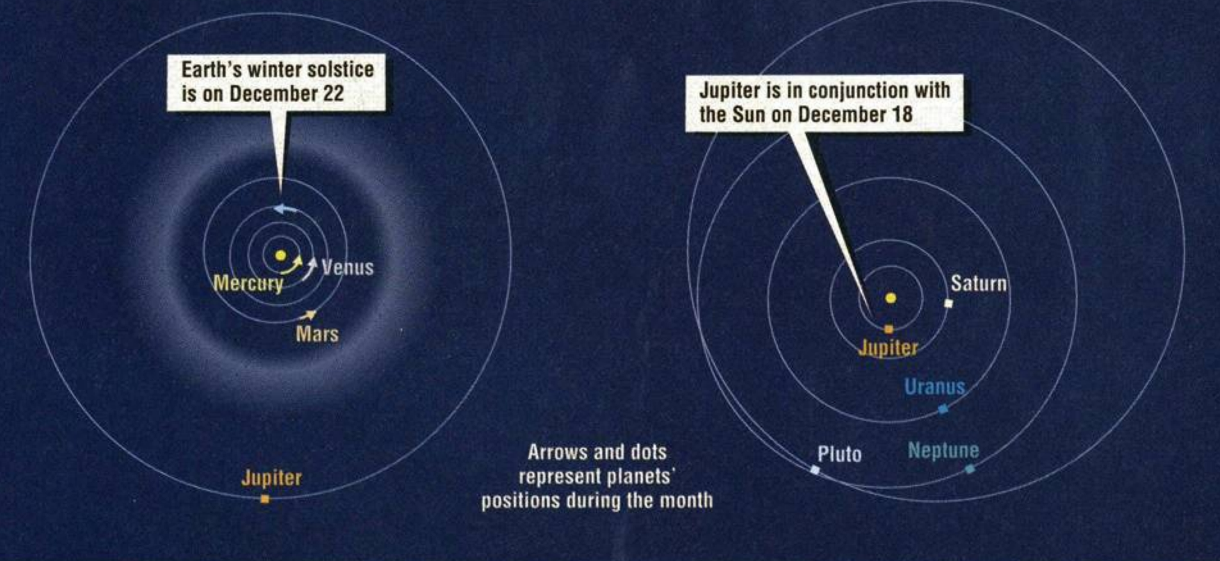

7
6
5
4
3
2
1
31
30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21





TER	SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
ber 1	December 15	December 15	December 15	December 15
8	1.1	5.9	8.0	13.8
6"	17.3"	3.4"	2.2"	0.1"
%	100%	100%	100%	100%
31	9.602	20.532	31.000	30.765
30	9.583	19.744	30.166	29.873
.4m	23h21.2m	20h02.9m	19h43.8m	16h07.6m
56'	–6°32'	–20°59'	–20°48'	–7°52'

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Mercury
Venus
Mars
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

Earth's winter solstice is on December 22

Jupiter is in conjunction with the Sun on December 18

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month streaks of light in the night sky known as shooting stars, or meteors. When Earth crosses a meteor stream, we experience an annual meteor shower.

One of the year's best meteor showers, the Geminids, peaks on the night of December 13/14, with somewhat fewer meteors visible a day or two before and after. Geminid meteors appear to radiate from the zodiacal constellation Gemini the Twins, from which they take their name.

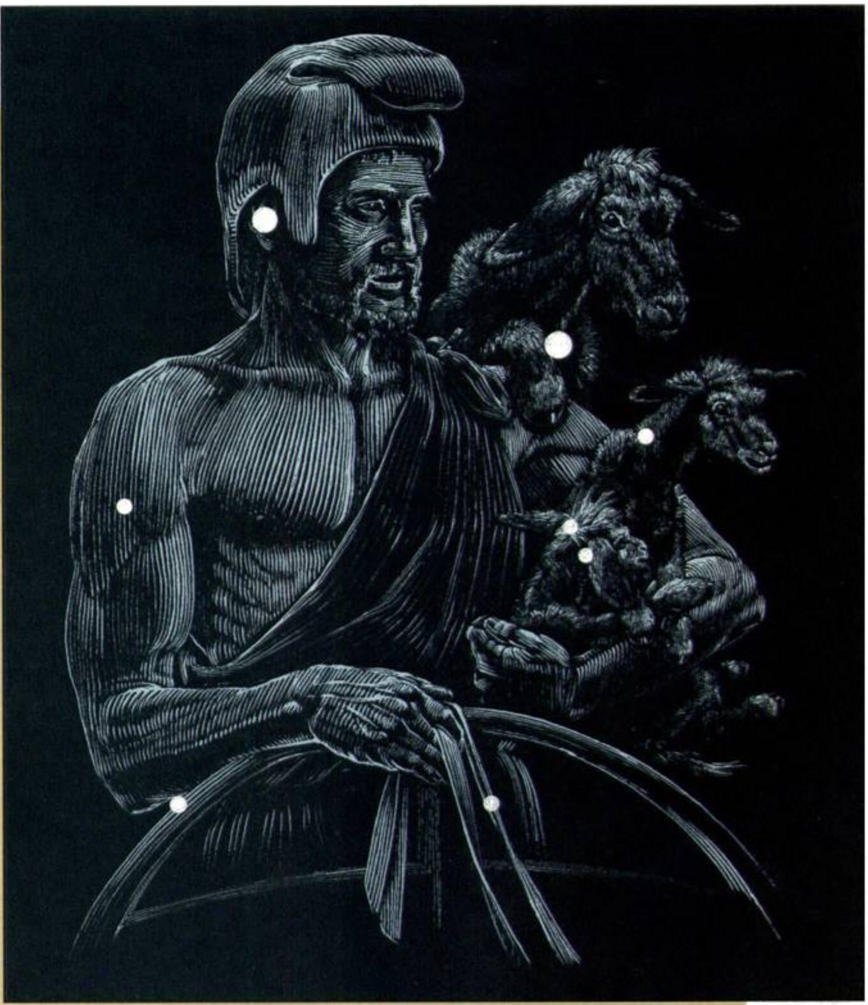
Although it's nice to know the whereabouts of this radiant, that knowledge isn't necessary to enjoy viewing the shower because most meteors don't become visible until they are some distance from this point. To fully appreciate any meteor shower, all you need is a dark sky, with no Moon and no city lights. Simply stretch out on a lawn chair and gaze attentively up at the sky. If any meteors happen to fly, you'll likely see them.

Most showers produce more meteors after midnight than before. That's because, after midnight, you're facing in the same direction as Earth's motion around the Sun. (The same effect causes more raindrops, or snowflakes, to hit the front windshield than the rear when you drive through a storm.) The Geminid meteor stream encounters Earth's orbit at an unusual angle, however. The meteors hit the atmosphere from the side, with one effect being that the shower's radiant rises in mid-evening rather than after midnight. This means you often see as many Geminids before midnight as after.

This year that's a good thing, because the Moon rises a little before midnight at the shower's peak. On the night of December 13/14, the Moon appears slightly more than half lit as it wanes toward Last Quarter. You'll want to watch when the Moon is absent from the sky, from mid-evening until moonrise.

The December evening sky also plays host to a number of planets. You can find

The Starry Sky: **Auriga**



Keith Ward

Lying high in the northeast on these December evenings, you'll find a distinctive five-sided figure. This prominent pattern, shaped like an irregular pentagon, forms the constellation Auriga the Charioteer.

In Greek mythology, Auriga is associated with a mythical king of Athens, Erichthonius. He was the unwanted son of the goddess of wisdom, Athena, following her rape by Hephaestus, god of fire. Athena supposedly raised the child by keeping him in a chest guarded by snakes. He grew to manhood and became a king, but — perhaps in keeping with the Greek mythological tradition of translating psychological traits into physical features — Erichthonius was forever crippled. That's why he found a need to invent the chariot.

Auriga contains the sky's sixth brightest star, Capella the Goat Star. This luminary lies in the northwest corner of the constellation and is closer to the north celestial pole than any other of the sky's brightest stars. For observers in mid-northern latitudes, this northerly location places Capella where it can be seen at some time of the night during every month of the year.

Because Capella shines with a golden light, I always think of it as looking much like our Sun would look, if we were standing on a planet orbiting Alpha Centauri or some other nearby star. In fact, however, Capella is far different from the Sun (see "Compelling Capella," February 1995). It actually consists of two nearly identical giant stars that orbit no farther from each other than the planet Venus does from the Sun. Both of these stars have more than twice the mass of the Sun, and thus shine much more brightly. They lie some 43 light-years from our solar system.

Auriga contains an asterism worth getting to know. Called the Kids, it is a small triangle of stars located a few degrees southwest of Capella.

The most interesting of these three stars is 3rd-magnitude Epsilon Aurigae, the northernmost of the Kids. Once every 27 years (most recently in 1982), this star undergoes a dramatic dimming. Then it fades by nearly a magnitude over a period of about six months, remains dim for approximately a year, and then grows gradually brighter again.

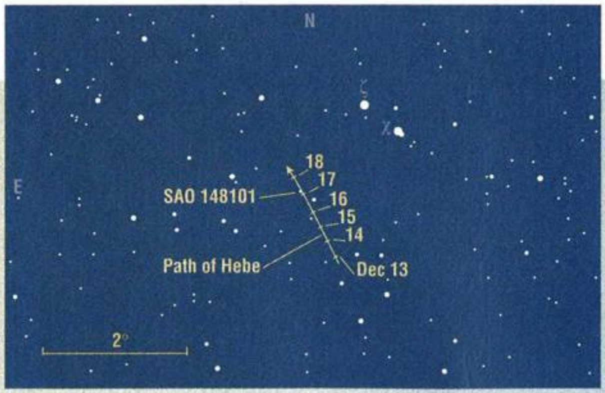
Astronomers think an enormous, dark unseen companion object causes this bizarre dimming. It must orbit Epsilon once every 27 years, but moves so slowly that it takes more than a year to pass in front of Epsilon as seen from Earth.

Over the years, many have speculated on the nature of this hypothetical companion. Astronomers once believed it to be a star several thousand times larger in diameter than our Sun. More recently, some astronomers have suggested that Epsilon's companion may be a huge shell or disk of gas and dust surrounding a more ordinary star. Many of you reading this column will no doubt hear additional speculations, particularly as we approach the next dimming around the year 2009. — *Deborah Byrd*

Asteroid Hebe Occults a Star

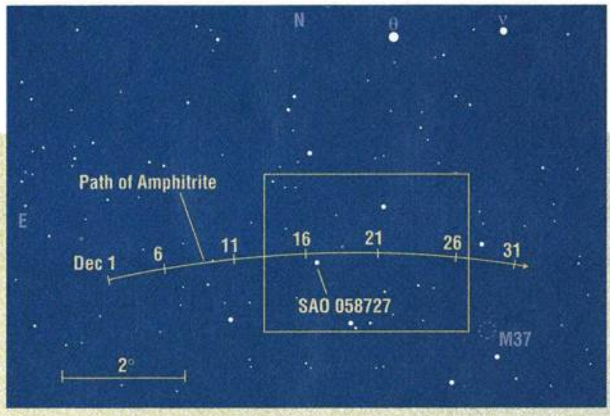
Observers in the northwestern United States have the chance to see a subtle but exquisite sight on the night of December 17/18, when asteroid 6 Hebe occults the 8.5-magnitude star SAO 148101 in central Cetus. Anyone with a small telescope should be able to watch as the asteroid approaches and then covers the star, causing the combined light from the objects to drop a full magnitude, or by some 60 percent.

Astronomers predict that the occultation should be visible along a path running from the southern coast of Oregon northeast into southeastern Washington, northern Idaho, and northwestern Montana. I say "predicted" because Hebe's orbit isn't known accurately enough to nail the path of the shadow. About all that can be said with certainty is that the path will be just about as wide as Hebe's diameter, approximately 200 km.



Hebe passes in front of SAO 148101 for just 18 seconds at 11:45 p.m. PST on the 17th (12:45 a.m. MST on the 18th). (The asteroid positions shown in the map are for 10 p.m. EST, 9 p.m. CST, 8 p.m. MST, and 7 p.m. PST. The star lies at right ascension 1h54m54s and declination −11°30'41".) With the uncertainty in the shadow's path, anyone in the northwestern United States should take a look on the chance they might see the occultation. Even if the shadow misses your locale, the sight of Hebe passing right next to the star will be worth viewing. If you live farther east, you can still watch Hebe approach the star on the evening of the 17th. — *R.S.*

The Bright Asteroid Amphitrite Comes to Opposition



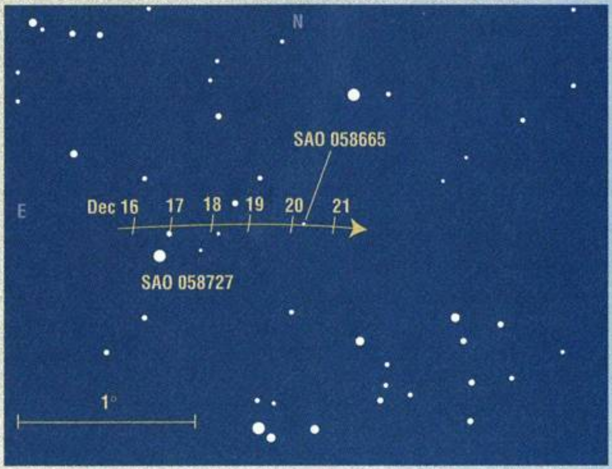
COORDINATES FOR AMPHITRITE

Date	R.A. (2000)	Dec.
December 1	6h21.9m	33°20'
December 6	6h17.3m	33°32'
December 11	6h12.1m	33°40'
December 16	6h06.5m	33°45'
December 21	6h00.6m	33°46'
December 26	5h54.8m	33°43'
December 31	5h49.2m	33°36'

Asteroid 29 Amphitrite slides westward through Auriga this month, coming to opposition against the star-rich Milky Way on December 22. The 195-km-wide minor planet glows at magnitude 8.9 at that time, easily within the range of binoculars or a small scope.

Just because it appears bright in a telescope, however, doesn't mean finding it will be easy. With the multitude of stars in this region, picking out which point of light is Amphitrite requires carefully comparing the eyepiece view with that shown on the chart above. (Positions in the chart and table are shown for 11 p.m. EST, 10 p.m. CST, 9 p.m. MST, and 8 p.m. PST.) If you can't differentiate the asteroid from the stars, sketch what you see in the eyepiece and return to the same field of view a night or two later. The object that has changed position will be Amphitrite.

As an added bonus this month, Amphitrite mimics Hebe by occulting a 9th-magnitude star on the night of December 20/21. Observers all along the United States-Canada border can see SAO 058665 (right ascension = 6h01m40s, declination = 33°46'08", in 2000.0 coordinates) wink out as Amphitrite passes in front of it. The shadow's path runs east to west, hitting the East Coast at about 2:08 a.m. EST on the 21st, the Midwest around 1:11 a.m. CST, the Rockies around 12:13 a.m. MST, and the West Coast around 11:14 p.m. PST on the 20th. At most, the star will disappear for 21 seconds and the combined light of the pair will drop 0.6 magnitude. — *R.S.*



Jupiter very low in the southwest right after sunset during the first week of the month. It sets less than an hour behind the Sun on December 1. A fainter object wouldn't be visible so low in the sky, but Jupiter shines brightly at magnitude –1.8. If you can't pick it up with the naked eye, try finding it with binoculars. On December 18, Jupiter passes on the far side of the Sun as seen from Earth, a configuration called conjunction.

When December begins, ruddy **Mars** stands about 8° above and to the left of Jupiter. Although it is higher in the evening twilight than Jupiter, at magnitude 1.3 it is also much fainter, so your chances of seeing it are probably no better than for seeing Jupiter. Your best bet for finding the Red Planet is to start looking no more than half an hour after sunset.

Mars disappears into the Sun's glare by the end of December, yet you may want to try to follow it with binoculars down to month's end. That's when the innermost planet, **Mercury**, emerges from the Sun's glare and sweeps past the Red Planet. Mercury passes 1.1° south of Mars on the evening of December 22, at about the same time the Moon sweeps north of the pair.

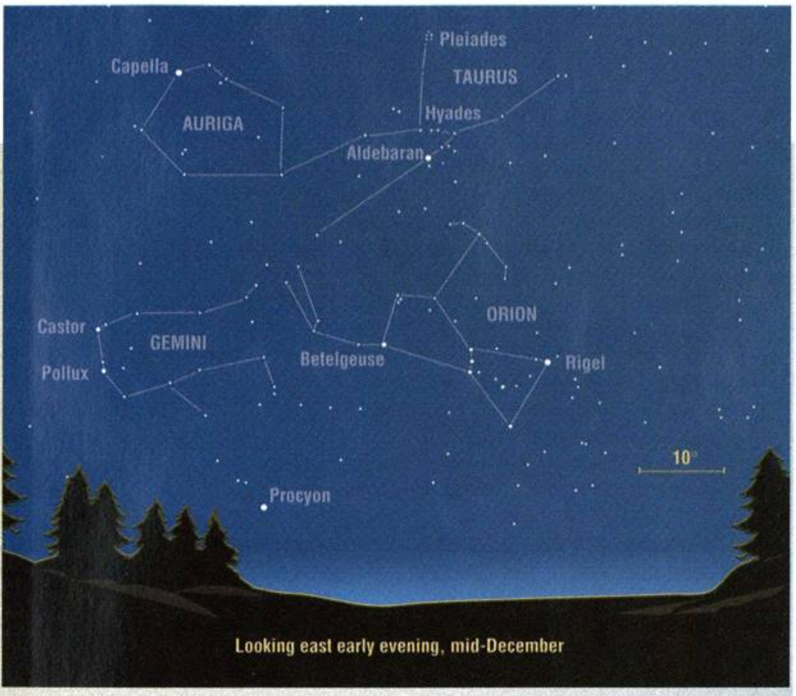
Mercury spends the last week or so of December climbing higher above the western horizon after sunset and will reach greatest elongation from the Sun in the first few days of the new year. Although it shines brightly, at magnitude –0.6 on December 31, it never gets very high in the sky during this evening apparition. Binoculars will be a real help in finding the sky's most elusive bright planet.

With so many planets lurking low in the western twilight, **Venus** easily ranks as this month's most prominent "evening star." Not only does it appear higher in the west after sunset with each passing day, at magnitude –4.0 it also appears a little brighter now than last month.

You might notice a 2nd-magnitude star near Venus during the first week of December. This is Nunki, in the handle of the Teapot asterism in the constellation Sagittarius.

Venus passes near two planets this month, but these so-called conjunctions take place beyond the limit of

First Views:
Two Beautiful Winter Clusters



Looking east early evening, mid-December

Although many wonderful open star clusters populate the summer sky, they seem to be the winter sky's stock-in-trade. Two that probably rank as best are the Pleiades and Hyades. Both are among the closest star clusters to Earth and thus are among the brightest. The Hyades form the head of Taurus the Bull, while the Pleiades form one of the horns.

The Pleiades contains ten stars brighter than 6th magnitude and another dozen or so brighter than 7th. Although in mythology the cluster represents seven sisters, people who observe from dark sites often see ten Pleiads with their naked eye. That's what I typically see, although on one memorable night I counted 14. With a small scope, that number jumps to 80 or more.

Because the cluster spans a degree and a half, you don't want to magnify the view a lot. Binoculars usually provide the best overall view, though a small telescope used at its lowest power will also show most of the cluster.

The brightest Pleiads are all hot B-type stars that spend their lives in the stellar fast lane: being born, living their lives, and burning out in a small fraction of the time taken by stars like the Sun. Their surface temperatures are about 20,000 kelvins, more than three times that of the Sun. They also spin very fast, on the order of 100 times the rate of our Sun, or about once every six hours. They lie roughly 400 light-years away and span approximately 7 light-years.

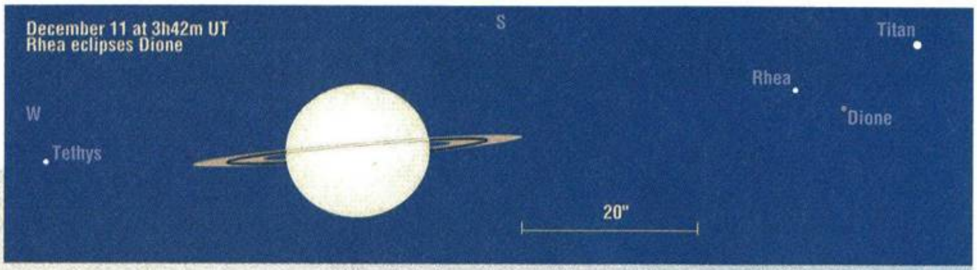
If you're new to observing the sky, the Pleiades should be one of the first objects you view. As practice improves your skills, you may notice that the Pleiades are embedded in a faint hazy nebulosity. On those rare nights when the atmosphere really settles down, this nebulosity begins to resemble the photographs, with wispy strands spreading out like the remains of a fireworks show.

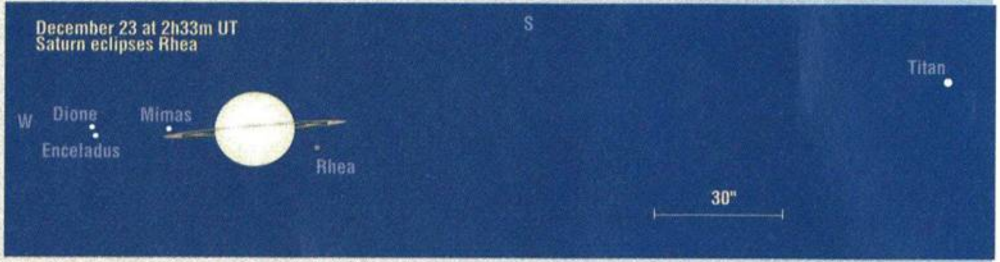
Because its stars spread out across the sky, many observers overlook the Hyades as an open cluster. The V-shaped group appears large because it's so close, only about 130 light-years away. Although it appears to be part of the Hyades as seen from Earth, ruddy Aldebaran actually lies about 60 light-years closer.

The "V" covers about 5° of sky, so you can just fit the cluster into the field of 10x70 binoculars. However, 7x50s do a better job. (And the naked-eye view isn't too shabby either!)

There's no nebulosity associated with the Hyades, but there are lots of bright stars: 15 members shine brighter than 5th magnitude. The total number of Hyades is hard to determine because they are members of a much larger group called the Taurus Moving Cluster that encompasses much of the constellation. The number is between 150 and 400, depending on how far out and how dim your count goes. — *R.S.*

Observer's Challenge:
Saturn's Ghostly Rings





The Sun and Earth now lie on opposite sides of Saturn's ring-plane, so a telescope this month will reveal the golden globe of the planet with a set of dim, ghostly rings surrounding it. The dimness of the rings presents a real observing challenge. To meet this challenge, take the following steps.

First, to minimize distracting scattered light, be sure the optics of your telescope are scrupulously clean. Second, pick an observing site and a night that promise good seeing. Your site should have no sources of heat turbulence, such as parking lots or buildings, between you and the southwestern horizon. It's also good to start viewing Saturn as twilight deepens and it still lies high in the sky. Third, if you have a reflector, be sure it's perfectly collimated. And finally, let your telescope cool down to the same temperature as its surroundings before you ask it to present a high-contrast image of Saturn.

Viewing marginal planetary detail like this calls for patience. You may have to view Saturn for several minutes to catch that 5- or 10-second window of good seeing. So get comfortable and prepare to enjoy the view when it comes.

The series of satellite events taking place as the Sun and Earth pass through Saturn's ring-plane continues strong this month. See "Spotlight on Saturn's Satellites" (September 1995) for a complete "backgrounder" on these fascinating events. December's highlights for observers in North America are repeated in the table below. — *R.S.*

EVENTS OF THE SATURNIAN SATELLITES

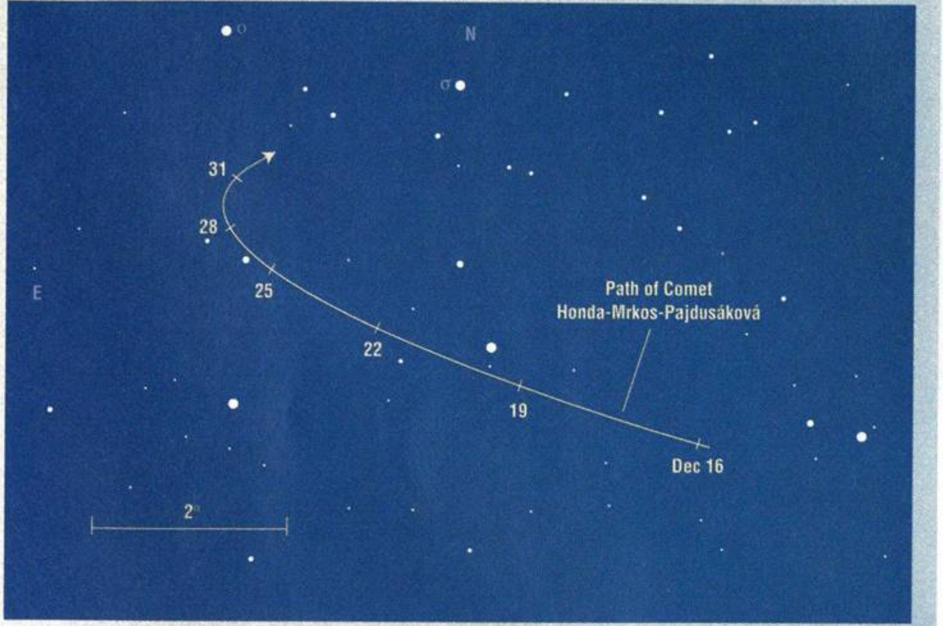
Date	**Begin Time**	**End Time**	**Event**	**Type of Event**	**Light Loss**	**Distance**
December 2	8h48.6m	8h50.5m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance	—	1.6
December 4	8h53.6m	9h08.7m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	2.9
December 4	8h54.2m	9h03.5m	Dione eclipses Rhea	Annular	54%	5.7
December 5	0h39.0m	0h42.0m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.8
December 5	2h31.1m	2h32.9m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance	—	1.6
December 7	6h34.4m	6h35.7m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	23%	2.4
December 9	3h51.4m	3h52.7m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	21%	2.4
December 11	1h08.5m	1h09.9m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	12%	2.3
December 11	3h39.5m	3h45.2m	Rhea eclipses Dione	Partial	31%	6.3
December 12	22h25.5m	22h26.9m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	12%	2.3
December 13	7h38.3m	7h40.1m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance	—	1.6
December 14	1h35.2m	1h38.3m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.8
December 16	0h59.9m	1h02.5m	Rhea eclipses Mimas	Partial	98%	2.6
December 16	1h20.6m	1h22.5m	Saturn eclipses Dione	Reappearance	—	1.6
December 20	8h03.1m	8h18.6m	Saturn eclipses Titan	Reappearance	—	2.8
December 23	2h31.6m	2h34.7m	Saturn eclipses Rhea	Reappearance	—	1.8
December 25	7h13.7m	7h16.0m	Dione eclipses Tethys	Partial	12%	3.9
December 26	3h24.7m	3h26.0m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	5%	2.2
December 28	0h41.7m	0h43.0m	Tethys eclipses Mimas	Partial	5%	2.1

Begin Time: Universal time at beginning of event. (Subtract 5 hours to convert to EST, 6 hours for CST, 7 hours for MST, and 8 hours for PST.) **End Time:** Universal time at end of event. **Event:** The nature of the event and the objects involved. **Type of Event:** Whether the event is partial, total, or annular, or a disappearance or reappearance. **Light Loss:** The percent of light lost by the eclipsed satellite at midevent. **Distance:** The apparent distance of the satellite from Saturn's center expressed in Saturnian equatorial radii.

A Comet for Winter Evenings

Periodic Comet Honda-Mrkos-Pajdusáková offers telescope owners a nice evening apparition this month. Because it is approaching both the Sun and Earth, it brightens rapidly, from roughly 11th magnitude at the beginning of December to about 7th magnitude at month's end.

As with many comets, however, there's an important catch. Although Comet H-M-P nears the Sun as the month progresses, it also approaches the twilight horizon. Viewing the comet requires that you find an observing site with an unobstructed and dark horizon toward the southwest. Begin your search with binoculars or a finderscope starting about an hour after sunset.



To make the effort more challenging, Venus lies near the comet for most of the month, passing just a quarter degree north of it on the 24th. At magnitude –4.0, Venus shines so brightly that it easily could keep you from seeing the comet. If you want to observe H-M-P around the 24th, be sure to keep Venus out of your telescope's field of view and don't even look at it with your naked eye or you'll risk losing dark adaption. After mid-January, the comet moves into the morning sky and climbs quickly into a dark sky.

Because comet brightnesses are notoriously difficult to predict, you might try estimating H-M-P's magnitude. All you need to do is select several stars about as bright as the comet's expected magnitude, then throw each of them out of focus until they resemble the comet's in-focus image. The star that most resembles H-M-P when out-of-focus is closest to it in magnitude.

Finally, this comet ranks as one of the brighter comets in recent years, a situation that makes it a good target for astrophotographers. If you own a 35mm camera, I recommend using a 400- to 600mm telephoto lens to get the best images. You can sharpen the image significantly by stopping the lens down a bit. — *R.S.*

COORDINATES FOR COMET HONDA-MRKOS-PAJDUSÁKOVÁ

Date	**R.A. (2000)**	**Dec.**
December 16	20h09.1m	–22°44'
December 19	20h16.5m	–22°12'
December 22	20h22.6m	–21°40'
December 25	20h27.1m	–21°07'
December 28	20h29.5m	–20°34'
December 31	20h29.5m	–20°03'

naked-eye vision. It passes 2° south of **Neptune** on December 16 and 1.3° south of **Uranus** on December 20. Neither of these outer planets is bright enough to shine through the twilight glow, so only those who are enthusiastic about seeing conjunctions will focus their binoculars or telescopes on them. Before the month ends, both Uranus and Neptune drop into the Sun's glare.

Easily the prettiest conjunction for Venus this month comes on the evening of December 23, when the young crescent Moon passes nearby. The crescent also appears striking above Venus during twilight on Christmas Eve. If you want to become an instant hero to your assembled family and friends, take them outside to look.

One final planet appears in the evening sky, although it lies well away from the western twilight. **Saturn** stands almost due south as darkness falls, among the background stars of the constellation Aquarius. At magnitude 1.1, it has now dimmed considerably from its summer and autumn peak.

Saturn's famed rings are all but invisible now because we see them nearly edge-on. Actually, Earth lies slightly north of the planet's rings and the Sun slightly south, so the view through a telescope is of backlit rings. The third and last time that Earth will pass through the ring-plane during this current series comes on February 11, 1996, and shortly afterward Saturn will disappear into the Sun's glare. Then as winter blossoms into spring for the Northern Hemisphere, Saturn will emerge into the predawn sky, with its rings opening back into view. □

Deborah Byrd writes and produces the daily "Earth and Sky" radio series. Rick Shaffer is an engineer and writer living in Arizona.

Test-driving
Celestron's Apo Refractor

Optical design combines with special glass to produce a short refractor that provides crisp, error-free images. And the price tag includes an equatorial mount as well.

by John Shibley

Commercial telescope makers pride themselves on being a source of good, affordable optics. That philosophy plays out through the ubiquitous Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope (SCT), which thousands of amateur astronomers have chosen as a gateway into popular astronomy.

But an SCT isn't the only way to crack the astronomical nut; refractors offer significant advantages for certain types of observing and photography. Acknowledging that reality, Celestron's president Alan Hale feels it's important to include the classical refractor in his company's product line. Specifically, one that offers a respectable 4-inch aperture and focal ratio (f/9) to yield adequate magnification, some photographic flexibility, and sufficient portability.

Celestron's GP-C102ED is intended to fill that bill.

A Long-lost Love, Recovered

Astronomers have always had a love/hate relationship with the refractor. They love the design because it lets light pass through the scope unobstructed for maximum contrast. This is not the case with reflectors like Newtonians and SCTs, where a secondary mirror, which directs light into the eyepiece, obstructs part of the light path. This so-called "secondary obstruction" lowers contrast in an image.

The hate part has something to do with the interplay between glass and light.

All telescopes grab light and focus it to a point, near which you place an eyepiece to magnify an image. Reflectors do this with mirrors that bounce light off a curved surface. Refractors accomplish the same by having light pass through a glass lens and exit at an angle. Grind the lens a certain way and all those exit angles focus to a single point. Right? Well, it's not quite that simple.

White light is an amalgam of all colors, each of which exits the lens at a slightly different angle. This means that each color comes to a different focal point, and the resulting image (from a simple, one-element lens) is both unsharp and full of stray color. The problem is called chromatic aberration.

The solution, discovered about two centuries ago, is to place a second lens (with different glass properties) next to the first lens. The second lens brings virtually all the stray colors back to a common focus, and the resulting two-element lens is called an achromat, meaning "uncolored."

But achromatic lenses don't correct every last bit of color. In addition, their small amount of residual color becomes more noticeable in the shorter focal ratios that observers and astrophotographers want most. The solution lay in picking a lens element to bring the last of the errant color back into the image. The result is called the apochromat lens, which means "without color."

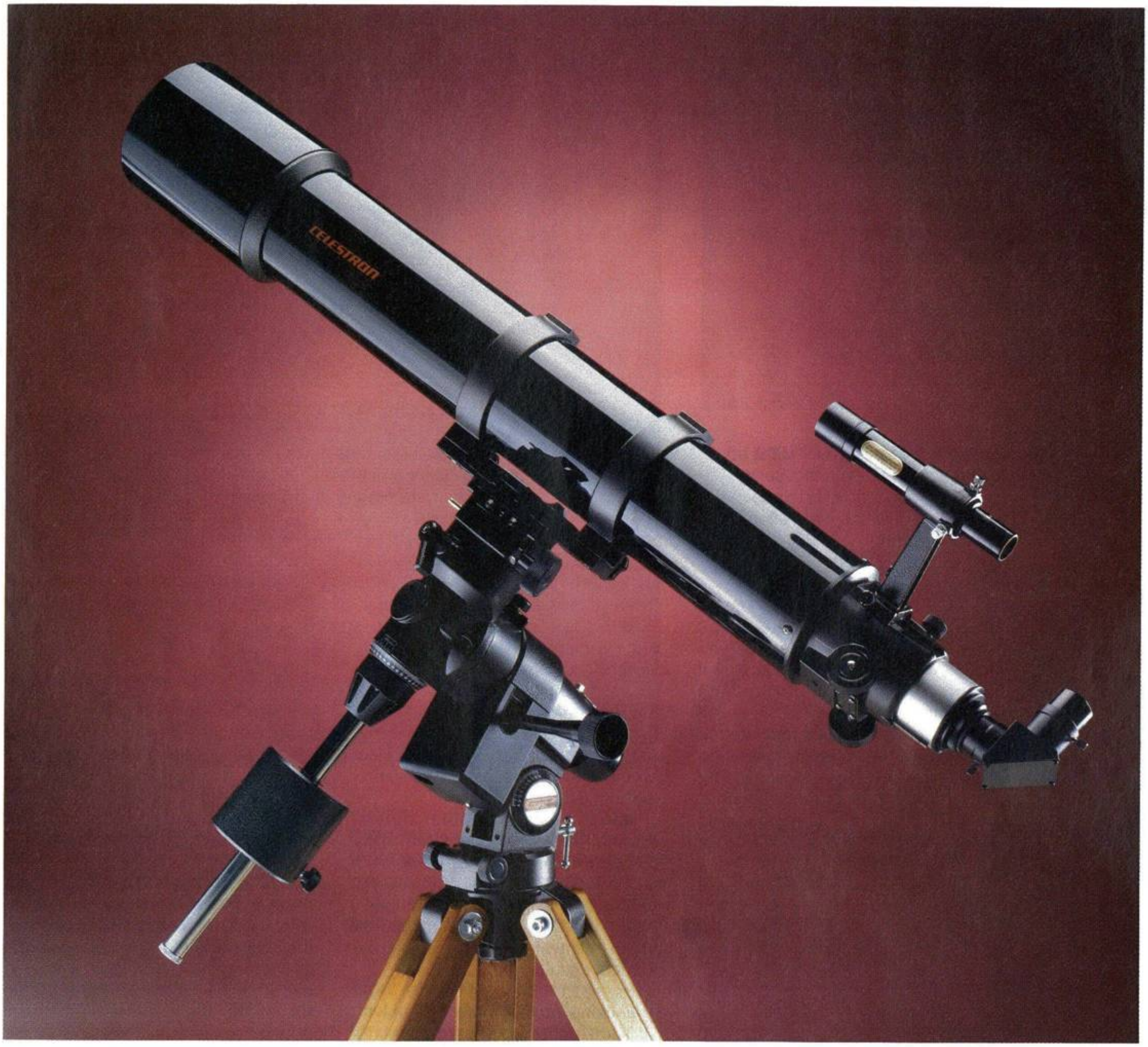
THE NORTH CELESTIAL POLE becomes an easy target thanks to an illuminated finder built into the polar axis. The silver screw adjusts the latitude of the axis.

The "apo" lens element is made from either fluorite glass or ED (extra-low dispersion) glass. On paper at least, fluorite glass might afford slightly better results, but ED glass runs so close a second that few observers could tell the difference without being told. And there's a practical reason why most "apo" refractors use ED glass — cost. ED glass is cheaper and easier to work with; fluorite is costlier at the outset and due to brittleness, wastages of up to 40 percent during manufacturing are not uncommon. (Some makers use a combination of fluorite and ED glass elements, or use fluorite exclusively, depending on design philosophy or what their customers prefer.)

However designed, the apochromatic refractor has made a real splash in the market. After all, they provide many benefits: observers like their wide fields of view and easier portability, while astrophotographers like their image brightness and photographic speed. Both groups like the typical sharp images and high contrast the apochromatic refractor provides.

Celestron's Apo Answer

The GP-C102ED's optics are of two elements (a doublet) made with extra-low dispersion (ED) glass. Doublet achromats have historically shown some residual chromatic aberration, which reveals itself as a blue or violet fringe that surrounds an image in sharp focus. The fringing becomes most noticeable on bright stars, planets, and the Moon.



All photos, ASTRONOMY: Chris Becker

UNDER THIS SLEEK BLACK finish lies an exceptional optical performer. A 4-inch apochromatic refractor and the Great Polaris mount team up to make the GP-C102ED.

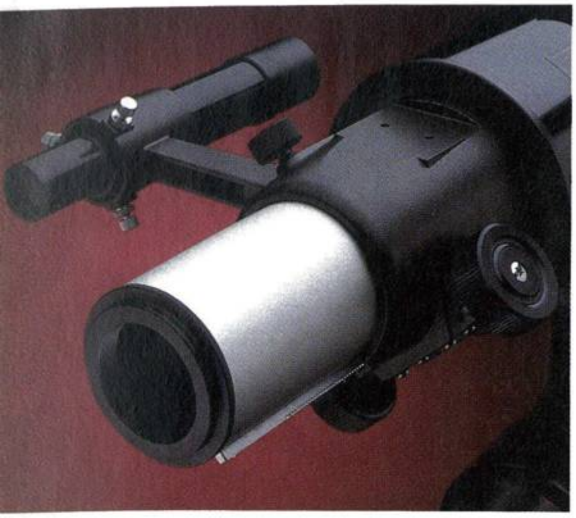
Until this year, Celestron marketed a doublet refractor that had a crown glass primary element coupled to a fluorite secondary element to reduce residual color. According to Hale, the GP-C102ED uses ED glass exclusively to yield better performance at a cheaper price.

To see if Celestron's use of ED glass eliminated the residual colors, I tested the GP-C102ED's optics at 100x by looking at Spica and the Moon's bright, sunlit limb. In both instances, sharply-focused images showed no colored fringes, even with a jump to 200x. While looking at bright Vega, I detected some very slight blue fringing that seemed to come and go as the atmosphere's steadiness varied.

The bright Moon also comes in handy for evaluating how a telescope handles extreme glare. I did this for the GP-C102ED by positioning a waxing gibbous Moon just out of the field of view. Though there were a few stray flashes of glare as I pivoted the tube away from and toward the Moon, all in all the system seemed to have glare under control.

Celestron does this by multi-coating all lens surfaces, which reduces the amount of glare generated by light passing through the objective. The tube's interior is lined with at least two sets of baffles painted flat black, as is the tube's entire interior. The paint, combined with baffling, squelches internal reflections before they have a chance to reach the eyepiece.

Such control of stray light translates into excellent contrast when observing the Moon, the planets, and deep-sky objects. Increased contrast has been the traditional allure of refractors. Observers love the design because light passes unobstructed from the objective to the eyepiece to yield maximum contrast. An optically well-crafted refractor such as the GP-

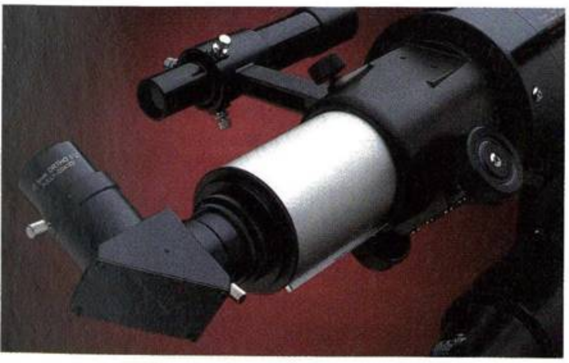


A BEEFY 2½-INCH TUBE adds to the rack-and-pinion focuser's overall rigidity. It rides on three tracks, one of which has Teflon for smooth focusing.

THERE'S ROOM ENOUGH for piggyback accessories. Holes in the tube rings accept standard rings for a photo guidescope. The two holes on the rear cell are for a piggyback camera adapter that Celestron might sell in the future.

C102ED offers the advantage of "clear aperture," a characteristic especially coveted by observers who look for delicate surface shadings and transient atmospheric features on other planets.

But other aberrations unrelated to color may lurk. Spherical aberration happens when light rays passing through the center of a lens focus at a different spot than rays passing through its outer edge. I looked for this in the GP-C102ED by throwing the image of a bright star slightly out of focus and letting it blossom into an array of concentric circles or rings. This is called a diffraction pattern, produced by the wave nature of light and its interaction with the objective lens.



THE REFRACTOR COMES EQUIPPED with a 12.5mm Orthoscopic eyepiece and a 1¼-inch star diagonal. A 6x30 finderscope mounts in an extra-tall bracket that detaches for easy storage.

If a refractor suffers from spherical aberration, examining the image just inside of focus reveals that the diffraction pattern's outermost ring is brighter than its innermost ring. Conversely, looking just outside of focus shows an inner ring that is brighter than the outer diffraction ring. In the GP-C102ED's case, ring spacing, brightness and clarity was identical on either side of focus, a sure sign of sterling optics.

Astigmatism is another optical downfall for any scope. A normally pinpoint star image takes the form of an ellipse that alternately flips over at right angles on either side of focus. Again, the Celestron refractor proved up to the test, yielding perfectly-formed, circular images.

Looking into the Tube Assembly

These optics are housed in an aluminum tube that measures 39 inches from the tip of its 6½-inch removable aluminum dew cap to the end of the star diagonal, with the focuser racked all the way in. A coat of durable black enamel covers the tube. An aluminum lens cap slips over the front element to protect the optics during storage. The cap has a one-inch removable plug to make removing the lens cap easier.

Celestron includes a 6x30 finder that slides and locks into a dovetail track on the telescope tube's rear cell. A bracket elevates the finder about five inches above the refractor tube, making it easy to look through without bumping your chin on the telescope.

While a 6x30 finder is more than adequate for sighting the Moon, planets, and bright stars, you should consider upgrading to at least an 8x50 finder before going for faint deep-sky targets.

I found the GP-C102ED's rack-and-pinion focuser most impressive. At its heart is a beefy, 2½-inch aluminum barrel that glides along three tracks, one of which has a Teflon pad, inside the rear cell. The focuser has an adequate travel distance of 3¼ inches, and can be locked into place with a hand-tightened knob to eliminate the risk of slipping.

Threaded surfaces inside the focuser barrel accept a variety of rings and adapters that let you use the scope photographically or visually. One adapter receives 1¼-inch eyepieces (and the included star diagonal), while still another takes 2-inch eyepieces.

Celestron also provides two extension tubes for projection photography and straight-through viewing. An optional adapter (Item # 93634, $76) connects a 35mm camera to the scope at prime focus. All these items fit into a plastic storage container the company provides.

The optical tube assembly locks into a pair of aluminum tube rings lined with felt. Hand-tightened knobs loosen to rotate the tube or slide it back and forth during balancing. These rings merge with a dovetail plate that attaches to the telescope's equatorial mount.

Sizing Up The Rest

Celestron's GP-C102ED comes with the Great Polaris mount, manufactured by the Japanese telescope

GP-C102ED STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

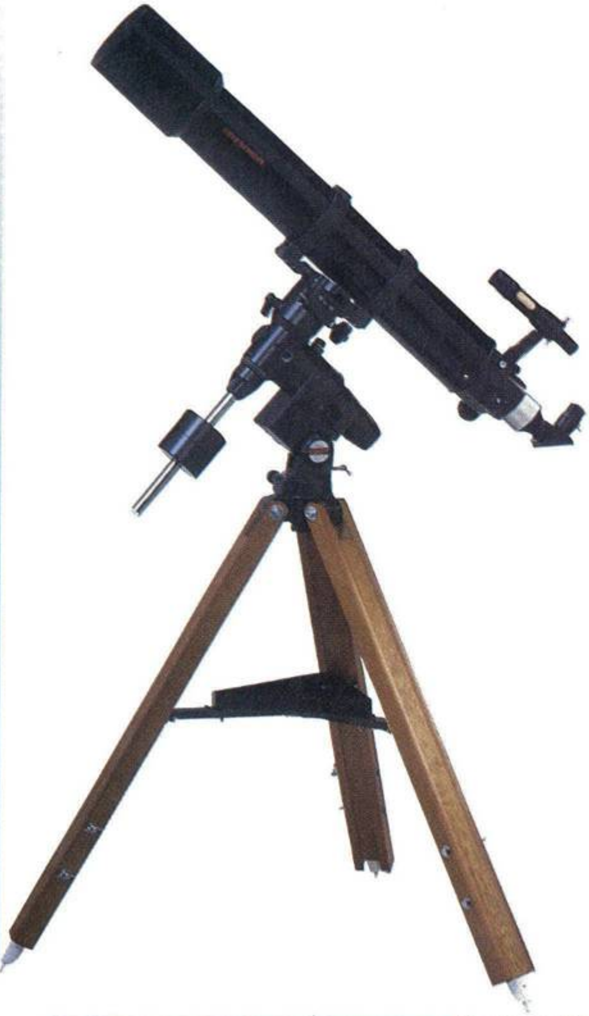
Aperture:	4.1 inches (102 mm)
Focal ratio:	f/9
Focal length:	918mm
Length of tube:	36 inches
Size of focuser:	2-inch
Included 1.25-inch eyepiece:	12.5 mm (Orthoscopic, 78x)
Photographic field:	2.25° x 1.50°
Weight of tube assembly:	9 lbs.
Weight of tube and GP mount:	36 lbs.
Height to bottom of equatorial head, tripod legs extended:	45 inches
Height to bottom of equatorial head, legs retracted:	29 inches
Warranty:	limited lifetime (optics), one year on everything else
Suggested list price:	$4,598 (Includes accessory tray, accessory container, tube cap, 1¼-inch eyepiece adapter, star diagonal, 12.5 mm Orthoscopic eyepiece, and 6x30 finder.)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

(Suggested list prices; actual prices vary with dealer)

Great Polaris motor, dec. drive, and control panel:	$590
2-inch eyepiece adapter:	$60

Also available: Advanced Astro Master digital setting circles, photographic tele-extender tube, T-adapter, GP half pier, and vibration suppression pads. Celestron, 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503, (310) 328-9560.

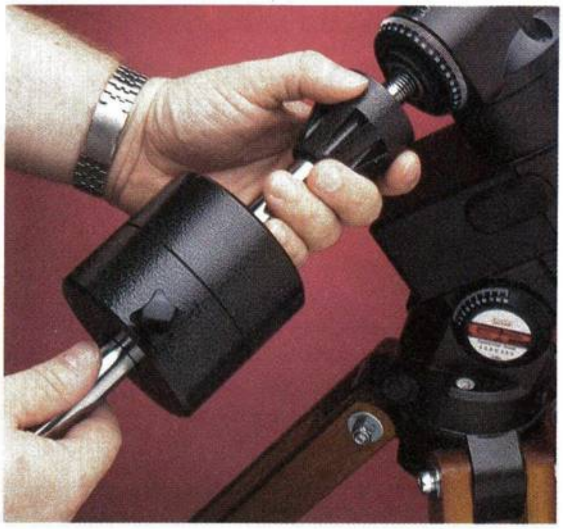


maker Vixen and marketed around the world by Celestron. The GP mount has a German equatorial head mated to a set of extendible wooden tripod legs. Although ASTRONOMY has previously reviewed the Great Polaris mount (see "Celestron's Compact Newtonian," December 1994), a few features and observations are worth mentioning again.

For polar alignment, the GP's latitude adjustment includes a printed scale that reads between 15° and 65° in 2° increments. For more precise alignment, a finder scope with a lighted reticle built into the polar axis lets you precisely locate the north celestial pole. Fine adjustment knobs and screws slowly elevate the polar axis and pivot the mount in azimuth until the pole is centered.

Once the mount is even roughly aligned, you can manually follow objects in the eyepiece by using oversized knobs to adjust the right ascension and declination axis. The GP mount doesn't come with a clock drive, but a kit that also includes a declination drive and a control paddle is available.

Moving the telescope in right ascension at high power using the slow motion controls was my only frustration when using the GP-C102ED/GP combo. When viewing at greater than 300x, I found vibrations in the mount took upwards of 10 seconds to dampen out. A combination of tube length and hanging a moderately heavy eyepiece on one end creates this long-lasting vibration. Panning around a field of view at high power will almost require that you purchase the clock drive package with its slewing options.



THE MOUNT SHEDS 15 POUNDS when the counterweight bar assembly unscrews from the equatorial head. This lightens your load during transport.

Given its price, though, the mount offered exceptional portability and smooth operation. Its 4-foot height when fully extended is useful for viewing objects close to the horizon or observing straight-through without a star diagonal.

Other refractor/equatorial mount combinations on the market may outperform the GP-C102ED package, but they are considerably more expensive. For the most part, refractors don't come cheap because the optics are more expensive to make. Price aside, there are compelling reasons to consider a refractor, such as portability, exceptional contrast, and wide fields of view. The GP-C102ED goes the extra mile to provide all of this on a mount that's up to the job. □

The Secrets of Orion's Great Nebula

Filters help you see the most you can in the sky's greatest showpiece nebula.

by Alister Ling

The Orion Nebula (M42) is number one in the hearts of observers scattered across the Northern Hemisphere. A huge cloud of gas and dust spanning dozens of light-years, the eerie, glowing object is visible to the naked eye on any clear winter night. Binoculars reveal bright stars embedded in a fuzzy, green glow: these are some of the stars that are forming out of the Orion Nebula's gas. This giant star factory, as becomes apparent with a telescope of just 4 or 6 inches, is churning out baby suns like there's no tomorrow.

The unusual complexity of the Orion Nebula attracts nearly every backyard observer. The swirls of gas and dust studded with stars are breathtaking from country skies. Yet I recently experienced the Orion Nebula in a whole new way that opened my eyes to new and satisfying views. I discovered that filters do more than enhance the glow and extend it farther out — they actually highlight new shapes and boundaries.

The unusual complexity of the Orion Nebula attracts nearly every backyard observer.

A New View of M42

Let's go on a tour of the Orion Nebula. We'll compare the filterless views in natural light to those through Oxygen III (O III) and Hydrogen-beta (H-β) filters (see box on page 81). These filters are produced by Lumicon in California and are advertised routinely in the pages of ASTRONOMY. They produce views dramatically different than other through deep-sky filters I have used.

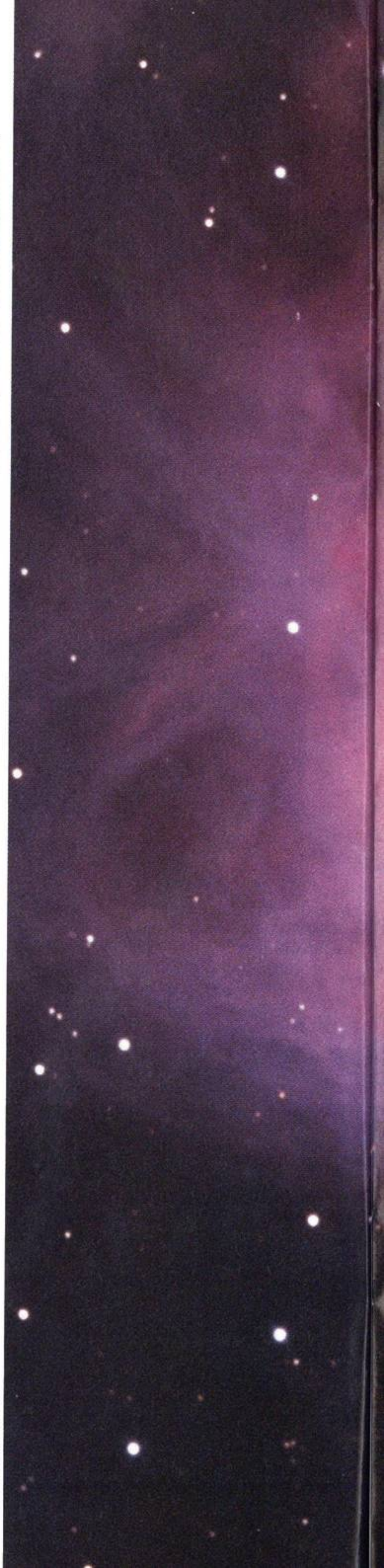
You can compare the views with the beautiful photograph at right. Its color balance is one of the best I've seen. The red areas show up best through the H-β filter while the green ones are well-defined in the O III.

The details I'm describing come from observations made with a 12.5-inch Dobsonian under "average" skies. With fresh snow on the ground reflecting lights, the sky was bright enough to hide the Horsehead Nebula, which is usually visible (with an H-β filter) from our country site. In other words, an 8-inch scope under good conditions should be able to show as much detail as I describe, if not more.

The Central Region

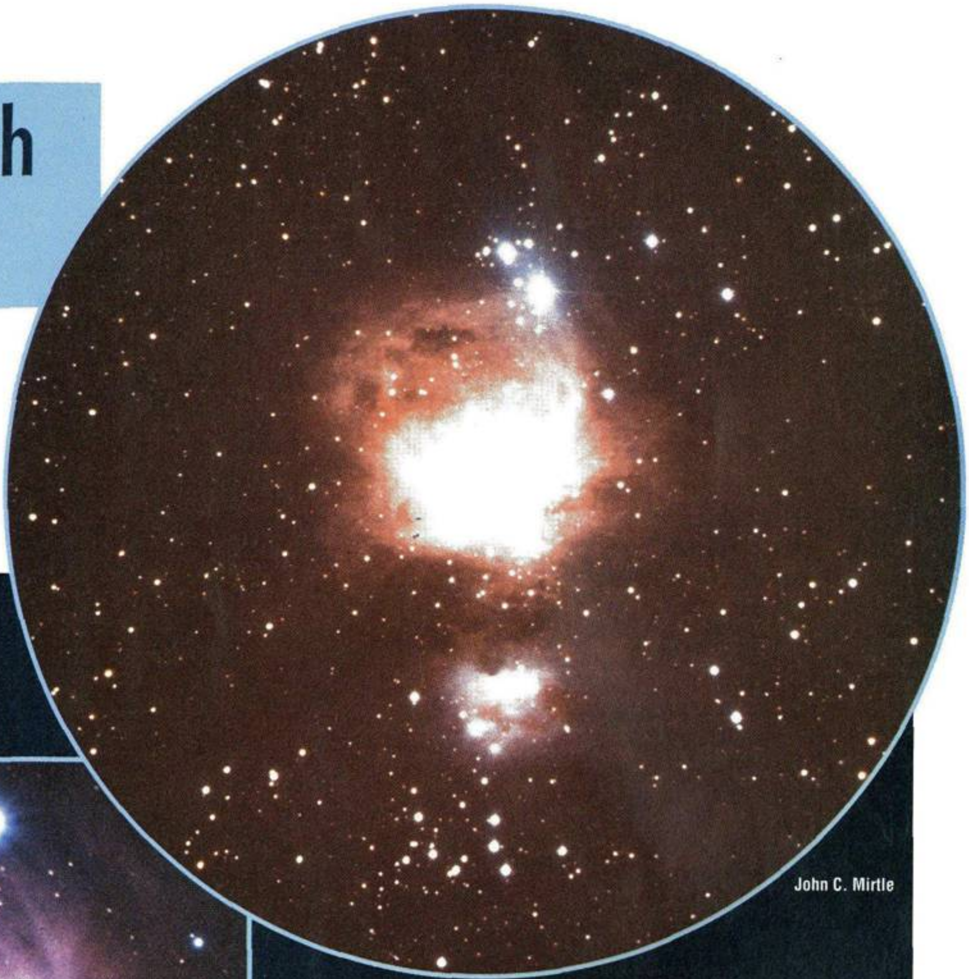
The most striking visual characteristic of M42's heart is its strong green color. Blazing with a fire that no picture can reproduce, the four bright stars of the Trapezium are a magnificent sight. The brightest area of nebulosity is roughly square-shaped with a dark intrusion on the north side — some call this the Fish's Mouth. (See the sketch on page 82.)

Heading south into the main fan is what I call the "thrust," a bright area attached to the central square. To see

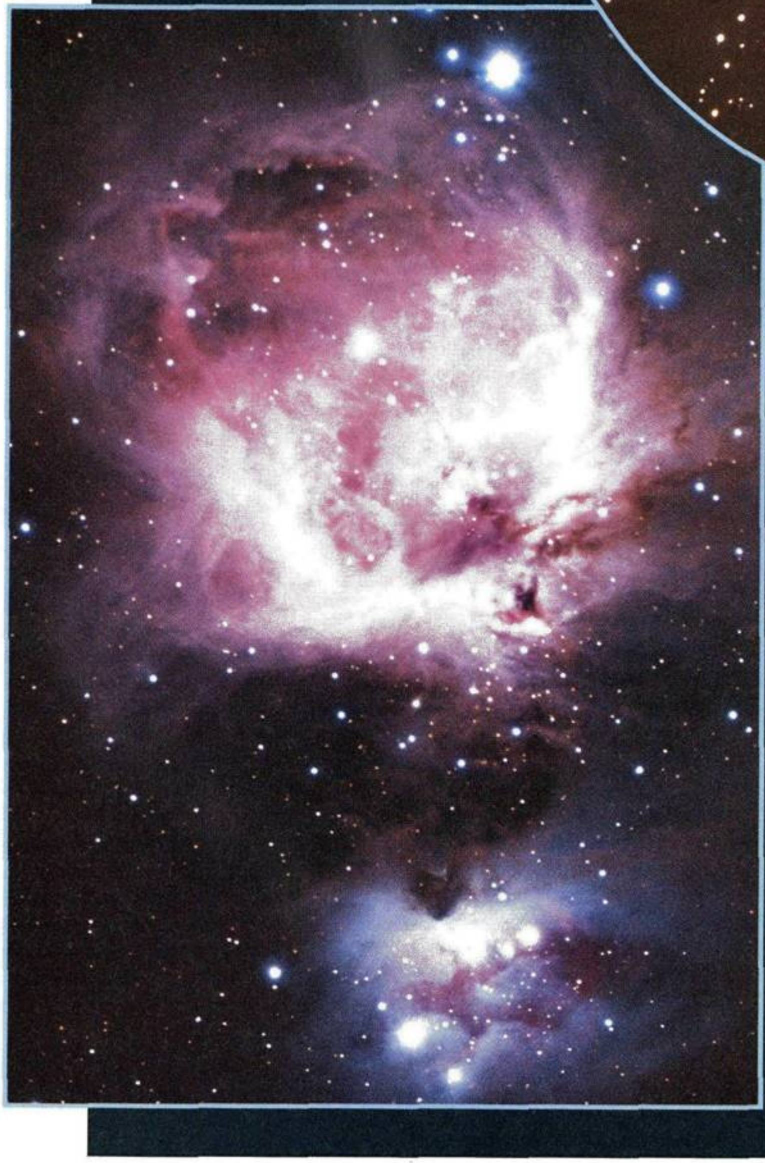


Bill and Sally Fletcher

The Depth of Orion

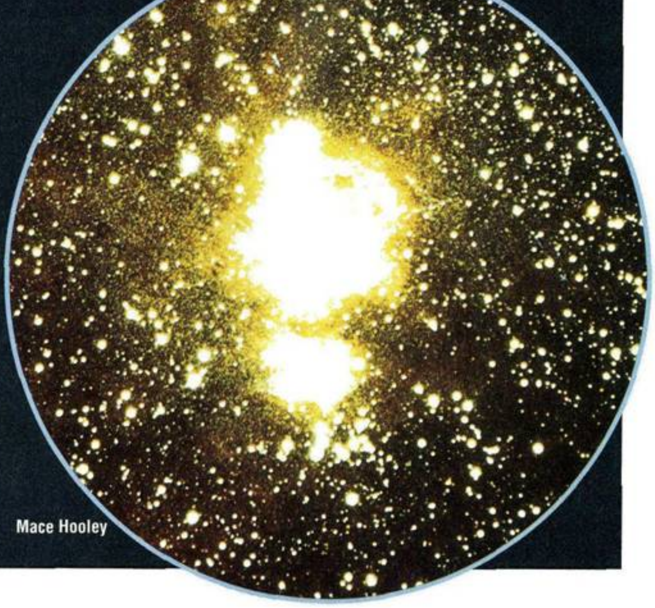


John C. Mirtle



Jason Ware

THE ORION NEBULA presents a rich and varied network of nebulosity as revealed in a long-exposure color photograph. Many of the wispy details are visible to the eye alone. An even longer exposure (above) reveals a central cloud saturated with brightness and faint, outer arcs of nebulosity. An even deeper exposure (below) reveals the whole region is enshrouded in nebulosity.



Mace Hooley

color in this bright area, you must use direct vision because the center of your retina contains the most color receptors. Observers more fortunate than me will detect pinkish and bluish colors along the wings, the arcs of light streaming away from M42's core, but I was only able to detect a green color in the core and thrust areas.

As you stare at the core it becomes incredibly mottled. There are all sorts of darker areas and filament-like brighter pieces. Switch to medium and even high powers to get a better look — you'll be amazed. Before you use the filters here, check out the unfiltered view.

The Oxygen III Filter

Attach an O III filter and M42 changes significantly. At 65x, nebulosity floods the view. Faint areas that were invisible are now obvious. The greatest change occurs along the bright wing to the east. So razor sharp is the inside edge that I call it "the sword." It continues past a bright star, though it becomes somewhat fainter at that point.

Without the O III filter, nebulosity does not appear to extend past the star.The sword's edge dulls, as its brightness takes only a moderate drop toward the interior of M42.

Surveying the eastern side with the O III filter, the eye notices a prominent notch of darkness where the sword curves away from a straight line of nebulosity. Both in natural light and through the H-β filter, this notch fills in with nebulosity.

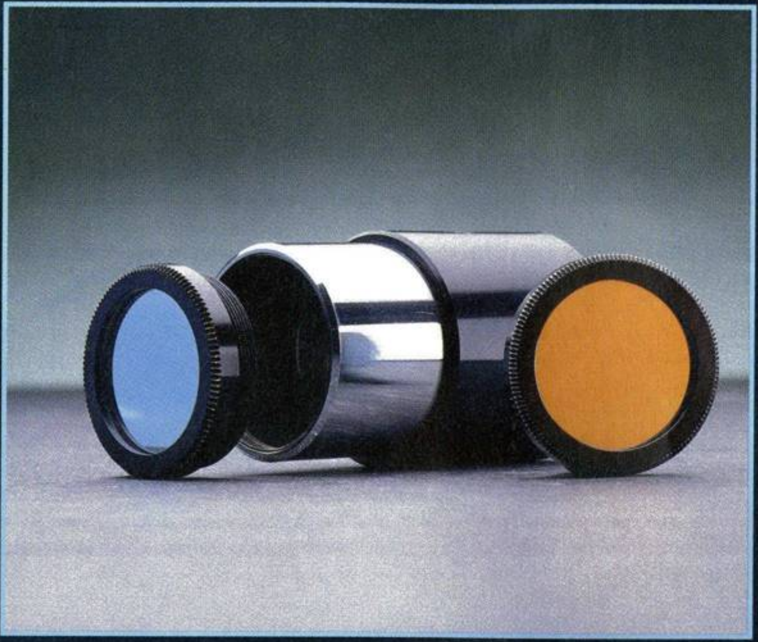
The fainter, western wing of M42 appears bright in the O III filter, as does the thrust that brightens and pushes well out into the fan region. The whole area between the western wing and the thrust fills in with a uniform glow, but oddly there is little change between the thrust and the sword. This must by why the sword is so prominent in the O III view.

The H-β Filter

The H-β filter added contrast and changed forever the way I see the Orion Nebula. I was shocked to see a "sail" to the west, parallel to the three bright stars along the central thrust. Brightness-wise, the sail is detached from the background nebulosity. Even with a 4.5-inch reflector, the sail is obvious with the H-β filter.

Overall, the appearance of the fan region is very uniform, rounder than others parts of the nebula (except for the sail section), both east and west. It's quite different in comparison to the appearance through the O III fil-

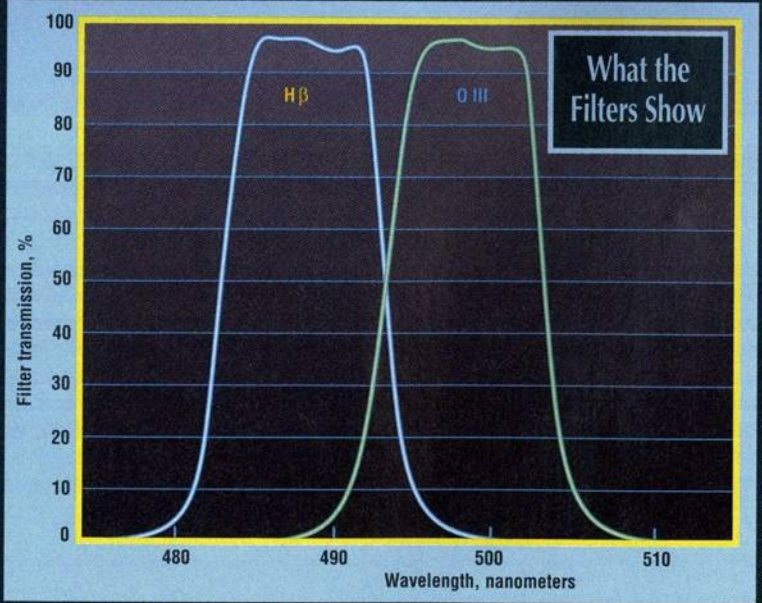
A Little Oxygen, a Little Hydrogen



ASTRONOMY: Chris Becker

Clouds of gas in the Galaxy like the Orion Nebula emit a broad spectrum of light, but much of it is concentrated in several narrow areas. Two significant such areas are the O III and Hβ lines, which occur at about 500 nm and 486 nm, and account for about ¼ and 1/15 of the nebula's visible light, respectively. The greenish light of O III results from doubly-ionized oxygen, the bluish light of Hβ from hydrogen.

The fact that these narrow bands pack so much of the nebula's light allows filtering out light pollution and concentrating on these bright portions of the nebula's light. Lumicon's O III and Hβ filters (direction, shown with an eyepiece), are threaded to screw into a standard 1¼" eyepiece and permit this selective observing of important nebular wavelengths.

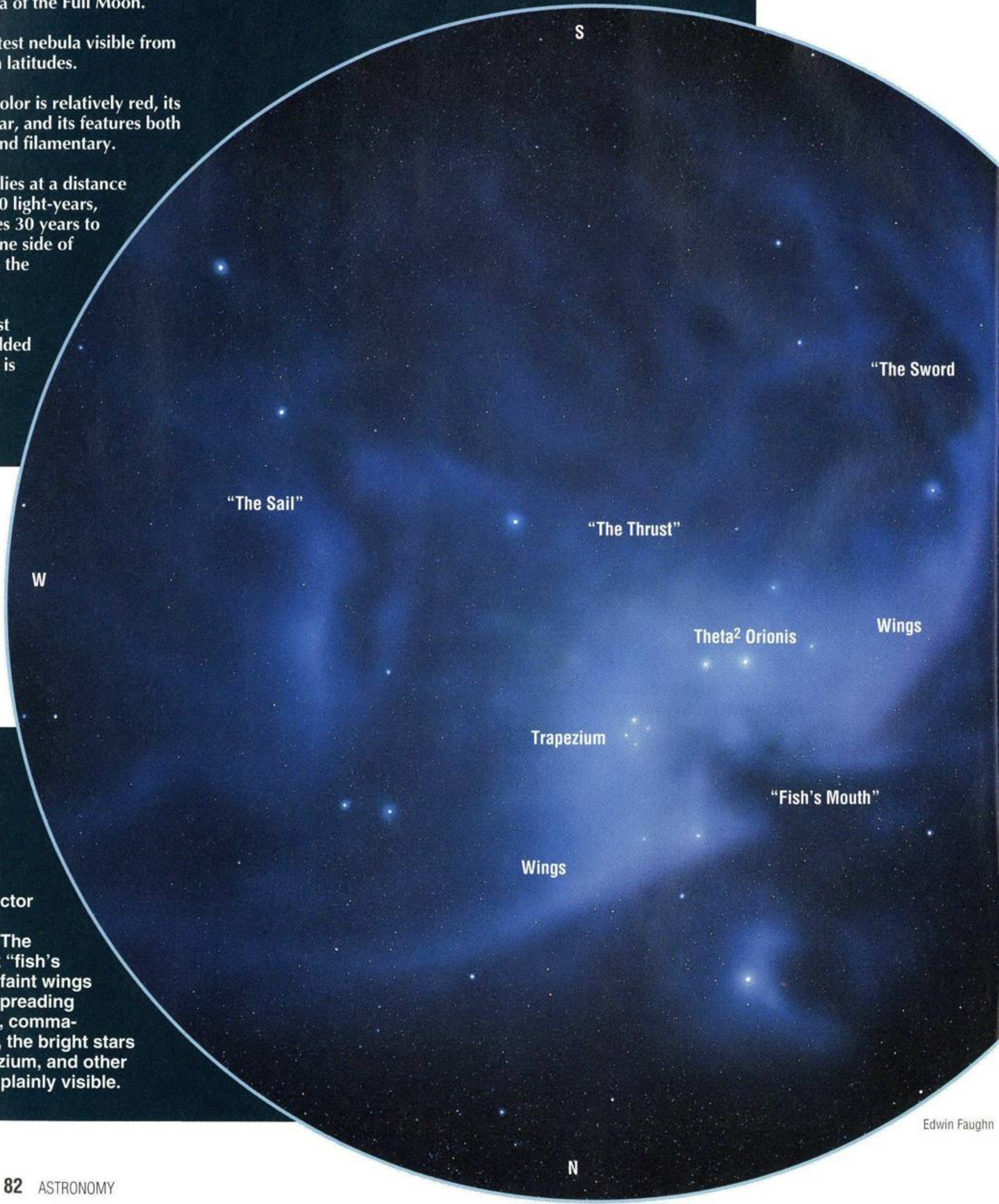


ASTRONOMY: Thomas L. Hunt

The Orion Nebula

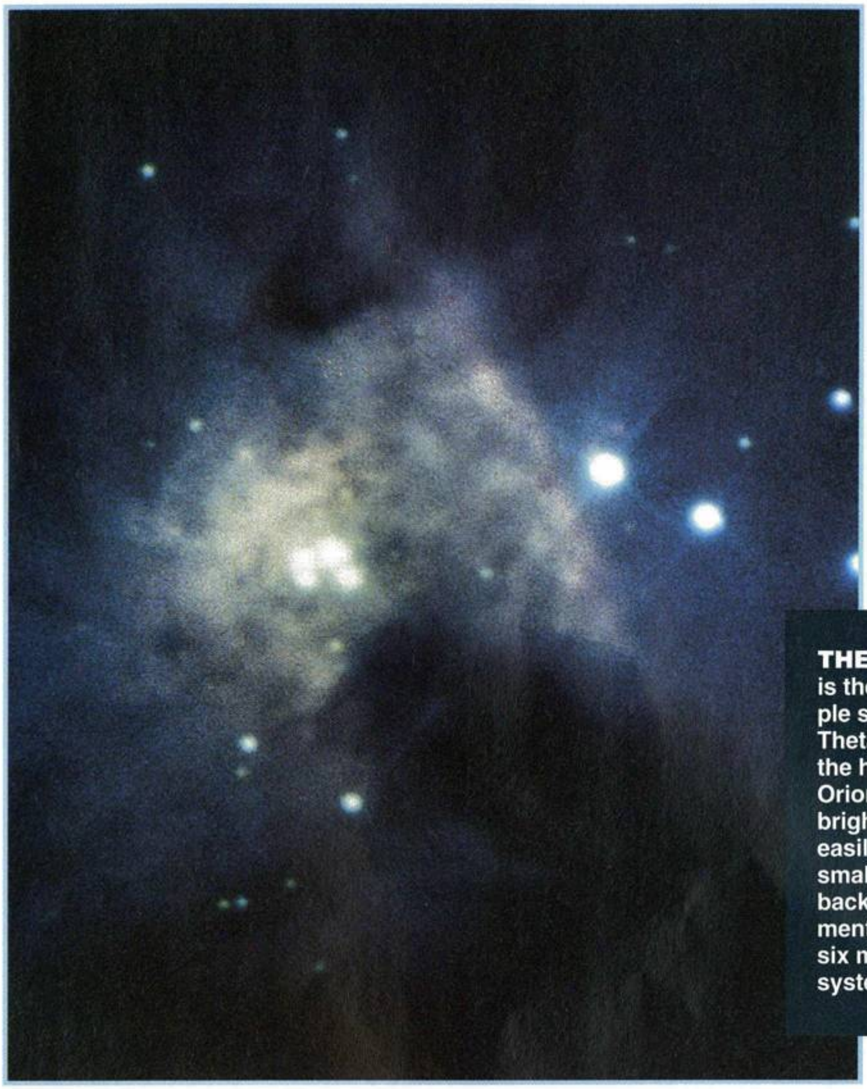
The Orion Nebula (M42, NGC 1976)

- Consists of gas glowing by emitting its own light and reflecting light scattered onto it from nearby bright stars.
- Measures 66' by 60' in diameter, more than four times the area of the Full Moon.
- Is the brightest nebula visible from mid-northern latitudes.
- Its overall color is relatively red, its shape irregular, and its features both amorphous and filamentary.
- The nebula lies at a distance of some 1,600 light-years, and light takes 30 years to travel from one side of the nebula to the other.
- The brightest object embedded in the nebula is a 3rd-magnitude O-type star.



A LARGE SCOPE VIEW of the Orion Nebula like this sketch made with a 20-inch reflector shows the major areas. The central, dark "fish's mouth," the faint wings of material spreading away from it, comma-shaped M43, the bright stars of the Trapezium, and other features are plainly visible.

Edwin Faughn



Jim Baumgardt

THE TRAPEZIUM is the bright multiple star, also called Theta^1 Orionis, in the heart of the Orion Nebula. Four bright stars are easily visible in small scopes; large backyard instruments can reveal six members of this system.

ter. This symmetry is also seen in visible light, though not as prominently.

The eastern arc with its sword, while distinct in natural light, is less so with the H-β. What a change from the O III's razor sharp outline. The thrust is much less noticeable as well.

M43, a Little Companion

For years this interesting cloud of dust and gas was just a nebular blob to the north of M42. There's nothing like some close attention and a filter to change one's perspective.

M43's overall shape reminds me of a comma, its tail section lying on the north side. Until now, I had never noticed a gap in the nebula where the tail joins the circular section. With the O III filter, the entire cloud practically disappears — I needed strong averted vision to see anything! The comma tail was invisible.

The H-β view surprised me again, because it is usually darker than the O III. Not only was the comma tail visible, but the gap was filled in with nebulosity. I was delighted that the color picture shows a lot of reddish light in the gap. The other amazing thing about M43 is the sharpness of its eastern boundary. In short, the H-β filter really enhances the tail of the comma cloud.

A Revelation?

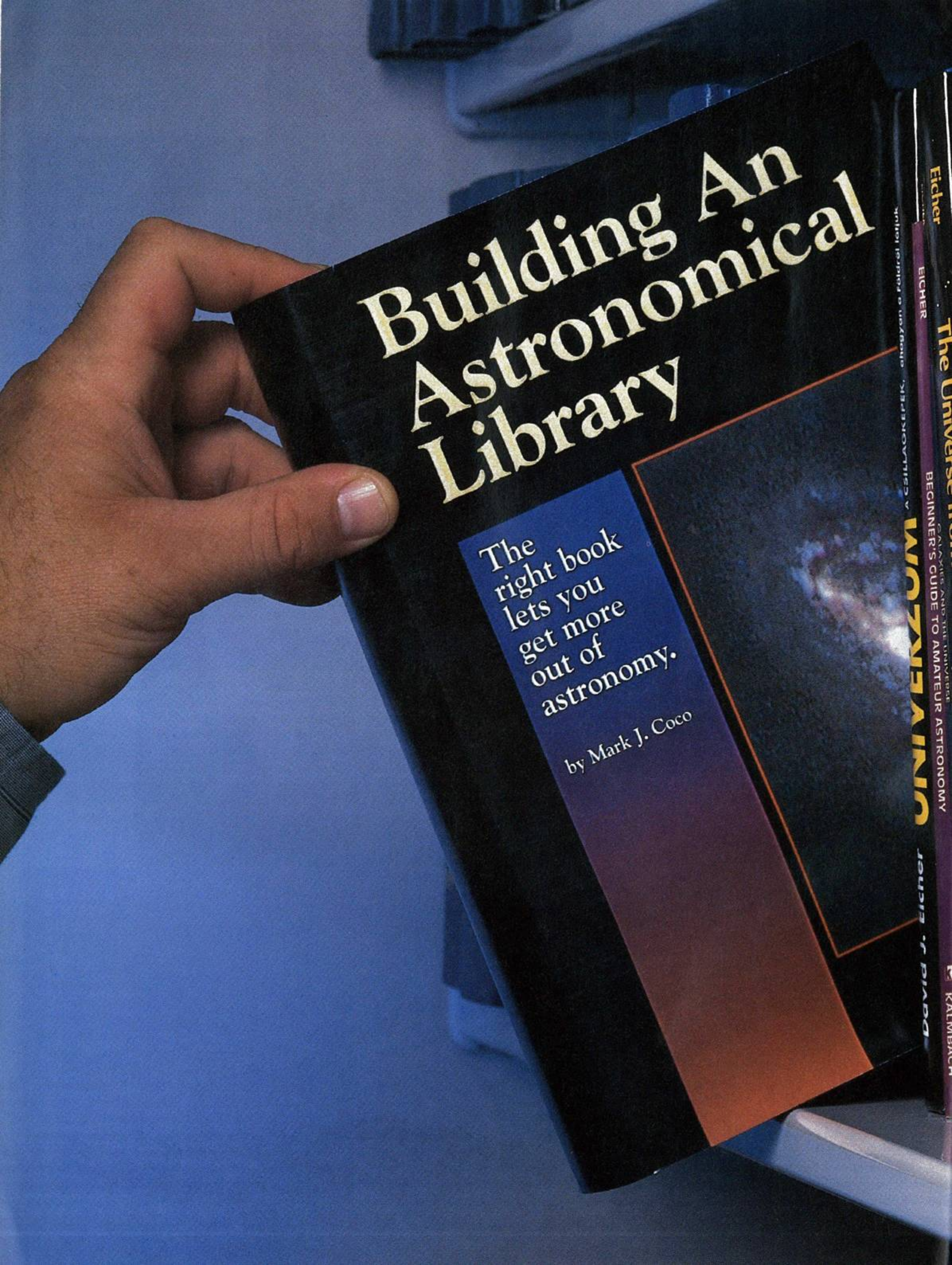
Each filter highlights a different physical structure within the huge gas cloud. My observations show that the greens and reds in the picture correspond remarkably well to the views through the O III and H-β filters.

It has to be made quite clear that I never saw red nebulosity. Everyone is used to seeing red in pictures because that is the color of H-α, which is a much stronger emission than the associated H-β. Unfortunately, the human eye just cannot detect red at low light levels, but it can see H-β because it is green. A reasonable assumption is that wherever there is strong H-α emission, the H-β emission will also be fairly strong.

Other kinds of deep-sky filters will produce similar but different results with the Orion Nebula. I can't say for sure what your type of filter might reveal. It will definitely enhance the clouds of gas and show tendrils of nebulosity that escaped your unfiltered eye. Light-pollution filters, including the Lumicon's UHC and Orion's Ultrablock, include both the H-β and O III emission lines. Some of the differences I've pointed out will not be as noticeable. Only the O III and H-β filters isolate the lines.

Spend some time with your filters observing the Lagoon (M8), the Omega (M17), and Eagle (M16) and if you live far enough south, Eta Carinae. Like the Orion Nebula, fascinating structures are yours to uncloak. Check them out! □

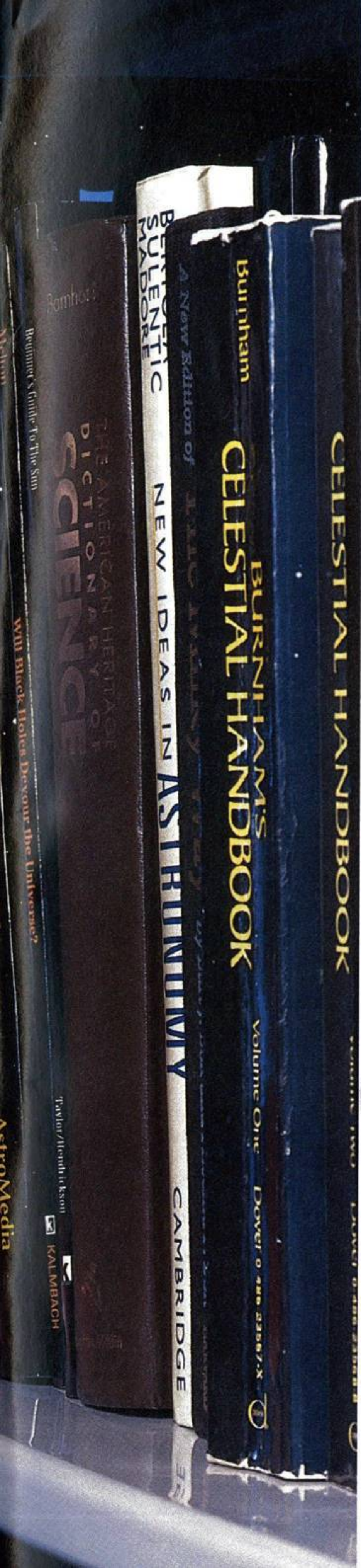
Alister Ling is a meteorologist with Environment Canada and a regular contributor to ASTRONOMY.


Eicher
The Universe
EICHER
GALAXIES AND THE UNIVERSE
BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO AMATEUR ASTRONOMY
KALMBACH
UNIVERZUM
A CSILLAGKÉPEK, ahogyan a Földről látjuk
David J. Eicher

Building An Astronomical Library

The right book lets you get more out of astronomy.

by Mark J. Coco

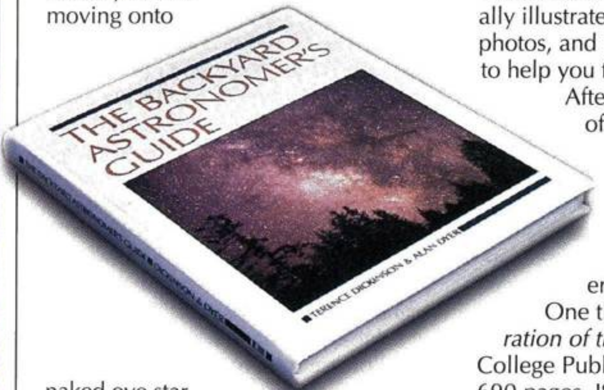

Bernhard
Beginner's Guide To The Sun
Will Black Holes Devour the Universe?
Taylor/Hendrickson
KALMBACH
THE AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY OF SCIENCE
BERTOLA SULENTIC MADORE
NEW IDEAS IN ASTRONOMY
CAMBRIDGE
A New Edition of
Burnham
BURNHAM'S CELESTIAL HANDBOOK
Volume One
Dover
CELESTIAL HANDBOOK
AstroMedia

Say "astronomical accessories" and what usually comes to mind are flashlights, filters, drive correctors, cameras and the like. Although it may not be considered an accessory in the conventional sense, a well-stocked astronomical library is just as valuable to getting more satisfaction out of your hobby. A good book collection helps you plan observing sessions, increases your knowledge of astronomy, or simply entertains.

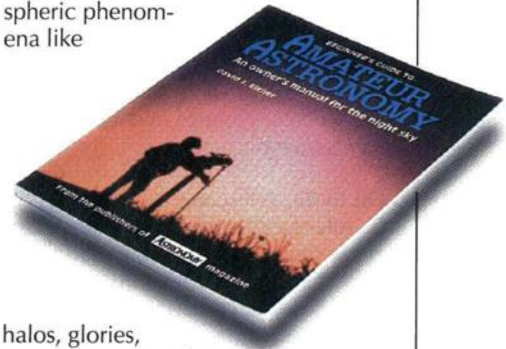
Since there's no shortage of astronomy books to choose from, compiling a basic library might seem a daunting task. To get you started, consider some favorites I've added to my bookshelf over the years. Each title in the listing has an ISBN number and the publisher's name so you can order the book from any bookseller. Some titles relay advice to beginners while others delve into the nuances of astrophotography. All communicate the depth and richness of astronomy and deserve a prominent spot on any amateur astronomer's bookshelf.

Laying a Cornerstone

Books that review astronomy form an essential cornerstone of a good astro-library. They provide information and advice on equipment and observing techniques. If you are just entering the hobby, the *Beginner's Guide To Amateur Astronomy: An Owner's Manual for the Night Sky* (Kalmbach, 1993, 166 pages $19.95, ISBN 0-913135-18-6) by Dave Eicher is the perfect first book. It starts with an essay on where amateur astronomy is today before moving onto naked eye stargazing. Eicher then introduces observing, beginning with the planets, and working toward deep sky. He concludes with another essay on the future of amateur astronomy. Unlike other works that give too much detail, *Beginner's Guide* remains simple. No atlases or catalogs here, just descriptions of what you can see.


THE BACKYARD ASTRONOMER'S GUIDE
TERENCE DICKINSON & ALAN DYER

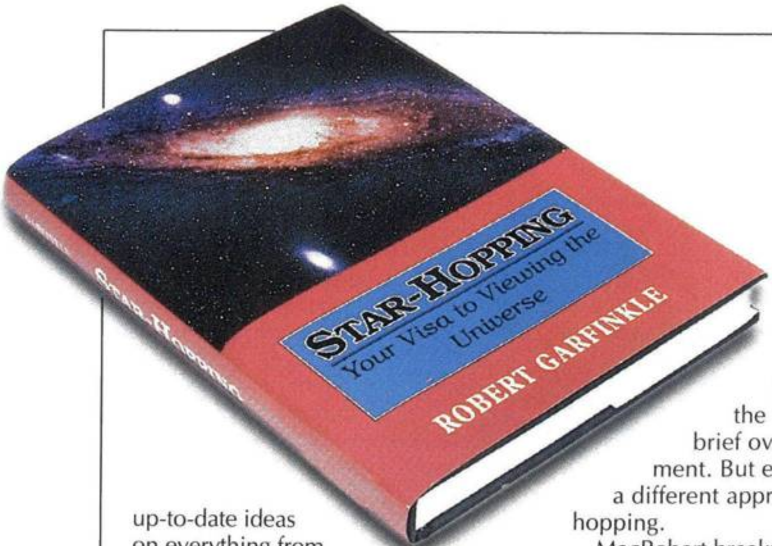
The Backyard Astronomer's Guide (Camden House, 1991, 295 pages, $39.95, ISBN 0-921820-11-9) by Terence Dickinson and Alan Dyer goes into more detail. It begins with a general discussion of telescopes, eyepieces, and other equipment that an amateur uses. Equipment comes up again in chapters that deal with observing and photography. For example, the section on projection photography mentions how to use the right combination of extension tubes and eyepieces. *Backyard Astronomer* also covers atmospheric phenomena like halos, glories, coronas, crepuscular rays, and the green flash. Appendices deal with collimation and optical evaluation. There is also a small star atlas.


BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO AMATEUR ASTRONOMY
An owner's manual for the night sky
David J. Eicher
From the publishers of Astronomy magazine

Sometimes all you need to enjoy the sky is a star atlas and binoculars. *Binocular Astronomy* (Willmann-Bell, Inc., 1992, 182 pages, $24.95, ISBN 0-943396-36-0) by Craig Crossen and Wil Tirion tells you how to select binoculars useful in astronomy and use them to look at the Moon, planets, and deep-sky. *Binocular Astronomy* is broken down by constellation within each season. The book is liberally illustrated with black and white photos, and it has plenty of star charts to help you find objects.

After tapping this bonanza of observing and equipment advice, it helps to understand what you're looking at. Often the best book for this job is a general astronomy textbook. One that stands out is *Exploration of the Universe* (Saunders College Publishing Company, 1995, 690 pages, ISBN 0-03-001034-9) by David Morrison, Sidney Wolff, and Andrew Fraknoi. The book starts in our solar system and then moves out into our galaxy and beyond. Since *Exploration* is geared towards college students, its information is clear, concise, and to the point. Chapters are organized for ready access to information, have a minimal amount of math. This seventh edition includes

ASTRONOMY: Chris Becker

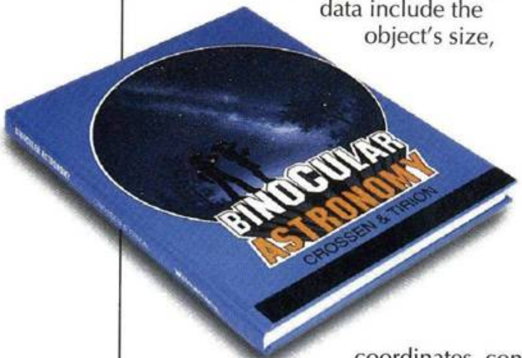


up-to-date ideas on everything from the Sun to cosmology. Lots of color pictures liven things up too.

On to the Telescope

After gauging the nature of and answering questions about astronomy, it's time to sample the variety of observing you can do with a telescope. Books that offer specific tips and techniques for observing specific objects are handy here.

David Eicher's *Beyond the Solar System* (Kalmbach Publishing, 1992, 80 pages, $12.95, ISBN 0-913135-10-0) presents 100 of the best deep-sky observing targets. It begins with a one-page explanation about the types of objects you can see. After that, it presents 100 deep-sky objects, each with a photograph and some pertinent information. The data include the object's size, coordinates, constellation , magnitude, and Messier or NGC designation. There are also directions on how to hop from nearby stars to deep-sky objects.



Finding objects through star hopping is the focus of *Star Hopping for Backyard Astronomers* (Sky Publishing Corp., 1993, 160 pages, $24.95, ISBN 0-933346-68-9) by Alan MacRobert and *Star Hopping: Your Visa to Viewing the Universe* (Cambridge University Press, 1994, 329 pages, $24.95, ISBN 0-521-41590-X) by Robert Garfinkle. Both books start with a short introduction to the night sky and a brief overview of equipment. But each book takes a different approach to star-hopping.

MacRobert breaks objects down by constellation and illustrates star hopping with star charts and photographs. Charts have white stars on a dark background, with 5° or 1° field circles that guide you to the objects. Garfinkle's book, on the other hand, presents objects by season. After that, its descriptions of deep-sky objects and how to find them using charts are similar to MacRobert's.

Visual Astronomy of the Deep Sky (Cambridge University Press, 1990, 355 pages, $39.95, ISBN 0-521-36155-9) by Roger Clark shows how deep-sky objects look through a telescope. Clark includes both drawings and photographs so you can compare the two side-by-side at the eyepiece. He even provides drawings of star clusters and lists the magnitude of various star members to help you estimate how faint you're seeing.

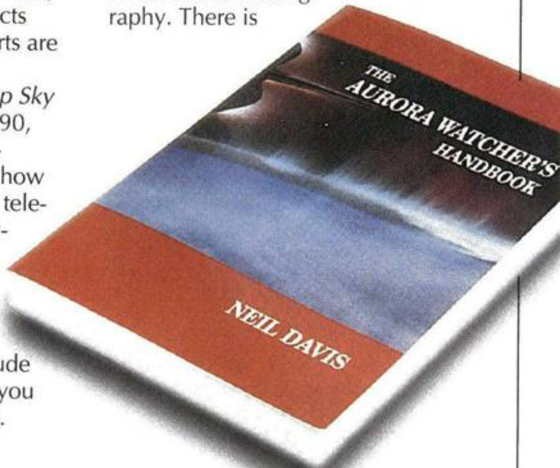
More than Deep-sky

So far we've explored observing books devoted primarily to deep-sky, but there is far more to see than galaxies, star clusters, and nebulae.

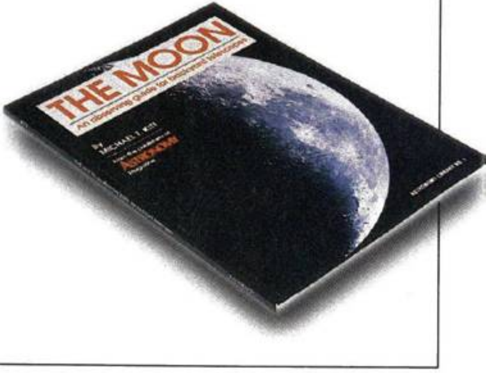
An Introduction to Observing and Photographing the Solar System (Willmann-Bell, 1988, 215 pages, $24.95, ISBN 0-02-948980-6) by Thomas Dobbins, Donald C. Parker, and Charles Capen is the only book you'll need to enjoy the solar system with a telescope. Except for the Sun, the authors devote a chapter to each type of solar system object, detailing when and how to observe or photograph them. The book details what equipment and techniques work best, and tells how you can get involved in an active effort to monitor the activity of some planets.

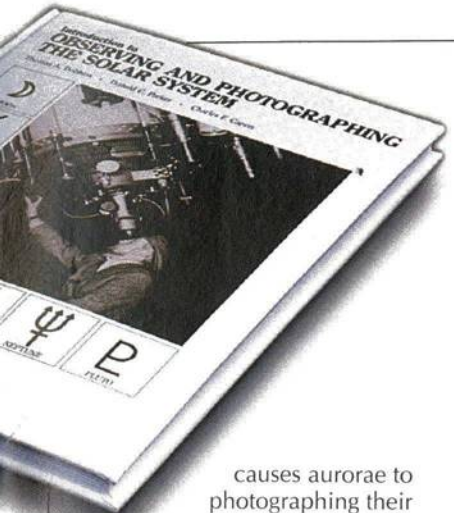
After getting the big solar system picture, move onto *The Moon: An Observing Guide for Backyard Telescopes* (Kalmbach Publishing, 1992, 80 pages, $11.95, ISBN 0-913135-09-7), written by expert lunar observer Michael Kitt. This book lists the 100 most prominent features on the Moon with descriptions for all of them and photographs or drawings for most. It also explains what geological events produced these features.

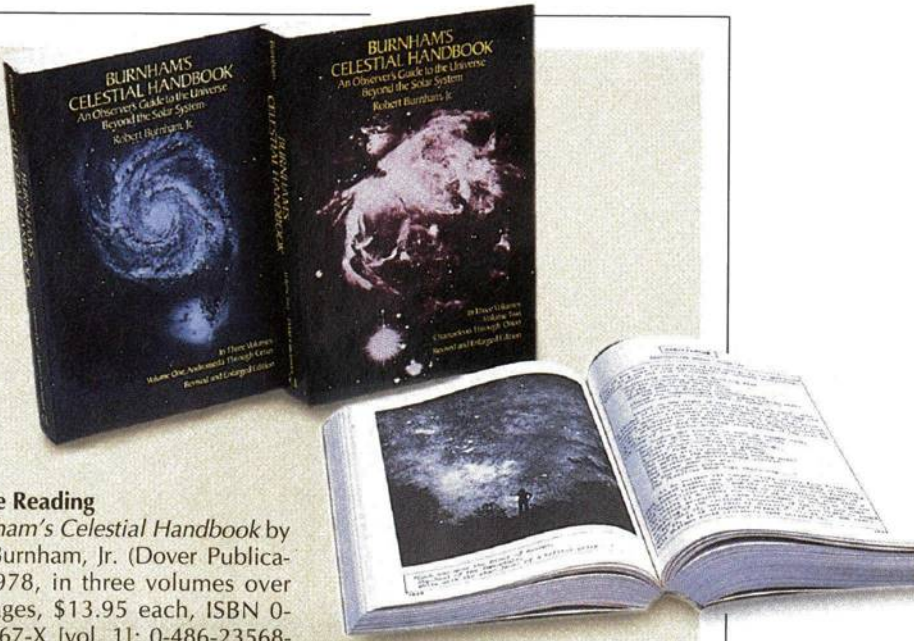
Far more fleeting and just as interesting are so-called "shooting stars." *Observe Meteors* by David Levy and Stephen Edberg is the official guide to observing and photographing meteors from the Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers, an amateur astronomy group. The book contains an extensive list of meteor showers visible throughout the year, report forms, and an extensive bibliography. There is even a section on recording meteors using radio telescopes.



Another transient, awe-inspiring sight in the night sky are the elusive Northern Lights. *The Aurora Watcher's Handbook* (University of Alaska Press, 1992, 230 pages, ISBN 0-912006-60-9) by Neil Davis is one of the few aurora books on the market. It covers everything from what




Introduction to
OBSERVING AND PHOTOGRAPHING
THE SOLAR SYSTEM
NEPTUNE
PLUTO


BURNHAM'S
CELESTIAL HANDBOOK
An Observer's Guide to the Universe
Beyond the Solar System
Robert Burnham, Jr.
BURNHAM'S
CELESTIAL HANDBOOK
An Observer's Guide to the Universe
Beyond the Solar System
Robert Burnham, Jr.

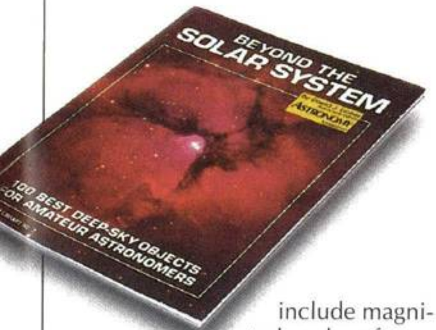
Requisite Reading

Burnham's Celestial Handbook by Robert Burnham, Jr. (Dover Publications, 1978, in three volumes over 2138 pages, $13.95 each, ISBN 0-486-23567-X [vol. 1]; 0-486-23568-8 [vol. 2]; 0-486-23673-0 [vol. 3].)

This three-volume set profiles interesting deep-sky objects, shares scientific findings, and delves into sky lore alphabetically by constellation. Each constellation entry opens with a list of double, variable, and multiple stars, followed by a table of deep-sky objects. Lengthy discussions that use pictures and drawings of notable objects in the constellation fill out each section. For many night-sky enthusiasts, this work is the first and last word on the night sky, and is the perfect companion to any star atlas.

causes aurorae to photographing their marvelous spectacle. The author uses black and white and color photographs to show the different types of aurorae. Liberal use of diagrams help illustrate some of the concepts covered in the text.

One popular way of contributing to science is by observing and logging stars that vary in brightness. *Observing Variable Stars: A Guide for the Beginner* (Cambridge University Press, 1989, 198 pages, $24.95, ISBN 0-521-32113-1) by David Levy is devoted completely to this field, beginning with how to find variables and then how to estimate their brightness. Levy gives a tour of variable types and explains what each type tells us about the nature of stars in general. Finder maps include magnitude values for nearby, non-varying stars so you can make magnitude estimates.


BEYOND THE
SOLAR SYSTEM
ASTRONOMY
100 BEST DEEP-SKY OBJECTS
FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS

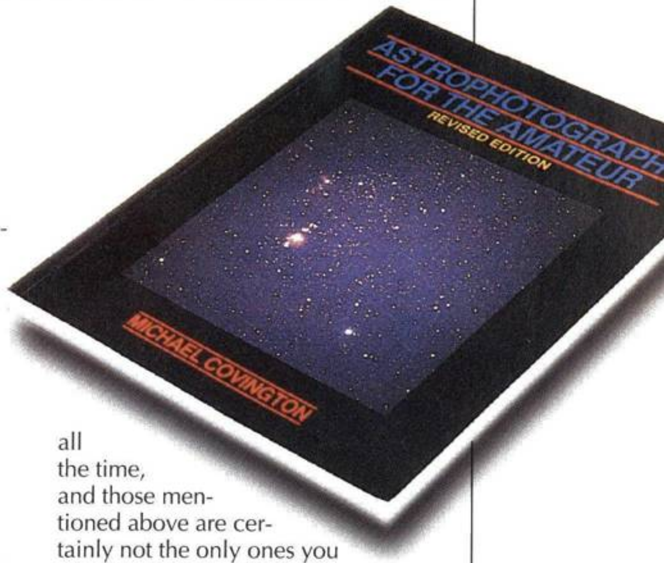
Starlight Forever

Observing the night sky has its pleasures, but preserving the view as a photograph compels amateurs to take cameras out under the night sky. Several good books will help you get the most out of your astrophotographic pursuits.

The *Cambridge Deep Sky Album* (AstroMedia, 1983, 126 pages, ISBN 0-943396-17-4) by Jack Newton and Philip Teece is full of pretty color photos of many deep-sky targets. Album is one of the few deep-sky photo books on the market entirely composed of pictures taken by amateur astronomers. Author Jack Newton shot most of the photos using a homemade astro camera that can be built from scratch by following the instructions in the book.

For beginning and intermediate astrophotographers, there is *Astrophotography for the Amateur* (Cambridge University Press, 1992, 168 pages, $24.95, ISBN 0-521-40984-5) by Michael Covington. The book uses a bevy of graphs, line drawings, and photos to lay out many of the options available to an astrophotographer, from easy constellation shots to eyepiece-projection photography of the Moon. Demonstration pictures appear in both black and white and color.

The Manual of Advanced Celestial Photography (Cambridge University Press, 1988, 388 pages, $47.95, ISBN 0-521-25553-8) by Brad Wallis and Robert Provin is a milestone for the advanced astro-imager. This is the most detailed coverage of celestial photography I have ever seen in an astronomy book! The authors cover everything from guiding a telescope during an exposure to tricks of the trade you can try in the darkroom. The book also includes tips by some of the best astrophotographers in the field.


ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY
FOR THE AMATEUR
REVISED EDITION
MICHAEL COVINGTON

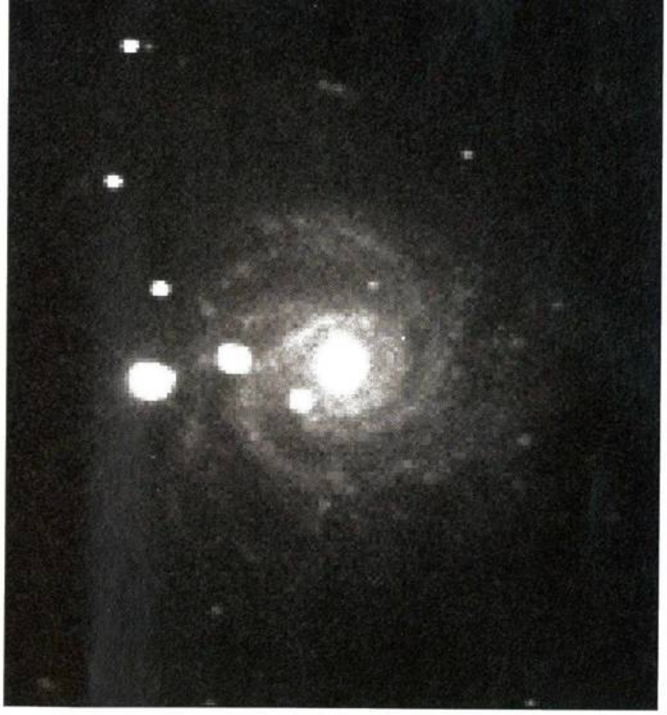
Astronomy books are appearing all the time, and those mentioned above are certainly not the only ones you should consider. Go to your public library and "test drive" different titles. Attend an astronomy club meeting to tabulate the favorites of other amateurs. Read the AstroBooks column of ASTRONOMY to catch new titles. Finally, scan the magazine for ads by book publishers and sellers. Your astro-library is a lifelong project, one that will expand and grow along with your interests in the hobby. ☐

Mark Coco enjoys writing about and doing amateur astronomy in Southern California.

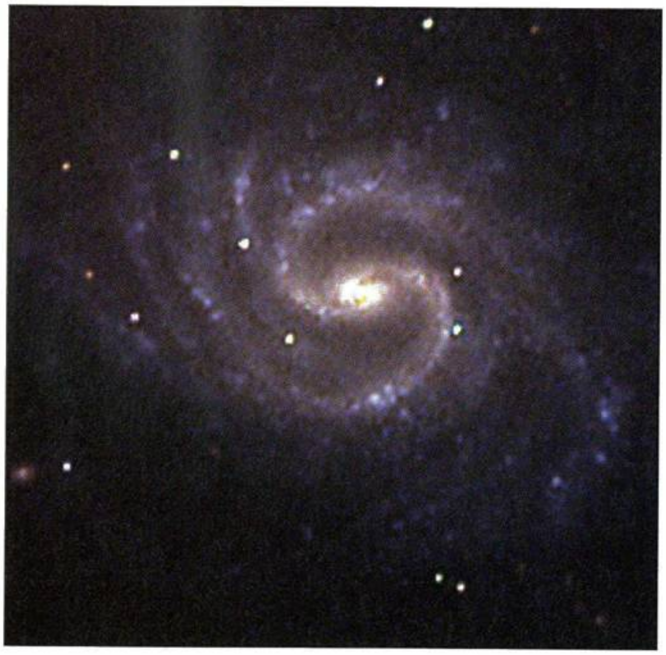
When Galaxies Strut Their Stuff

Knotty arms, pinpoint nuclei, bright bars, and regions where stars are forming — face-on spirals offer the most detail for observers with medium-size telescopes.

by David J. Eicher



NGC 3344 in Leo Minor
by Jerry Armstrong and Tim Puckett
(16-inch f/6 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera)

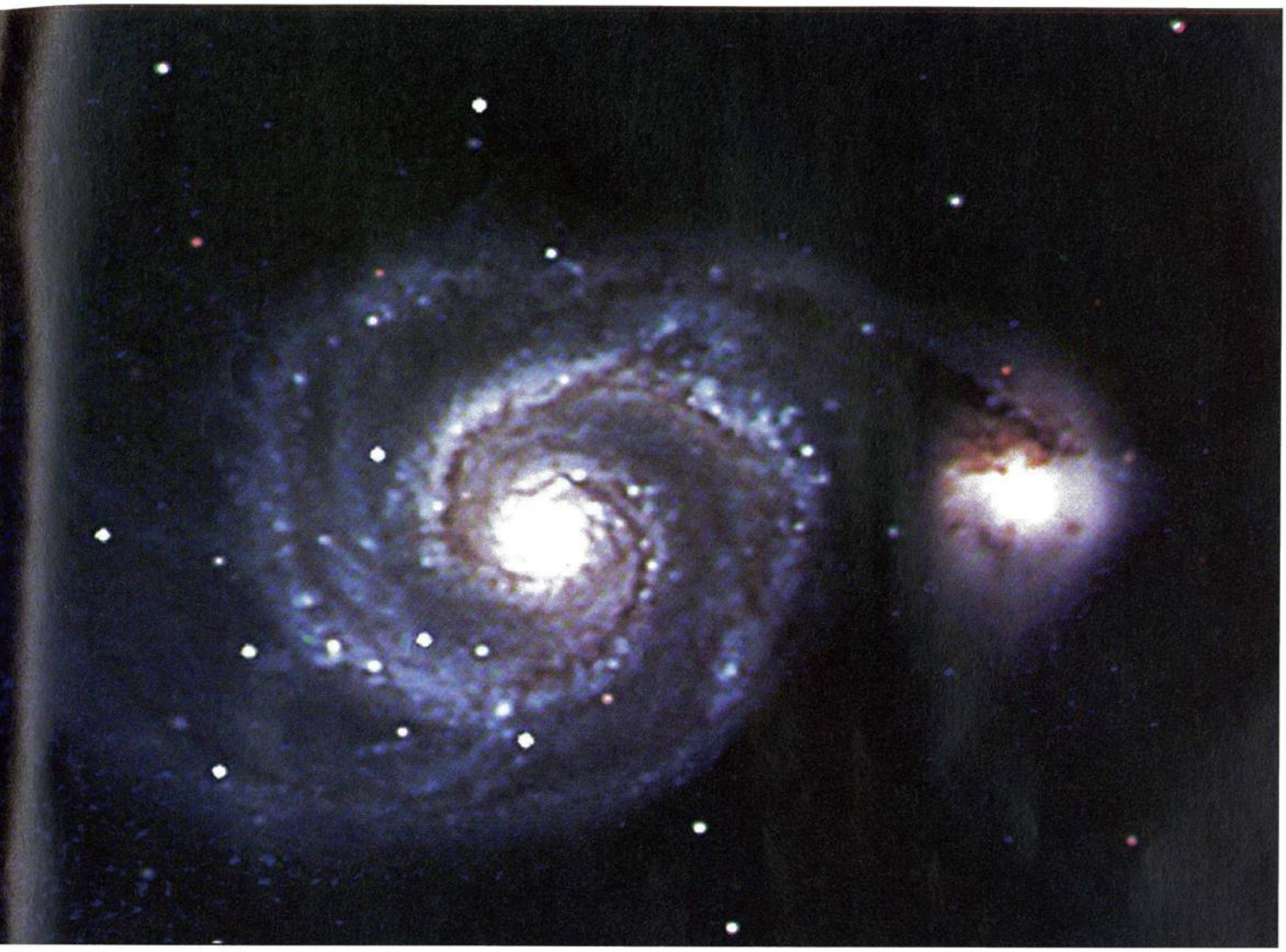


NGC 4535 in Virgo
by Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera)

M95 in Leo
by Greg Terrance
(16-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera)

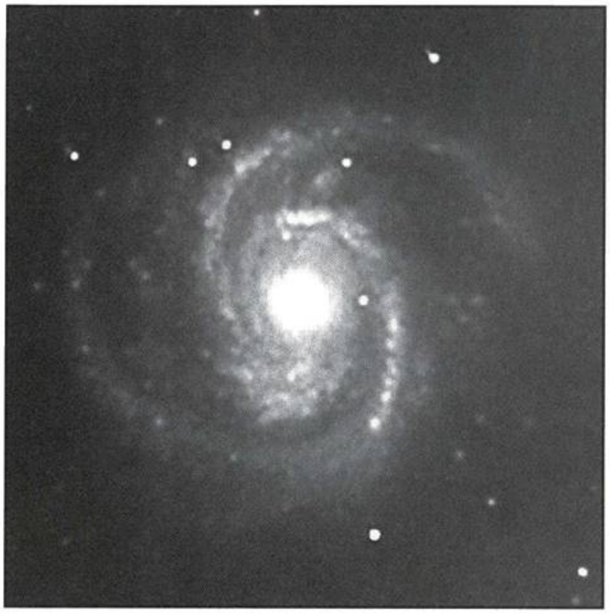
The best way to read a person is with a good, long look in the face. The same holds for a galaxy, too. The challenge for backyard observers is that galaxies come in all shapes, sizes, and orientations. But there's a class of galaxies that will provide hours of detail for observers with a 6-inch or larger scope: face-on spirals.

By their very nature, spiral galaxies have lots of features. These include bright centers, a circular or elliptical set of spiral arms, and a faint outer haze enveloping the galaxy. Sometimes the feature is a bright bar or blazing, pinpoint nucleus, or a clumpy little feature called an HII region, where stars are forming, scattered throughout the arms. When a spiral galaxy is both relatively nearby and oriented more or less with its face toward us, the conditions are best for



The Whirlpool Galaxy
by Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera)

M100 in Coma Berenices
by Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera)



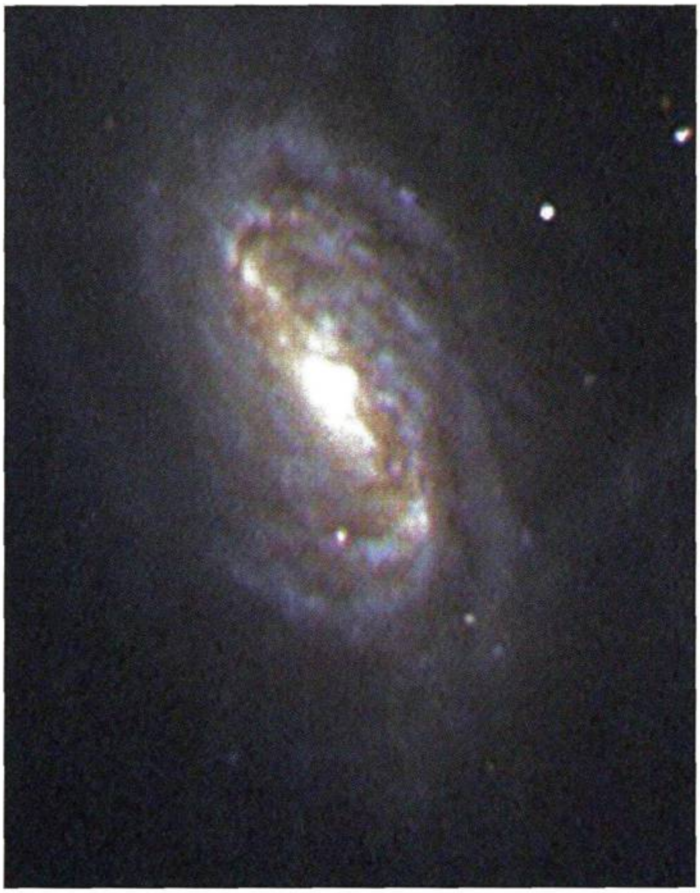
picking out some of these details in the kinds of telescopes we haul out into our backyards or to dark-sky observing sites.

As an example, take an old favorite that's easy to find, **M101** in Ursa Major, not far from the handle of the Big Dipper. This relative neighbor lies just 15 million light-years away. The hallmarks of M101 are loose, well-defined arms with little knots of detail. It's a simple hop from Mizar up through the line of 81, 83, 84, and 86 Ursae Majoris to this big, hazy, low surface-brightness spiral. On a moonless night, a 6-inch scope shows a hazy circular glow surrounding a bright center, and a hint of a spiral arm pattern if the transparency is good. An 8-inch or 10-inch scope brings out the spiral pattern. But rather than a continuous swath of light, its spiral arms are made up of little patches that do not connect. Traces of dust between the arms are visible in larger scopes, as are the HII regions that mark the sites of recent starbirth. Similar but more challenging examples may be found in Triangulum's **M33**, **NGC 2403** in Camelopardalis, and **NGC 6946** in Cepheus.

M101 is a good object for very dark nights because it reveals the effects of what's going on inside a galaxy. Another example of this exists in the more distant galaxy **M100** in Coma Berenices, a member of the Virgo Cluster of galaxies. M100 lies just shy of 2° northeast of 6 Comae Berenices, and is surrounded by a minicloud of dimmer galaxies. It's become famous as the Hubble "poster child," in that it was the object used by astronomers working with the Hubble Space Telescope to accurately measure the distance to the Virgo Cluster. This distance appears to be about 55 million light-years.

Even at this distance, the galaxy reveals some details on dark, transparent nights. A good 10-inch scope reveals a bright center surrounded by a faint spiral pattern peppered with a few dim stars. The spiral shape of this galaxy is highly symmetrical, and under optimum conditions it stands out against the sky background. The galaxy's graceful arms permit seeing the organization that permeates its inner structure. Other such lovely face-on galaxies with well-defined arms include **M61** in Virgo, **M74** in Pisces, **M83** in Hydra, and **NGC 3344** in the faint constellation Leo Minor.

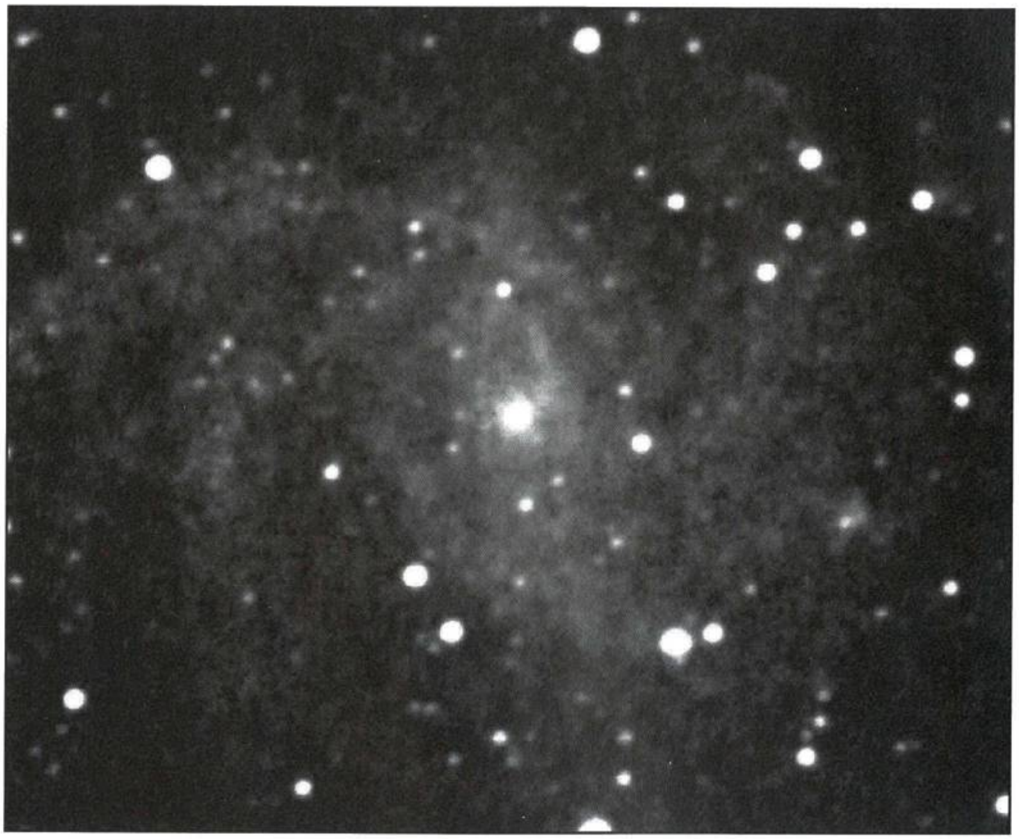
Many other galaxies at a broad range of distances, some almost



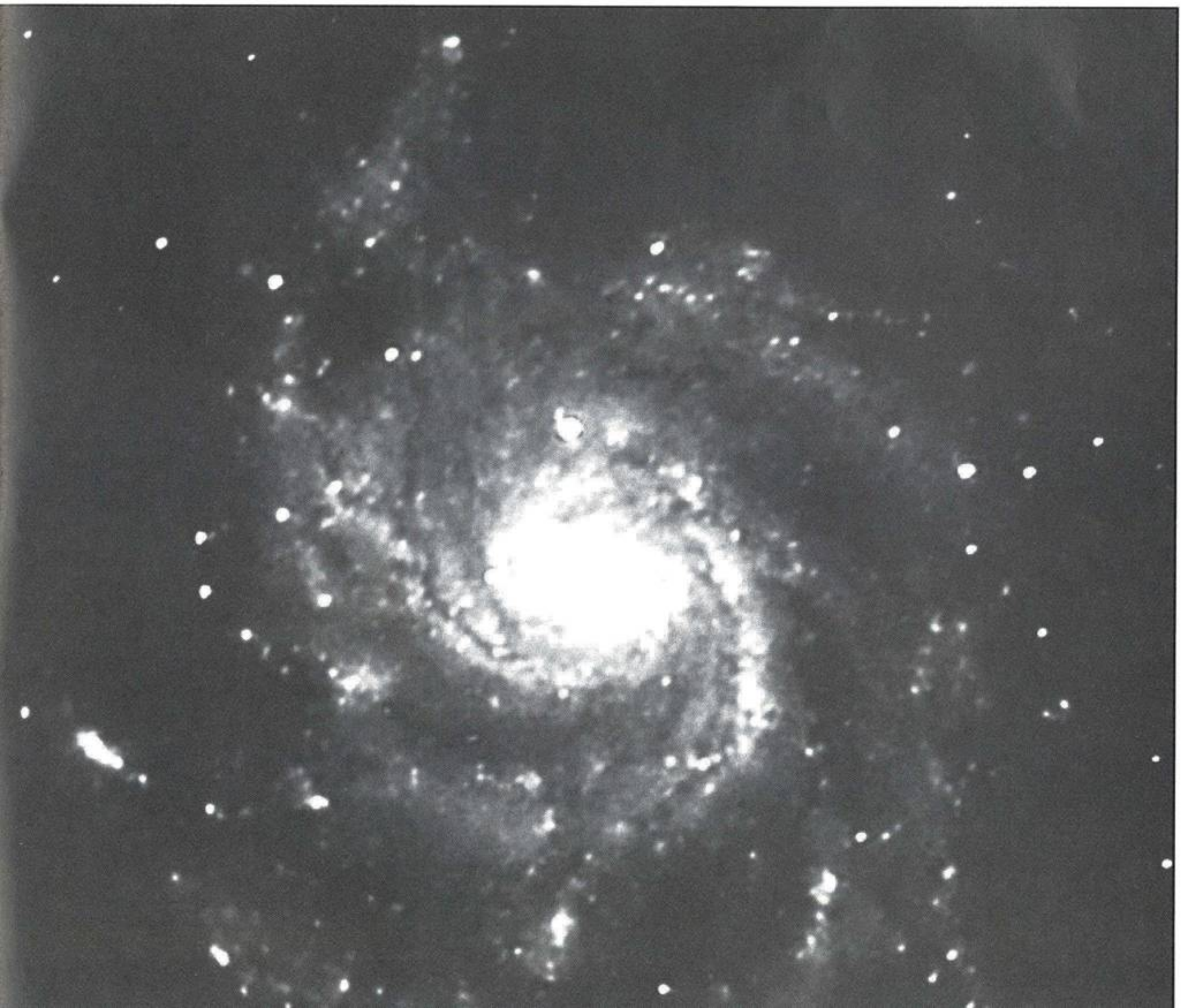
NGC 2903 in Leo
by Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera)

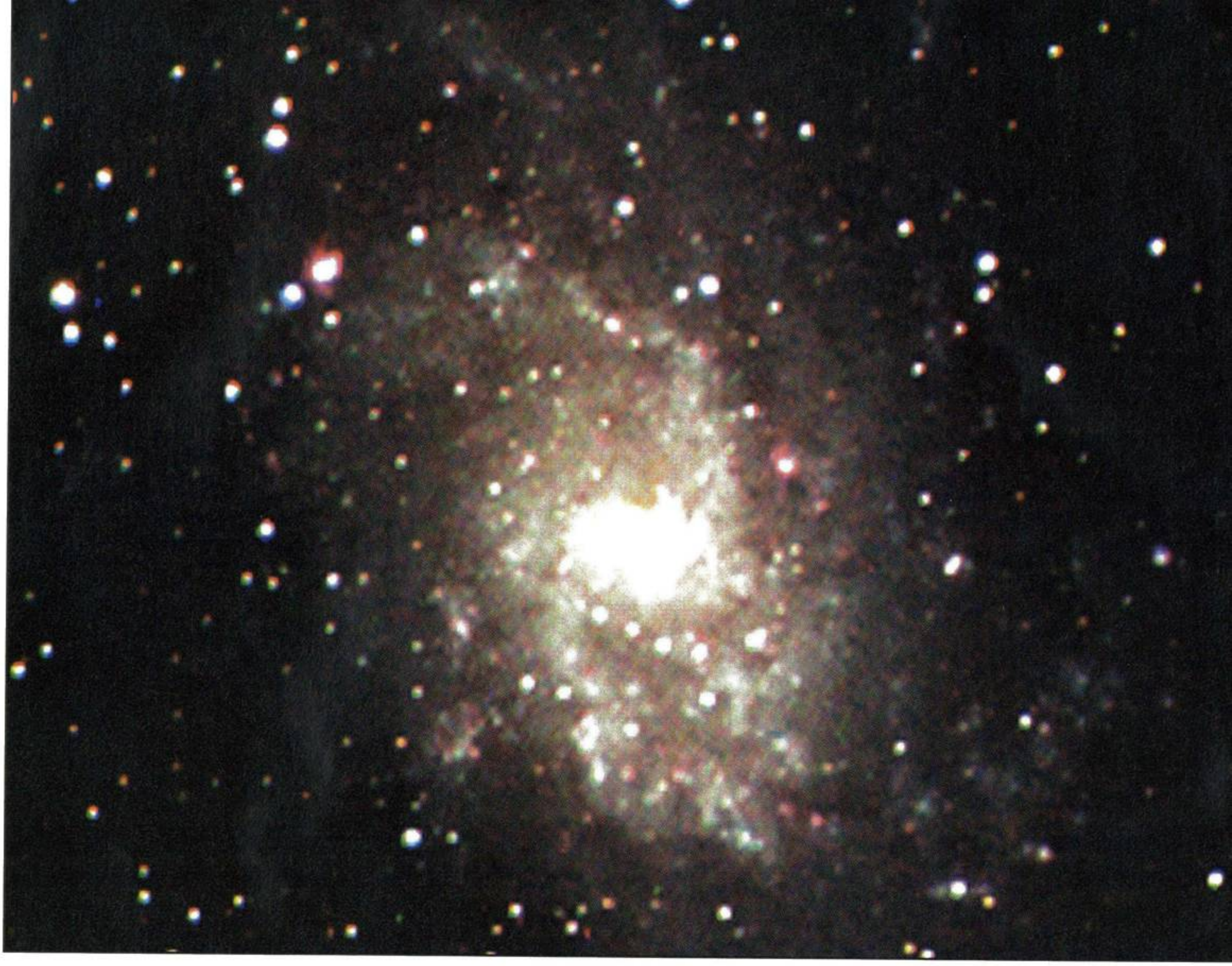
NGC 2403 in Camelopardalis
by Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector,
ST-6 CCD camera)

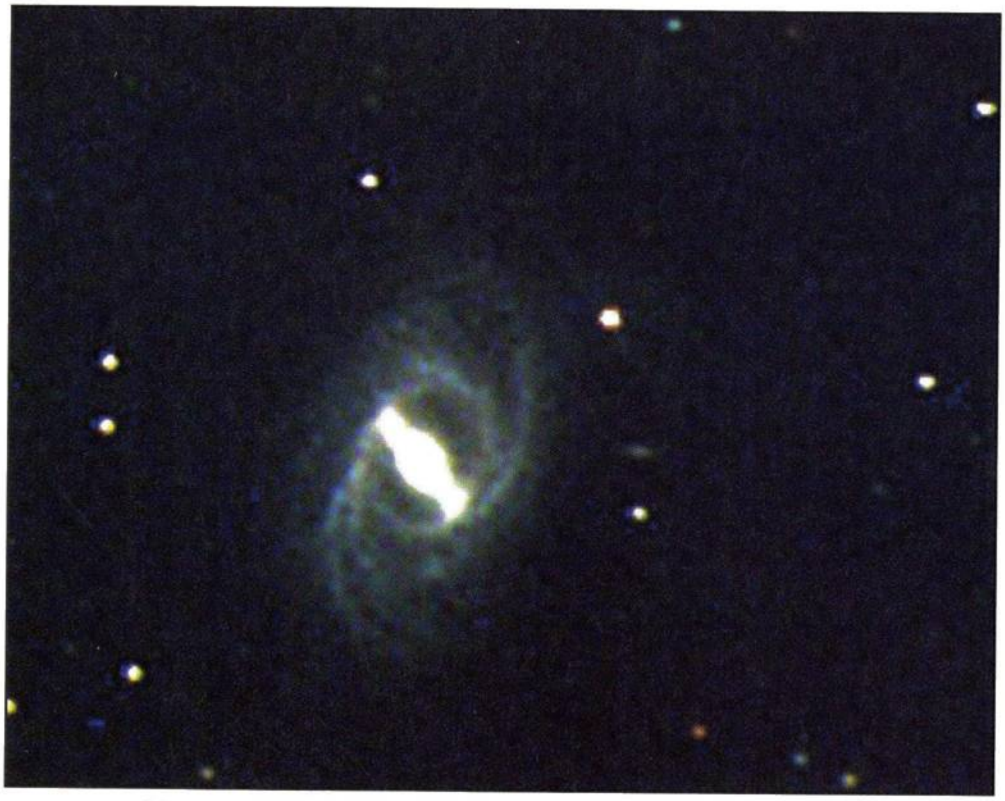
NGC 6946
in Cepheus
by Stéphane Dumont
(9-inch SCT at f/12,
ST-6 CCD camera)



M101 in Ursa Major
by Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor
1616 CCD camera)

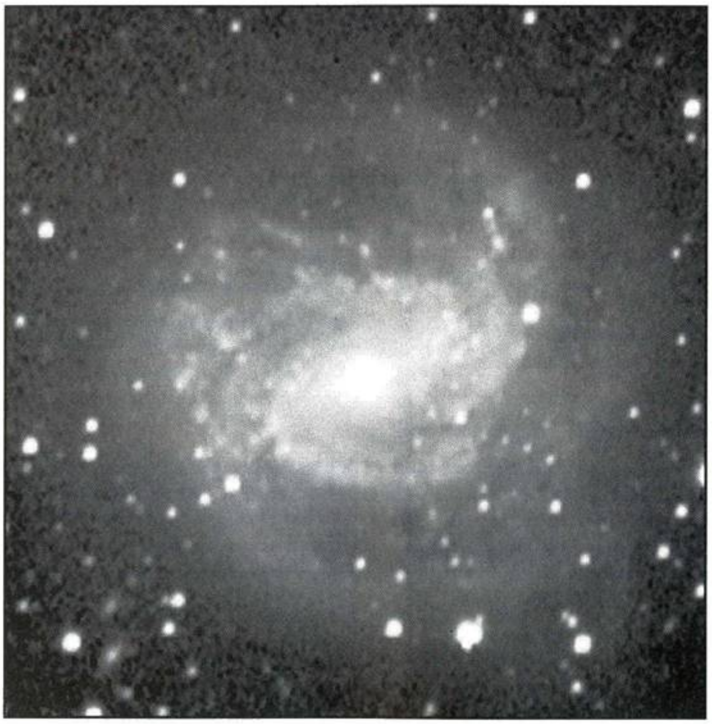






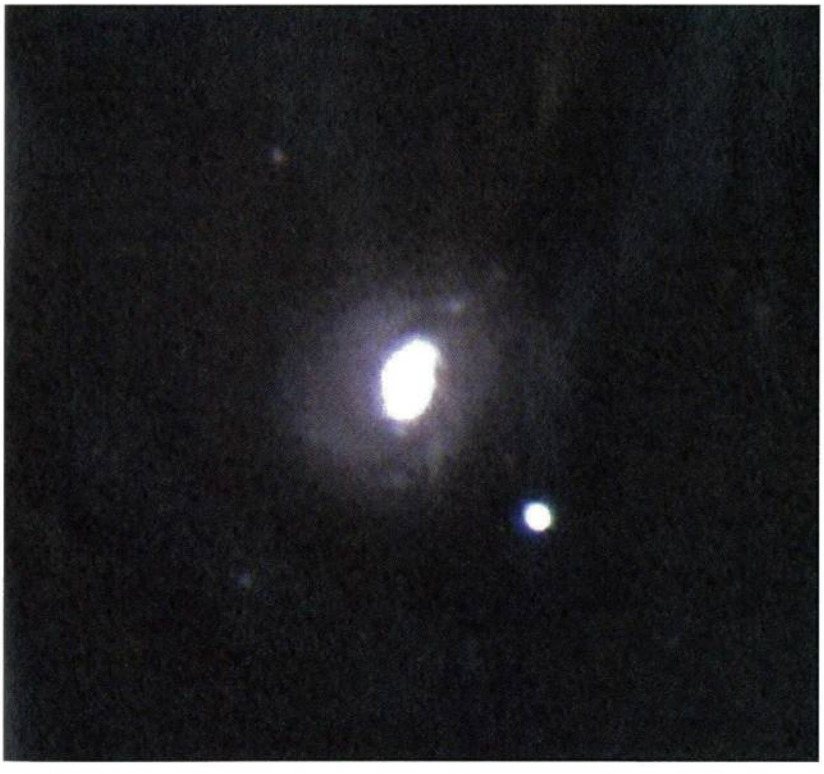
M33 in Triangulum
by Nik Syzmanek and Ian King
(4-inch refractor at f/7,
ST-6 CCD camera)

NGC 2523 in Camelopardalis
by Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector,
ST-6 CCD camera)



M83 in Hydra
by Steven Lee
(8-inch reflector, Cookbook 245 CCD camera)

M77 in Cetus
by Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera)



exactly face-on, others not quite so, offer a wealth of splendid views. The **Whirlpool Galaxy** (M51) in Canes Venatici, another galaxy near the Big Dipper, reveals one of the brightest examples of galaxy interaction. The large, face-on spiral pattern visible in small scopes in the main galaxy is accompanied by a cosmic interloper, **NGC 5195**, a smaller galaxy that is passing by the spiral and drawing a bridge of material away from it. This celestial drama requires only a 6-inch telescope to be seen.

Just a dipper-length away, tucked beneath the bowl of the Big Dipper, is the barred spiral galaxy **M109**. Barred spirals have a luminous bar extending through the galaxy's center and connecting to the originating point of its arms. This remarkable structure in M109, still not understood by those who study the dynamics of galaxies, is plainly visible in an 8-inch scope on a dark night. The galaxy's very bright hub, the extended core of light that surrounds its tiny nucleus, lies entwined in a faint halo of misty light arranged in a graceful spiral pattern. This scene presents itself across a gulf of 45 million light-years of cold, black space. Other prominent barred spirals include **M95** in Leo, **NGC 2523** in Camelopardalis, and **NGC 4535** in the bright constellation Virgo.

A huge number of galaxies not oriented exactly face-on and at slightly greater distances hang in the sky to test your observing mettle. For example, the Seyfert galaxy **M77** in Cetus offers an unusual challenge. The term Seyfert refers to Carl Seyfert, an American astronomer who identified a peculiar class of galaxies with highly energetic centers. The faint spiral pattern of M77's arms stands out in large backyard telescopes, but the humblest of instruments show the galaxy's brilliantly glowing, compact center. An ancient black hole in the center of the galaxy, having mostly run out of material to swallow, may cause the sputtering belches of energy that flow from this strange object. Other galaxies with bright centers include **M58** in Virgo and **NGC 2903** in Leo.

Each of these distant islands of stars, gas, and dust offers a different view in the eyepiece. As the winter nights grow dark and the skies clear overhead, haul out your telescope and explore a few of these distant cousins of the Milky Way. The features you may see will sharpen your vision for other deep-sky objects down the line in your observing career. □

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

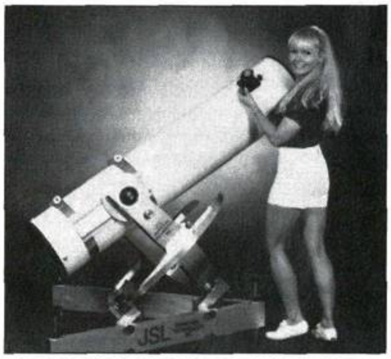
Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

SPACE VIDEOS!
NASA, SPACEFLIGHT & PLANETS
VIDEOS FROM $9.95!
BEST PRICES - FREE CATALOG

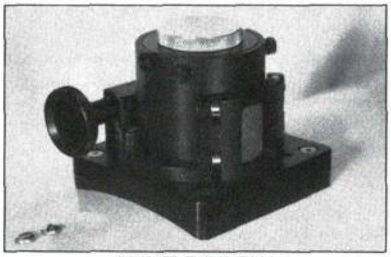
SPACE VIDEO'S & CD-ROM CATALOG

Space Video Library
P.O. Box 1557-C • Arvada, CO 80001
1-303-456-1757

JSL
INTRODUCES THEIR NEW NEWTONIAN UPGRADE SYSTEM



THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION
FOR RIGIDITY & TRACKING PROBLEMS
ASSOCIATED WITH DOBSONIAN & SHAKY
TRIPOD MOUNTED NEWTONIANS
SHOWN WITH DOBSONIAN TUBE
INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL
$2,919.95
10" & 12-1/2" MODELS
INCLUDES: MOUNT, BATTERY & CHARGER
SPLITRING EQUATORIAL WITH TRACKING
ACCEPTS ALL NEWTONIAN-STYLE TUBES
50 MOUNTS IN STOCK NOW
COMPLETE SCOPES AVAILABLE WITH
PREMIUM NOVA OPTICS
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
PREMIUM CRAYFORD DESIGN FOCUSER



HOT BUY!!!
$159.95
2" MODEL WITH 1-1/4" ADAPTER
NO EXTRA CHARGE

JSL
P.O. BOX 51, WILLARD, UT 84340
PHONE/FAX: 801/723-5568
SHIPPING AND HANDLING WILL BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS
VISA & MC ACCEPTED
CASH DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Dallas Remote Imaging Group
Astronomy BBS

- *Astronomy Databases*
- *Satellite Imagery Real -time*
- *Satellite Prediction Programs*
- *NASA Daily Updates*
- *Internet Space Newsgroups*
- *Thousands of Space Images*
- *Internet Worldwide Access*

BBS: (214) 394-7438
Voice: (214) 394-7325
Internet - info@drig.com

MESSIER MARATHON OBSERVER'S GUIDE
Handbook and Atlas
By Don Machholz

Only $12.00
+ $2.00 Pstg
CA Res. Add Sales Tax
MakeWood Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA 95713
(916) 346-8963
VISA / MASTERCARD

ANGORA≅SPORT
NEW, LUXURIOUSLY SOFT, WARM AND ALL NATURAL
made from
COTTAGORA
"a cuddly, cozy, can't wait to feel it, new textile."

STAY WARM NATURALLY

COZY ALPINE THERMALS
Thin, Soft, Luxuriously Warm
DURABLE!
Preshrunk, throw it in the washer, then in the dryer.
CAREFREE!

Alpine Top only $49.95
Alpine Leggings $42.95

SAVE 15% ON
Cozy Alpine Thermals
Top & Leggings $78.95

COMPLETELY NATURAL
ENVIRONMENTALLY SAFE
45% ORGANIC COTTON
55% ANGORA

COLORS
Natural White, Black, Dark Sage, Granite, Cobalt, Claret
SIZES
Men's: S, M, L, XL, XXL ≅ Women's: XS, S, M, L, XL
ALSO SHIRTS, SWEATERS & PULLOVERS

TO ORDER ≅ CALL
1 800 79-ANGORA
FREE MULTIWEAR BROCHURE
call or send check payable to:
COTTONANGORA TRADING CO.
1555 Highland Ave., Cheshire, CT 06410
ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
please add $2.95 per item for shipping/handling

FERMAT'S LAST THEOREM
Finally, 358-year-old problem is solved!
Plus a report
"How to Prevent the Natural Disasters."
Send $2. Space Publishing
PO Box 770657, Woodside, NY 11377

LENSES, ACHROMATS & MIRROR BLANKS
TELESCOPE COMPONENTS

★ BUY DIRECT ★ DO IT YOURSELF ★
Stock & Custom unfinished fabricated/molded mirror blanks, diagonals & lenses made from pyrex, optical glasses, fused silica, quartz and other low expansion ceramic materials. Telescope components & scopes. Write, call or fax for free catalog.

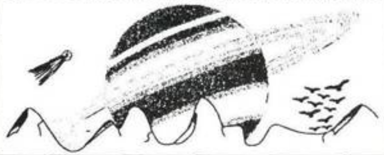
NEWPORT GLASS WORKS, LTD.
2044-D PLACENTIA AVENUE
COSTA MESA, CA 92627
(714) 642-9980 FAX: (714) 642-4832

METEORITES!
Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525
CATCH A FALLING STAR!
(203)393-3395

SKYWATCHER'S INN

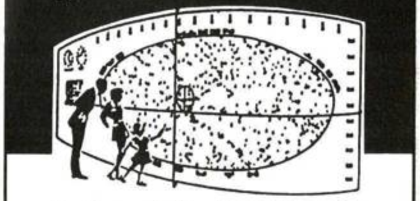
SKYWATCHER'S INN.
THE ARIZONA ASTRONOMY AND NATURE RETREAT
BED AND BREAKFAST at the **VEGA-BRAY OBSERVATORY** (see *Astronomy* magazine, October 1994). New modern and comfortable lodging with living room, kitchen, and patio. Many **TELESCOPES** from 6 to 20 inches, computer slewing and **CCD** imaging.
Science museum and planetarium.
DARK SKIES AND SPARKLING DAYS.
47 miles east of Tucson, 28 miles from Tombstone. Classes available in science and astronomy for beginners to advanced amateurs.
Close to many astronomical observatories, Native American, historical and natural attractions.
Near excellent areas for hiking, boating, fishing, bird watching, horseback riding, etc.
By appointment only: Tel/Fax: (520) 745-2390
c/o 420 South Essex Lane, Tuscon, Arizona 85711



ASTRONOMY'S
MARKETPLACE

AstroSystems
Truss Tube Kits & Components
Including: Primary Mirror Cells, Spiders, Focusers, Sec. Holders, Tube Clamps, Altitude Bearings, Teflon, Ebony Star, Kydex
Free catalog US; foreign $2.00 refunded w/first order
5348 Ocotillo Ct. Johnstown, CO 80534 (970) 587-5838

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star



On the exclusive MSAS Star Atlas
To be placed in our future public Obs. & Science Center.
Receive a certificate of record and more...
Starting at only $30.00
(909) 336-1699
Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352
Holiday orders must be received by Dec. 10th, for ground delivery
Orders after Dec. 10th, call for special holiday arrangements.

METEORITES

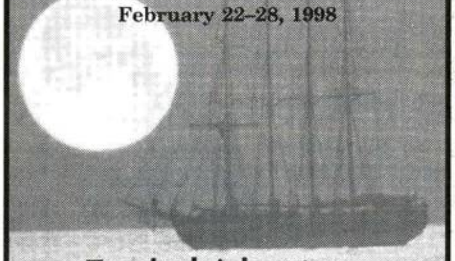
ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites.* Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726

Windjammer Barefoot Cruises
SOLAR ECLIPSE CRUISE
February 22–28, 1998

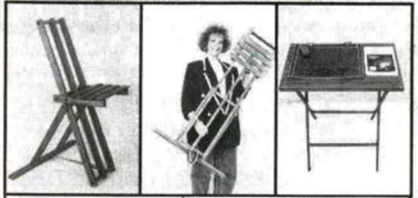


Tropical Adventures
Polynesia – from $918 • Fantome – sold out
2516 Sea Palm Dr., El Paso, TX 79936
800-595-1003

Learn about meteorites.
Write, call or fax for our educational new 1995 Catalogue of Meteorites -

Laboratory Authenticated Meteorites

Own a piece of another world!
METEORITES
New England Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440 A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 Fax 508 - 478 - 5104



Observers's Chair $79.95 ($10 s/h in US)
Observers's Table $79.95 ($17.50 s/h in US)
- ★ Easy Storage - Lightweight (under 10lbs.)
- ★ Chair is 36" tall - Adjustable seat moves 18" to 36" (Max. weight 250 lbs.)
- ★ Tabletop is 18" x 30" standing 33" high (Collapsable for easy storage)

All Products Hand-crafted Solid Oak
K.C. Woodsmith • P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033
Phone (316) 721-1566

PROFESSIONAL NEWTONIAN, R/C, CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES FOR SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITY RESEARCH PROGRAMS OR FOR THE ADVANCED AMATEUR

Features:

- ~ Computer Driven system
- ~ CCD Imaging/Autoguider/RS-232 Interface/Automatic "GOTO"
- ~ Computer 486 Hardware system/TheSky Software (included)
- ~ Research Mountings/High-Precision Tracking
- ~ Professional Grade Mirror/From 16" to 40" in diameter

For information, write or call
JP Optical System
1240 S. Main St. #409, Los Angeles, CA 90015
FAX: (818)502-0875; PAGER: (818)451-8814; or Office: (213)744-0120
E-mail: jpoptics@ix.netcom.com

ADIRONDACK VIDEO ASTRONOMY
"Plug into the Universe with Us"
Complete ASTROVID™ CCD Video Systems from **$270.00**
1/3 and 1/2 inch CCD based systems
850 line High Resolution Monitors
For more info or orders call or write:
ADIRONDACK VIDEO ASTRONOMY
35 Stephanie Lane • Queensbury, NY 12804
(518) 793-9484 evenings • 72323.3043@compuserve.com
(518) 745-7520 (evenings)

ASTRONOMICAL PRINTS – For Sale
As pictured in ASTRONOMY magazine. All are photographic prints not reproductions and produced by two negative stacking. Superb colour and contrast.

SKY-CARDS™ - NOW AVAILABLE
Familiarize yourself with the Night Sky. Locate Deep-Sky objects easily. Each card includes an 8X10 wide angle photo of the night sky. Prime focus images of notable deep sky objects on the back, with their positions highlighted & observing notes. Ready for use at the telescope, great for binoculars. Crux to Orion, Scorpius, Sag.
CONTACT -
LUKE DODD @ Compuserve 100250,3562

NASA Photo

We've got a better way to buy and sell telescopes

The Starry Messenger astronomy classified shopper is the largest nation-wide listing of telescopes and accessories currently for sale by amateur astronomers. **Over 500 current ads each month.**

Subscribe risk-free for only $23

Subscribe today and get 12 issues rushed to you via **First Class Mail.** If you don't save at least $23 on your first purchase we'll refund any unmailed issues.

Advertise now, pay later

Run your ad until it's successful, then simply send us a 4% commission. Turn your used equipment into cash – fast! **Over 20,000 sales since 1986.**

THE STARRY MESSENGER
PO Box 6552-A
Ithaca, NY 14851

(201) 992-6865 Phone
(607) 277-0018 Fax
75020,3120 CompuServe
MC, VISA, Discover Cards

Canadian residents please send $29 US funds

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

Newtonian Reflector Tube Systems

These high performance tube systems are used worldwide with telescope makers using them for their tremendous light-grasp performance. They feature an attractive black sono optical tube, a fully adjustable primary mirror cell, Dobsonian mount rollers and ring ends. Ready for optics. Call for more available sizes.

8"OD x 48"L; F/8; for 6" mirror....$40.00
10"OD x 48"L; F/6; for 8" mirror....$50.00
12"OD x 46"L; F/4.5; for 10" mirror....$60.00
12"OD x 60"L; F/5.6; for 10" mirror....$65.00
Dobsonian mounts: 6" $39.00, 8" $49.00, 10" $59.00
Plus $15.00 Shipping in U.S.

North Star Systems
P.O. Box 99
Ellenburg Depot,
NY 12935
518-594-7250

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES

"Where space and geologic times meet"

Come to Northern Arizona to explore the Universe from extraordinary dark skies and experience the Planet Earth at diverse geologic sites.

- Daily and six-day programs year-round.
- Facilitated viewing with telescopes up to 36".
- Guided tours of Meteor Crater, Sunset Crater, the Grand Canyon, Lowell Observatory, and more.
- An educational and recreational vacation.

Opening this summer with limited capacity. For further information, please write or call:

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES
2542 N. Fourth Street
Suite 200
Flagstaff, Arizona 86001
(205) 539-7223

This is a small clip of a much larger image showing the whole artifact field.

The MARSFACE CD or FLOPPY

2 original NASA images of the Marsface & Giant Pyramid taken by the Viking Spacecraft showing the complete Artifact Field. 76 images have been photo-enhanced from the 2 original images showing much more detail and other potential objects.
$39.95/CD • $19.95 Floppy Disk 2 original images.

The MARS & VENUS CD

Over 640 High-Resolution Images from NASA's Viking Orbiter & Magellan Spacecraft. Over 660 Megs total. $29.95

Mysterious Mars in Magnificent Color

578 Beautiful high-resolution full-screen images & very large mosaics in TIFF format. Over 651megs total. $29.95 with shareware

Voyager Moons

Well over 800 Hi-res. images in TIFF format of Jup., Sat., Uranus, Neptune and their moons. Many in color. Over 45 great movies with attention paid to detail (•AVI) 679+ megs. Best of the Best. Fantastic CD. $29.95 with shareware.

Buy any 3, take 15% off order. Buy all 4 (a $129.80 value) for $99.95 and get free S&H.

Send $4.95 (refundable with 1st order) for a sample image and catalog.

Please enclose $4.95 S&H per order, foreign $8.95.

System Req.: IBM PC Windows/some MAC call.
To order call: 1-800-292-1414 • 9-8 EST M-Sat.
Int'l #: 01-609-661-9719
Send check or money order to: Nick Marella
826 Northwood Ave. • Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
30-Day Money Back Guarantee
E-Mail me on Compuserve:
ID # 102524,1520

MasterCard VISA Card DISCOVER

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.

230 So. Wabash Chicago, IL 60604

1-312-427-5580
1-800-421-1899
(OUTSIDE 312 & 708)
FAX: 1-312-427-1898

WE SELL BOTH
NEW & USED
PHOTO EQUIPMENT
AT **GREAT** LOW PRICES
EVERY DAY! – ***OUR 95th YEAR***

MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30 SAT: 8:30-5:00 (CT)

Obsessed With The Best?

We Are. Find out why nothing else comes close to an Obsession Telescope. Apertures from 15 to 30 inches. Brochure $2, Video & Brochure $5

OBSESSION TELESCOPES
PO Box 804A, Lake Mills, WI 53551
414-648-2328 Fax 414-648-2712

PAINTINGS ✱ PRINTS ✱ POSTERS
SCREEN SAVERS ✱ CARDS ✱ POGS
MINIATURES ✱ HOLIDAY CARDS

Robert McCall Kim Poor Alan Bean
Michael Carroll Bob Eggleton
Don Davis Joe Tucciarone
John Foster David Hardy *& more!*
prompt shipping *framing available*

RARE & VALUABLE AUTOGRAPHS
We have art autographed by astronauts **Armstrong**, **Aldrin**, **Lovell**, **Shepard**, **Glenn**, **Cernan** and most others, plus prints by astronaut-artists **Alan Bean** and **Alexei Leonov**.

$3.00 for our colorful catalog
$4 Canada, $5 International airmail U.S. funds

charge a catalog on your credit card
1-800-727-NOVA

NOVAGRAPHICS
SPACE ART GALLERY

catalog #12
PO Box 37197-H
Tucson, AZ
85740

Internet: *http://www.novaspace.com*

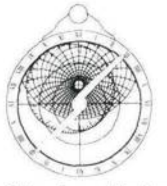
FREE LIST OF
AVAILABLE
SPECIMENS
Authenticity and
Satisfaction Guaranteed
BUY • SELL • TRADE
Southwest Meteorite Lab
P.O. Box 95 • Payson, AZ 85547

METEORITES

- New! Vermillion, Kansas Silicated–Iron Meteorite
- Top quality Meteorites and Tektites

FAX
520-474-2474

The Personal Astrolabe



The perfect astronomy gift. Educational, fun, useful. Each astrolabe custom made for your location and printed with the owner's name.

Classic or **Modern** style. 50+ page book.

Only **$14.95** plus $2.50 S&H

To order or for free catalog contact:
Janus 9 Bigelow Road, New Fairfield, CT 06812
(203) 746-6716 Fax: (203) 746-0815

It Makes A Great Gift!

NOVA Optical Systems

High Precision Newtonian Mirrors f/4- f/10

6"	**$150**	**8"**	**$225**	**10"**	**$400**	**12½"**	**$575**
15"	**$1,100**	**16"**	**$1,300**	**18"**	**$1,650**	**20"**	**$2,200**
22"	**$2,450**	**24"**	**$3,350**	**25"**	**$3,700**	**30"**	**$5,500**

Fine Annealed PYREX Aluminized and SiO Overcoated

- ✓ **Guaranteed Quality**
- ✓ **Guaranteed Delivery Times**
- ✓ **Guaranteed Satisfaction**

P.O. Box 80062
Cornish, UT 84308
(801) 258-5699 M-F 9-7

Moving?

Don't forget your magazine subscription!

Print your old and new addresses below. For faster service, include the account number found on your mailing label. Allow six weeks for delivery.

Old Address:

Name ______________________
____
Address______________________
____
City ______________________
____
State______________________
Zip______________________
Account no. ______________________
____
____

New Address:

Address______________________
____
City ______________________
____
State______________________
Zip______________________
Date effective:______________________
____

Mail to: Kalmbach Publishing Co.
21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612,
Waukesha,
WI 53187-1612,
Fax 414-796-0126.

AS 12-95

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

A & I COLOR

THE WORLD'S LEADER IN COLOR PROCESSING!

KODACHROME, ALL E6 & PRINT FILM
WE PROCESS ALL DEEP-SKY PHOTOGRAPHY!
CALL FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE
& PRICE LISTS
(800) 883-9088 OR
(213) 856-5255, X.42

MEGASTAR

Deep Sky Atlas for Windows

Take observing to new heights!

- **15 million** stars, to magnitude 15.5
- **84,000** deep sky objects, with data
- **5800** asteroids and comets
- Loaded with features, yet easy to use

Plenty of stars to precisely pinpoint the location of deep sky objects. You'll know *exactly* where to look!

$99 CD-ROM
Check, VISA or MC. Price includes shipping.
Send $2 for demo disk.

E.L.B. Software 713-541-9723 (voice/fax)
8910 Willow Meadow, Houston, TX 77031

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES

INNOVATIVE DESIGNS IN ALT-AZ NEWTONIANS
SUPERIOR QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

"EXPERIENCE A NEW UNIVERSE"

MODELS TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS

FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
3228 RIKKARD DRIVE
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362
805-493-2489 **STRSPLTR@AOL.COM**

STARSPLITTER COMPACT
8", 10", & 12.5"
VISA/MC

STARSPLITTER II
12.5" - 30"

DOME-WORKS

Automate any dome drive with 3 new products!

DOME-TRAK
(infra-red controller/relays, make the dome follow your scope)

DOME-GO!
(hand-held & relay controller, use in dome or up to 100 ft away)

DOME-DIAL
(display dome's azimuth position, use in dome or up to 100 ft away)

Complete DOME-WORKS - $850
Components available separately

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040
FAX 301-349-2441

ECLIPSE SHADES™

Solar Viewing Glasses

Custom Imprinting Available!
ECLIPSE SHADES

Safe for direct solar viewing! Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics
Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470

SINGLES NETWORK

Single people interested in science or nature are meeting through *Science Connection.*

Contact us for info: 1-800-667-5179
P.O. Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174
e-mail: 71554.2160@compuserve.com

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Earn up to $500 per day doing Astronomy programs with a Starlab portable planetarium! Initial investment as low as $9450.00. Call or write for information package and other help starting your own business with Starlab.

Learning Technologies, Inc.
59 Walden St. • Cambridge, MA 02140
Ph: 800-537-8703 • Fax: 617-547-2686

Did you miss your *SETIQuest*?

Send **NOW** for your **FREE** trial issue of *SETIQuest*, your new journal about the exciting search for evidence of life in the Universe. *SETIQuest* covers news, practical equipment/techniques, search strategies, and the observations of professional and amateur SETI investigators.

For a free sample, contact us to request Volume 1, Number 1 — be sure to include your postal address. *SETIQuest* is published quarterly, charter rate $29 per annum.

Send conventional snailmail requests to:

SETIQuest Inquiries, Dept.AS • Helmers Publishing
174 Concord Street
Peterborough, NH 03458

or, phone your request to: **(603) 924-9631,**

or, FAX your request to: **(603) 924-7408,**

or, e-mail your request to: **sqinqas@pixelacres.mv.com**
(and be sure to include your postal address)

SETIQuest™

NEW UNIVERSAL SYSTEM

Finally, first time in history, the real universal system is uncovered. The simple new universal system lets everyone know what is going on in the universe and in our planet.

NEW FOUNDATION OF NATURAL SCIENCE

New natural laws, theories, discoveries, predictions and more based on the new system.

WINDS IN THE UNIVERSAL SPACE!!

All heavenly bodies such as galaxies, stars, planets, comets, etc., are being created, moved and terminated constantly by the power of the winds. In other words, the winds are rotating the sun and planets and pushing them around the Milky Way.

A BLACK HOLE IN THE SOLAR SYSTEM!!

Believe it or not, there is a thing called black hole in the solar system. The thing is orbiting the sun with Pluto. Find out what a black hole really is.

IS THIS THE END OF THE WORLD?!

Strange weather patterns we are experiencing now are symptoms of the end of the world. Hard to believe but the end of the world is coming. Not much time is left for the human being. The new system explains why and how to prevent natural disasters.

Send $24 + $6 for UPS Foreign orders add $6
Space Publishing Co., PO Box 770657,
Woodside , NY 11377-0657.
VISA/MC orders 1-800-491-4964
fax: 1-718-803-2024

The "Go Anywhere" Folding Chair & Table

Ideal for Observation!

Observer Lounge
- folds in seconds
- holds 350 lbs

$64.95 + $5.50 s/h

Chart Table
- top is 32" x 32"
- easy roll up for storage

$39.95 + $5.00 s/h

American Outdoors
All products made in the USA
1-800-336-5208

Major Credit Cards Accepted

Call for catalog!

FREE CATALOG
OPTICS, LASERS
& OPTICAL
INSTRUMENTS

Inside you'll find:
Optical Components
Mirrors
Prisms
Nightvision
Video Systems
Fiber Optics
Lasers & Laser Optics
Motors & Pumps
Magnifiers & Comparators
Microscopes & Telescopes

OVER 8,000 OPTICAL PRODUCTS

At Edmund Scientific, we specialize in providing technical design and research solutions with our extensive line of precision optics and optical instruments—all of which are in stock and available for immediate delivery. Call today for a FREE 104 page catalog.

Edmund Scientific
Dept. 15A1, C921 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007
Phone: 609-547-8880 Fax: 609-573-6295

FREE CATALOG 1-609-547-8880

Click here for imaging
Mouse-driven CWIP CCD Family

Here is a brief demo of our straightforward approach to CCD imaging:

CCD CAMERA OPERATIONS
90K
menu
1. EXP. TIME x FRAMES
500
1
2. SYNTHETIC CLOCK OR
5535
ms/shift
3. FOCUS MODES
norm
FOCUS
IMAGE SUPPORT
fast
DKREF
5. SHOOT AND DISPLAY
SHOOT
CONT
REP
6. SERIAL OUTPUT
7. DIGITAL VIDEO I/O
image
REC
PLAY

Set exposure time with accelerating 1's and 100's buttons

For non-motorized scopes select Synthetic clock drive rate

Find and focus with fast 1-second updates

Shoot dark reference frame to make CCD 10x more sensitive

Shoot the image! Control panel will reappear over part of image

Save image file to videotape (stand-alone CWIP-S) or disk (all models). Congratulations!

Now, click here for more information...

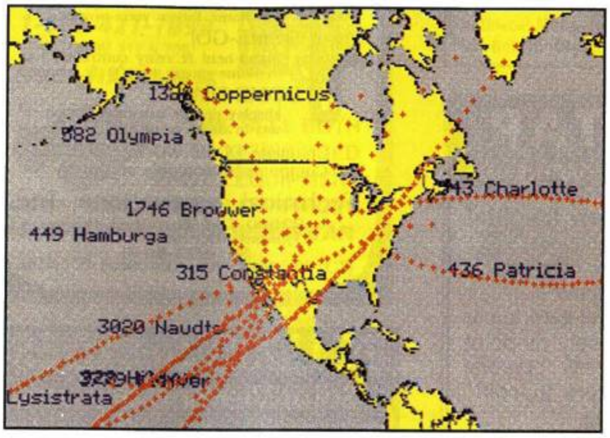
SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS
141 N. Charles Ave.
Villa Park, IL 60181 USA
1 (800) 288-CWIP
(708) 782-5819

outfits from **$449**

Major credit cards accepted

ASTRO BYTES

Spot an Asteroid



Asteroid Pro 2.0

Pickering Anomalies, P.O. Box 1214, Belmont, CA 94002, (415) 593-7332, fax (415) 592-1702. Price for Level I: $169.95; upgrade from version 1.x: $40. Price for Level II: $199.95; upgrade to Level II from Level I: $50; upgrade from version 1.x: $70. Minimum requirements: 80386-based computer, 500 KB of free memory, 60 MB of free disk space, DOS 5.0 (will run in Windows 3.1), a mouse, and a color SVGA display. Level II also requires a CD-ROM drive.

Predicting when an asteroid will pass in front of a star and occult, or block, its light requires extremely accurate star positions and orbital calculations. *Asteroid Pro* provides these in a comprehensive package that also displays the path of the asteroid's shadow on Earth, plots its orbital path in the sky, and searches for future occultations. Users can enter the latitude and longitude of an observing site and select searches on the basis of date, brightness, visual criteria, and shadow duration.

To achieve its accuracy, the program uses the latest asteroid orbital elements (six quantities that specify an orbit, listed for epoch November 5, 1996) from the Institute of Theoretical Astronomy in St. Petersburg, Russia, and perturbed orbits to refine asteroid positions at other dates. The orbital calculations should permit predictions of stellar occultations within several years of the epoch to pinpoint events of interest to an observer. As with any accurate occultation prediction, small errors in an asteroid's orbital elements can affect the ground path of the asteroid's shadow by several hundred miles. Planning for a particular event requires a redetermination of the asteroid's position shortly before the event to update orbit and ground path calculations. The International Occultation Timing Association (2760 SW Jewell Ave., Topeka, KS 66611-1614) provides detailed updates.

Asteroid Pro has two versions. Level I tracks 6,160 asteroids and uses a stellar database of more than 550,000 stars from the *Positions and Proper Motions Star Catalogue, Astrographic Catalog of Reference Stars,* and other catalogs. (Version 1.7 only had 5,500 asteroids and 340,000 stars in its database.) The program includes the proper motions of stars (the motions across the sky due to the stars' movement through space) in its predictions of events. Users can import the results of the calculations to *TheSky, Dance of the Planets, Epoch 2000,* and other planetarium programs to produce finder charts.

Level II of *Asteroid Pro* comes on a CD-ROM. It has the same number of asteroids as Level I but adds 6,600,000 stars from the *Hubble Guide Star Catalog,* extending the database down to magnitude 13.5. A special procedure handles multiple entries in the *Hubble Guide Star Catalog.* The CD-ROM format minimizes occultation search times.

Voyager II 2.0

Carina Software, 12919 Alcosta Boulevard, Suite 7, San Ramon, CA 94583, (800) 493-8555, fax (510) 355-1268. Price: $159.50; Voyager II with CD-ROM: $199.50; Voyager II CD-ROM purchased separately: $79.50; upgrade for registered users: $40, $60 for CD-ROM version. Minimum requirements: MacPlus computer, 1.5 MB of free memory (at least 2.5 MB for large monitors), a hard disk, and System 6.0.7 (System 7 compati-

JMI HOT PRODUCT UPGRADE

Call now, toll free, to upgrade your scope 1-800-247-0304

New DFC!

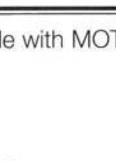
DIGITAL FOCUS COUNTER

- You asked for it...
- Great for repeatability in positioning the mirror prior to CCD work.
- Fits all Meade and Celestron SCT's, 5" through 14".
- 999 on the display is equal to 10 turns.
- Mechanical – no battery needed.

Regular price $79.95 (3)

(Not compatible with MOTOFOCUS.)

NEW EZAlign... A must have



Easiest way to Polar Align. Fits most popular scopes. (Please specify model)

EZAlign	$199.95 (3)
Illuminated reticle	$ 19.95 (N/C)

Upgrade to PEC

Only MOTOTRAK V gives you after market PEC. Drive corrector works with all scopes using 110vAC/60Hz RA drive motors.

MT5 – 110 volts	$349.00 (5)
220vAC/50Hz	Add $ 75.00

Wheeley Bars

Move your scope with ease. Lock in place and level. Starting at $149.95 (15).

Giant Wheeley Bars

For Meade large APO and 12" LX200 $199.95 (20)

Wheeley Bars cannot be shipped overseas.

Upgrade to a Zero Image Shift NGF 2" or 1 1/4" Focuser

Solid alum. design for all popular scopes starting at $88.00. Upgrade NGF focusers with MOTOFOCUS $90.00. Must be ordered together.

NGF-1 2" Lifts to 8 lbs.	$229.00 (3)
NGF-2 2" Lifts to 5 lbs.	$179.00 (3)
NGF-3 2" Lifts to 2.5 lbs.	$149.00 (3)
NGF-1, 2 & 3 include 1.25" adapter	
NGF-4 2" Lifts to 2.5 lbs.	$119.00 (3)
NGF-mini1 1.25"	$169.00 (3)
NGF-mini2 1.25"	$129.00 (3)
NGF-mini3 1.25"	$ 99.00 (3)
NGF-mini4 1.25"	$ 88.00 (3)
DRO (digital focusing)	$229.00 (3)
DRO with MOTOFOCUS	$299.00 (3)

NGF-S for SCT's – This special version of our NGF focuser fits directly onto 2" thread of Meade and Celestron 8"-14" Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes.

NGF-S w/built-in MOTOFOCUS Includes 2" to 1.25" and 2" threaded output adapters.	$289.00 (3)
Optional Large Format Adapter for 10" + SCT's	$ 45.00 (3)
NGF-miniS 1.25" (2" travel for SCT's)	$219.00 (3)

MOTODEC

Most popular scope. Starting at $89.95.

Tangent Arm

With manual slow motion control for Starfinder EQ scopes, DS10 and DS16.
10" $109.95 – 16" $159.95

Computerize Your Scope with a MAX Unit

Only JMI has top of the line upgrades. Best installations, more models, more features.

SGT-MAX
$470.00(5)
PC-to-Telescope System
TheSky Software Extra

NGC-microMAX
$449.00 (5)
245 objects!

NGC-miniMAX
$569.00 (5)
Planets, polar align help. 3800+ objects!

NGC-MAX
$769.00 (5)
Planets, polar align help, "grand tour" (identify), RS-232, 12,100 objects!
Only JMI has Black Holes, Quasars, Red Stars.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Jim's Mobile Incorporated

810 Quail St. Unit E • Lakewood, CO 80215 • Orders: 800-247-0304
Orders/Info: 303-233-5353 • FAX 303-233-5359 • Overseas - Add 7% - min. $15.00

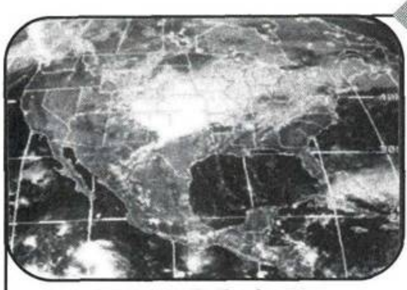


Image the Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

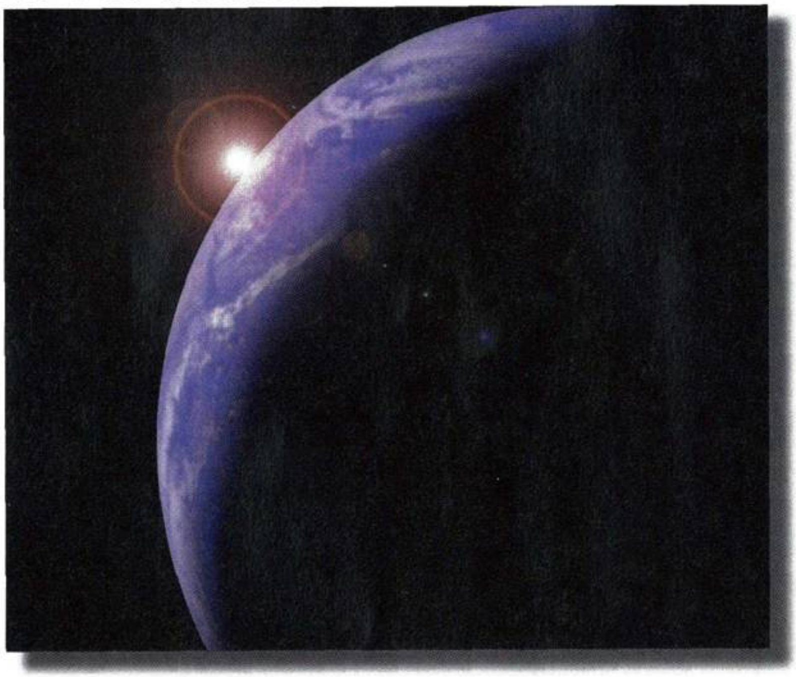
At $129 our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

PC HF Facsimile Plus $129

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $369. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $529. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Software Systems Consulting
615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

DO THE DREAM:
FIRST LIGHT
YOUR COSMIC PLAYGROUND!



Land on Mars and explore!

Dec. 7 Galileo lands!

Distant Suns **FIRST LIGHT** – interactive **SPACE AND SOLAR SYSTEM SIMULATION SOFTWARE** for Windows. For the first time, **LAND ON MARS** and explore. It's the ultimate **MULTI-MEDIA** adventure! Bring the planets up close enough to touch. Play with the planets like **CELESTIAL BAUBLES.** Catch a ride on Galileo to Jupiter and watch the December 7 rendezvous. Print star charts. See the Solar System stretched out before you and watch the planets revolve around the sun. **PLAY AMONG THE STARS.** Find your way around the heavens with ease. Locate stars, galaxies, nebulas and star clusters. Recreate the journeys of Voyager. **APPROACH THE SUN FROM 100 LIGHT YEARS** in any direction. Your virtual world never ends.

CD ROM SPECIAL OFFER $69.95

DO THE DREAM–NOW! CALL 800-829-8754

Upgrades from Distant Suns available. First Light CD ROM for Windows Retail: $99.95.

Virtual Reality Labs • 2341 Ganador Ct. • San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 • 805-545-8515 • FAX 800-355-8597 or 805-781-2259

ble). The CD-ROM version requires a CD-ROM drive. Carina Software recommends a color display.

Voyager, long a mainstay planetarium program of astronomy enthusiasts who use Macintoshes, now has a new version. The standard edition plots the Moon and planets, hundreds of asteroids and comets, 259,000 stars down to magnitude 9.5, 4,000 variable stars, 2,000 double stars, and 12,000 deep-sky objects from the *New General Catalogue, Uppsala General Catalogue,* and *Index Catalogues.*

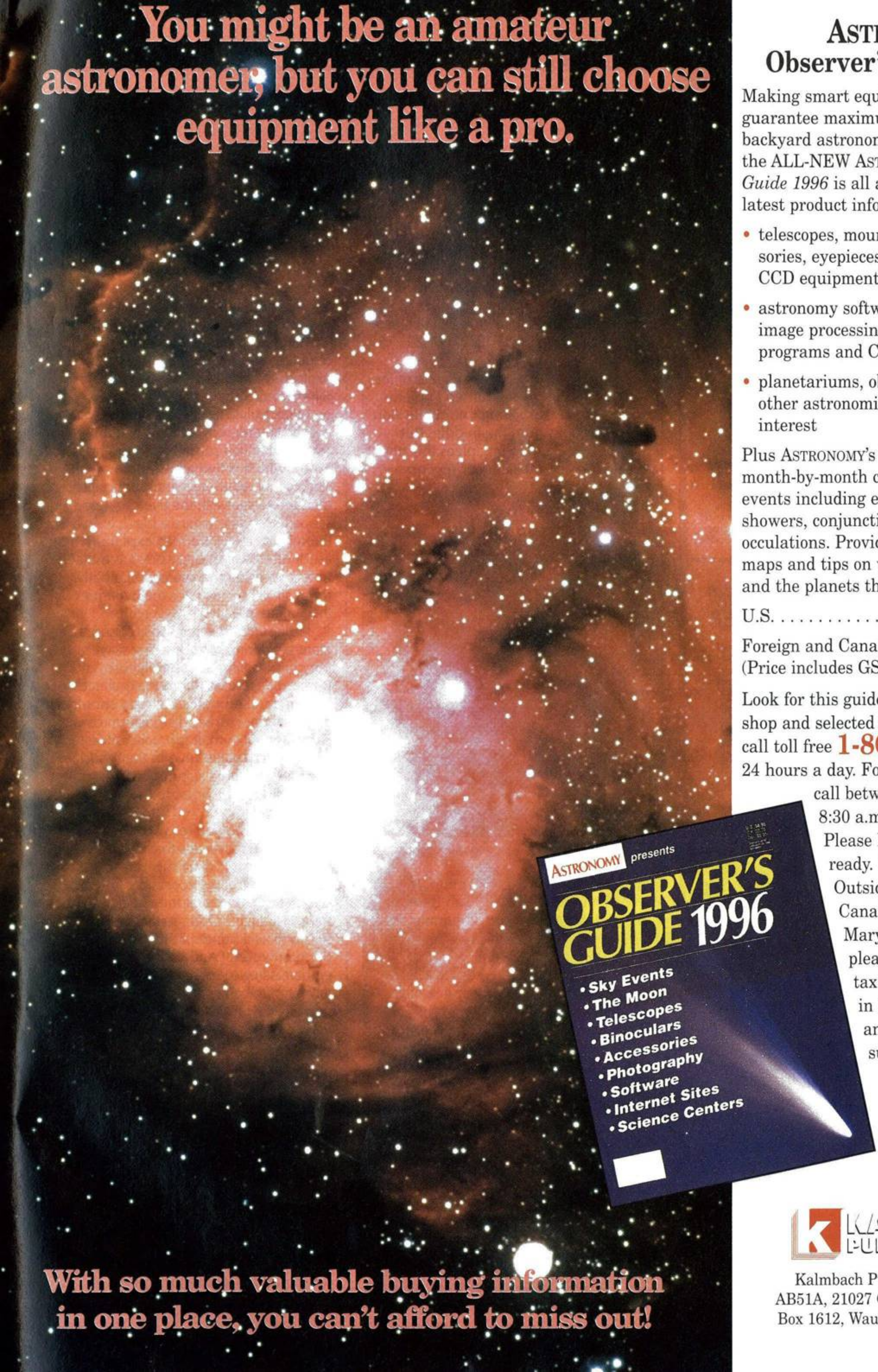
The CD-ROM version offers extended catalogs including an additional 10,000 deep-sky objects, 5,400 asteroids, 1,400 comets, 20,000 double stars, the *General Catalogue of Variable Stars* with 28,400 stars, the *Hubble Guide Star Catalog* with 15 million stars down to 16th magnitude, and a gallery of 800 images taken by notable astro-imagers such as David Malin and Tony and Daphne Hallas. The disk includes a subset of the *Guide Star Catalog* for field use on portable computers. It has 4 million stars down to magnitude 12.5.

In addition to the new CD-ROM catalog extensions, the latest version of *Voyager* offers a few new features. Sky View is a new window that magnifies the view of a selected area. Scope owners can use the Sky Chart and Sky View windows to show a finderscope and eyepiece view of a region. Users can display the orbits of binary stars to see how the stars change position over time. They can also capture the motions of the sky and the paths of planets as QuickTime movies.

Satellite followers can now track satellites as they zoom around Earth. Armchair astronomers will enjoy plotting 3D maps of nearby stars, star clusters, nebulae, and the Local Group of galaxies.

The optional *SkyPilot* program ($50) remotely controls a scope through *Voyager.* Users can see where their scopes are pointing by noting the crosshair on the computer screen. Or they can click on an object on the Sky Chart and have the scope slew to that position. *SkyPilot* works with Meade LX200, LX700-750, and other scopes fitted with encoders or digital readouts. ☐

Software developers may send new programs and upgrades to AstroBytes, ASTRONOMY Magazine, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612 or e-mail bytes@astronomy.com. Check out ASTRONOMY's home page at **http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html.**


You might be an amateur astronomer, but you can still choose equipment like a pro.
ASTRONOMY presents
OBSERVER'S GUIDE 1996
• Sky Events
• The Moon
• Telescopes
• Binoculars
• Accessories
• Photography
• Software
• Internet Sites
• Science Centers
With so much valuable buying information in one place, you can't afford to miss out!

ASTRONOMY Observer's Guide 1996

Making smart equipment choices helps guarantee maximum enjoyment of backyard astronomy. And that's what the ALL-NEW ASTRONOMY *Observer's Guide 1996* is all about. You'll find the latest product information on:

- telescopes, mountings, accessories, eyepieces, binoculars and CCD equipment
- astronomy software, including image processing, planetarium programs and CD-ROM
- planetariums, observatories and other astronomical points of interest

Plus ASTRONOMY's "Sky Guide," a month-by-month calendar of celestial events including eclipses, meteor showers, conjunctions, oppositions and occulations. Provides seasonal star maps and tips on viewing the Moon and the planets throughout the year.

U.S.	$4.95
Foreign and Canadian (Price includes GST.)	$5.95

Look for this guide at your local hobby shop and selected newsstands. Or call toll free **1-800-533-6644** 24 hours a day. For faster service call between Monday-Friday 8:30 a.m.-5:00p.m. CT. Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776. Maryland residents please add 5% sales tax to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Price and availability subject to change.

Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. AB51A, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

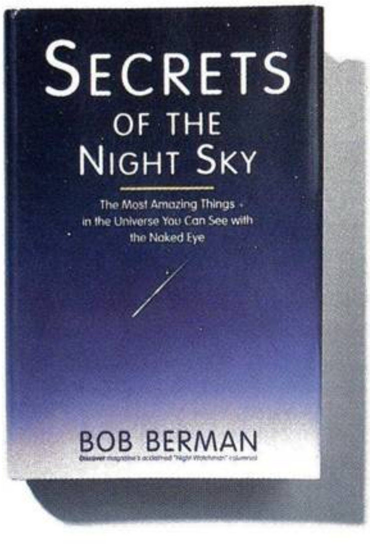
Dept.: AC51A

ASTRO BOOKS

Hallways of the Night

Secrets of the Night Sky: The Most Amazing Things in the Universe You Can See with the Naked Eye
Bob Berman (William Morrow and Company, Inc., 1995), ISBN 0-688-12727-4, 320 pages, hardcover, $23.00.

When I first picked up *Secrets of the Night Sky* in August, I turned immediately to page 167. I don't normally start reading books from the middle. But author Bob Berman organizes this one by season and the summer section happens to fall near the center. If you're not familiar with Bob Berman, the "Night Watchman" columnist for *Discover* magazine, then you're in for a treat. Berman has a conversational, humorous tone that invites readers into the cosmos without using a lick of technical jargon.


SECRETS
OF THE
NIGHT SKY
The Most Amazing Things in the Universe You Can See with the Naked Eye
BOB BERMAN
Discover magazine's acclaimed "Night Watchman" columnist

I started my reading in the summer, but with those lazy days long gone and a nip in the air, you will probably want to start on page 19, the section about winter. Like all of the sections, "Winter" contains several chapters that each focus on a particular naked-eye scene best observed during that season. I say "scene," because not everything worth considering in any season is an object. Most are. There's the Moon, the Sun, Jupiter, satellites, meteors, eclipses, galaxies, etc. But Berman also talks about twilight, the aurora borealis, darkness, space travel, and even the favorite color of the universe.

Newcomers to the hobby might want to put off reading "Winter" until they finish the first chapter, "Coming to Terms With the Universe." Berman devotes these pages to explaining some basic astronomical words. If you find yourself slightly confused by terms such as astronomical unit, light-years, zenith, and magnitude — or if you just want a refresher — read this chapter.

Berman begins many chapters by orienting you to a particular region, then exploring a specific object that lies within. Take, for example, the chapter on black holes. In the middle of summer around midnight, you can look directly overhead at the constellation Cygnus the Swan, which is flying south through the Milky Way. Within Cygnus, although too faint to see with the eye or a telescope, is a place where a black hole is thought to reside. Berman explains why astronomers think Cygnus X-1 is a black hole and, using the analogy of a bathroom sink, he illustrates the dynamics of this collapsed star.

He approaches the topic of supergiant stars in much the same way. In the chapter "Baa Baa Betelgeuse," Berman describes the monstrous red supergiant that marks the right shoulder of Orion the Hunter. Its position over Earth's equator makes it accessible to nearly every naked eye in the world. Berman uses it as a springboard for talking about the volatile lives of supergiants.

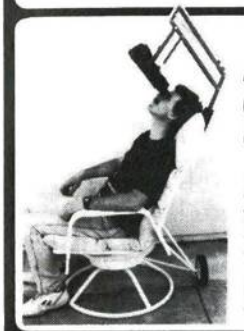
Now maybe you're wondering, as I did, why Berman calls that chapter "Baa Baa Betelgeuse." (And this is really a comment about his accessible writing style.) It turns out that the ancient Sumerians visualized Orion's star pattern not so much as a hunter, but, well, a sheep. Berman writes, "And Betelgeuse, it's embarrassing to tell, literally means 'the armpit of the sheep.'" The whole book is peppered with similar anecdotes and little-known, quirky details you'll take pleasure in reading.

Although this book is geared for naked-eye observers, Berman includes appendices that discuss buying and using binoculars and telescopes. They are brief guidelines for those wanting to make the equipment investment.

Some observers, however, are quite content without the gadgets or gizmos. They prefer to peruse the universe unencumbered, skipping from galaxy to star to planet to satellite at their heart's content. This wonderful book lets you do that, even if you never leave your chair. — *Tracy Staedter*

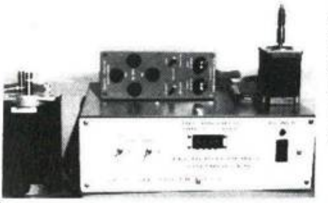
VISTA
INSTRUMENT CO.

Get the most viewing pleasure with top-rated
BINOCULAR GUIDERS
Eliminates tripod hugging, arm fatigue, unsteady viewing ★ Views from zenith to horizon, 360° in azimuth ★ Smooth action ★ Three adjustable brakes ★ Heavy construction ★ Weighs 7 lbs. ★ Mounts on standard tripod
For 60mm binoculars & under $140
For 70-80mm binoculars $160



BINOCULAR OBSERVING CHAIR
★ Rotates 360°, views from zenith to horizon ★ Easily adjusts to observing positions ★ Tension adjustment for binocular sizes ★ Safety wheel promotes steadiness ★ Back removes for transportation ★ Weighs 35 lbs.
$350 plus UPS ship'g in USA

NEW!
MICROSTEPPING TELESCOPE CONTROLLER



★ High performance tracking system with FAST SLEW for ultimate control.
$1600-$2100

Astrophotography at an affordable price!
CAMERA TRACKERS
CHOOSE FROM THREE MODELS
★ Solar and / or Sidereal tracking ★ 120 VAC, 12 VDC or dual hemisphere ★ For camera lenses up to 1000mm ★ Carries up to 7 lbs. ★ Mounts on standard tripod ★ Optional pole finderscope ★ Weighs only 9 lbs.
$300-380

VISTA DRIVE CORRECTORS
JP400 / 500 Series—$325-385

★ Designed to drive Meade, Schaefer, Byers, Celestron C-14, etc., with high precision, resolution and accuracy ★ Available with options for SBIG, single or dual axis interfacing and 240 VAC, 50 Hz foreign operation ★ Synchronous and stepper systems

Other systems available from $125-$1500

VISA / MASTERCARD ACCEPTED • IN USA CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-552-9170
For free brochure call (805) 925-1240.
For full line catalog send $2.00 to VISTA INSTRUMENT CO., P.O. Box 1919-A, Santa Maria, CA 93454.

(Review the first chapter and table of contents of Secrets of the Night Sky *on the Internet at: http://dab.psi.net/chapterone/astronomy)*

Longitude: The True Story of a Lone Genius Who Solved the Greatest Scientific Problem of His Time

Dava Sobel, (Walker and Company, 1995), ISBN 0-8027-1312-2, 224 pages, hardcover, $19.00.

Finding one's latitude is as easy as measuring the angle to the Celestial Pole (Polaris in the Northern Hemisphere). But finding one's longitude is an altogether different matter. A navigator on the high seas must know the exact time on his ship and the exact time back in his home port; no easy task in the early days of exploration. For centuries the governments of the European maritime powers struggled to find a method for determining longitude. At stake was control of the oceans.

In 1714 the English Parliament offered a £20,000 reward ($12 million today) to anyone who could solve the problem. Noted science writer Dava Sobel tells the story of the struggle to determine longitude. The battle pitted the great astronomers of the era against a lone clockmaker, John Harrison. Sobel describes the various attempts by astronomers to sabotage Harrison's efforts. Yet in the long run, their schemes came to naught: The clockmaker prevailed. Over the course of 40 years Harrison continually improved a clock that could that could keep perfect time despite the varying conditions at sea. By the 1770s he had succeeded, thus solving the most important scientific problem of his era. Unfortunately for Harrison, he was in his late 70s when it was finally time to collect his reward, and he suffered failing eyesight and endured bouts of gout. *Longitude* is chock full of delightful stories and anecdotes, a wonderful treat for astro-history buffs.

Abell's Exploration of the Universe, Seventh Edition

David Morrison, Sidney Wolff, and Andrew Fraknoi, (Saunders College Publishing, 1995), ISBN 0-03-001034-9, 694 pages, hardcover, $57.75.

George Abell's *Exploration of the Universe* has been a standard in the college textbook market for three decades. Backyard and armchair astronomers have also long referred to *Exploration* to develop their understanding about astronomical objects and the nature of the

Take a tour 72 sextillion miles into the universe

A JOURNEY THROUGH TIME

EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE WITH THE HUBBLE SPACE TELESCOPE

NASA photo

JAY BARBREE, co-author of the bestseller *Moon Shot*
AND **MARTIN CAIDIN,** bestselling author of *Marooned*
FOREWORD BY SENATOR JOHN GLENN

The Hubble Space Telescope has been in orbit now for five years, beaming back pictures of the universe that offer valuable information on astrological events as many as 12 billion years old. There are more than 200 photographs, many available for the first time, in this spectacular full-color volume.

PENGUIN STUDIO

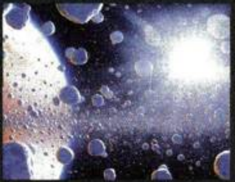
SPACE ART
7 Screen Saver and Wallpaper Collections
Each collection contains 22 full-color images selected from the artist's best works!

Space Voyages by Don Dixon
Collection 0201

Event Horizons by Bob Eggleton
Collection 0202

Celestial Odyssey by John Foster
Collection 0203

Cosmic Horizons by Robert McCall
Collection 0204


The Grand Cosmos by Ron Miller and William Hartman
Collection 0205

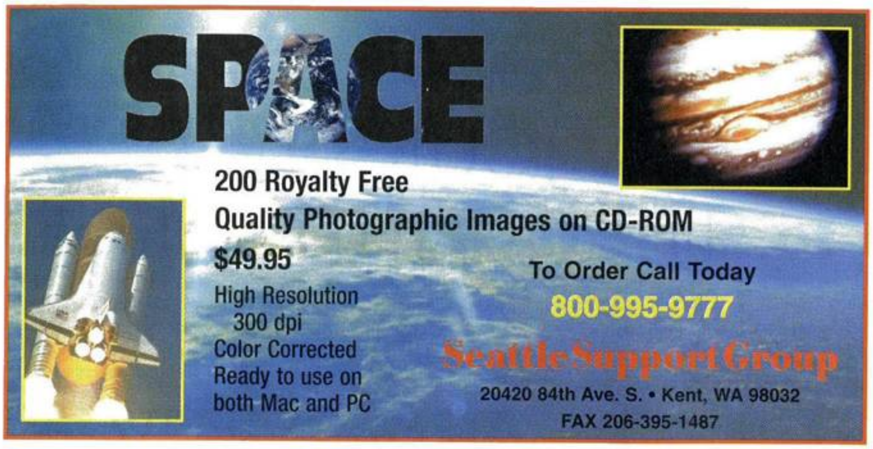
Space Voyages II by Don Dixon
Collection 0206

Space Quest by Carroll, Poor & Tucciarone
Collection 0207

Call toll free 1-800-232-3407

Only $16.95 each. Windows/Win95/Mac compatible.
Additional collections on the same order only $9.95 each!

$4.00 s&h/order. MasterCard or Visa accepted or send your personal check to order by mail. Fax orders to (503) 697-4413.
Interlink Interactive, 333 S. State St., Suite 146, Lake Oswego, OR 97034

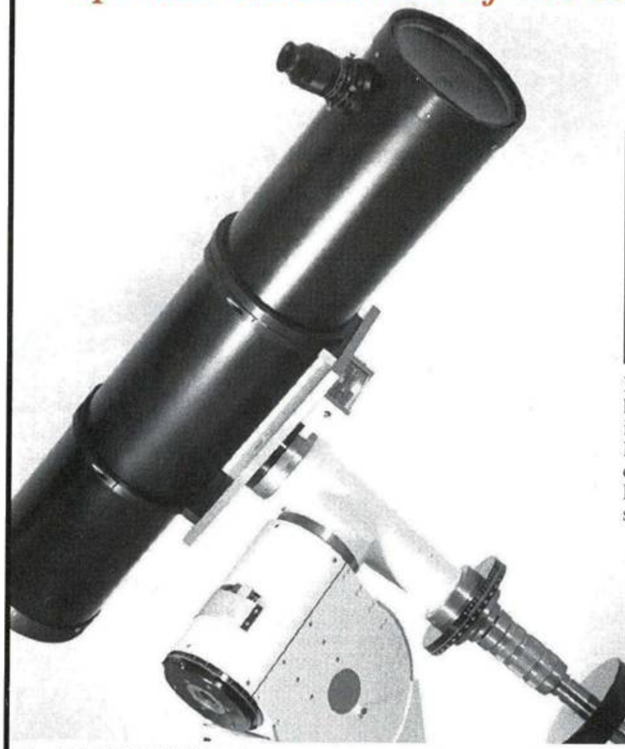

SPACE

200 Royalty Free
Quality Photographic Images on CD-ROM
$49.95
High Resolution
300 dpi
Color Corrected
Ready to use on
both Mac and PC

To Order Call Today
800-995-9777
Seattle Support Group
20420 84th Ave. S. • Kent, WA 98032
FAX 206-395-1487

"I have never looked through any reflective telescope with the overall optical excellence of the HD216."

—Don Colton
Midvale, Utah

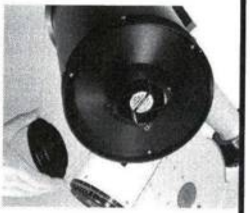


Note the fine detail in this high-resolution CCD image taken with the HD216 and a HiSIS22 camera. Processing with HIDDEN IMAGE software by Sehgal Corp.

The HD216 8.5" f/6 Maksutov-Newtonian telescope shown with the Byers Series II CT equatorial mount. Custom mount configurations from Astro-Physics and Celestron-Losmandy are also available. Basic optical tube assembly prices start at $4350.

The HD216's diffraction-limited optics, ultra-small diagonal and lack of spider diffraction ensure high-contrast images.

The active cooling system features vents machined into the front cell and a rear-mounted fan to draw air currents out of the telescope while you observe.



CERAVOLO *Optical Systems* (613) 258-4480

Box 151
Oxford Mills, Ontario
Canada, K0G 1S0

Literature $5,
$10 overseas

In the United States:
Box 1427, 812 Proctor Ave.
Ogdensburg, NY 13669

universe. Morrison, Wolff, and now Fraknoi have maintained Abell's high standard of writing and accuracy. This seventh edition updates several chapters of the book to reflect the latest research findings.

In addition to providing new sections about dark matter, gravitational lenses, and the large-scale distribution of matter throughout the universe, the authors have expanded the section on active galaxies and included many recent Hubble Space Telescope images and state-of-the-art ground-based images of celestial objects. A new epilogue "stops and recollects" where the book's journey through the universe has taken the reader. New "frontispieces" preview each chapter, providing much needed overviews. And the updated bibliography places a greater emphasis on popular-level books than the previous edition did to indicate accessible readings for persons wanting further information.

The Universe at Your Fingertips

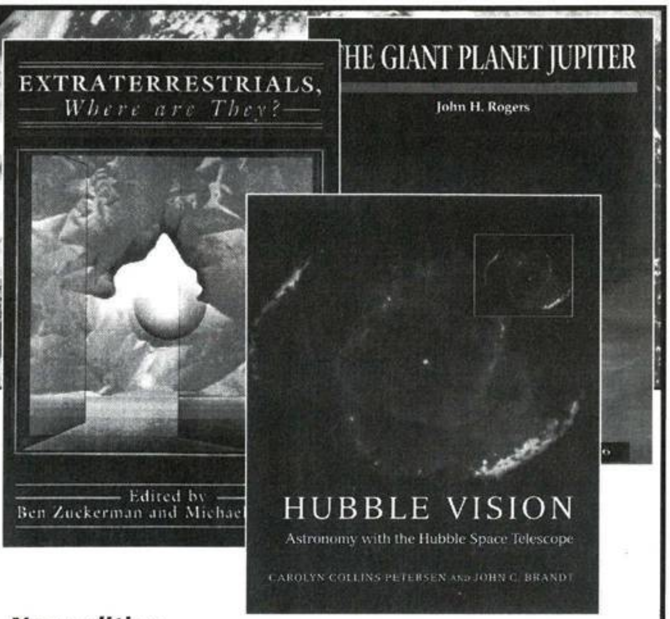
Edited by Andrew Fraknoi, (Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 390 Ashton Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94112, 1995), ISBN 1-886733-00-7, 813 pages, three-hole punched, $24.95.

Teachers will love this activity and resource notebook that contains more than 90 hands-on activities for use in the classroom. Although geared for grades 4-9, instructors of all levels, including college, will find the activities adaptable to their students' needs. Astronomy clubs and museums will also want this book for its rich set of resources that make astronomy and the delights of the night sky more accessible to children and beginning astronomers. In addition to the outstanding activities, the book includes reading lists, software guides, national organization lists, and articles on basic astronomy.

Activities deal with the Moon's phases, eclipses, scale of the solar system, comets and meteors, stars and constellations, galaxies and the universe, the search for extraterrestrial life, and astronomy in different cultures. Additional sections of the book discuss interdisciplinary approaches to astronomy and the important contributions of women to the field. □

To order any book, contact your local bookseller with the title, publisher, and ISBN number.

CAMBRIDGE EXPLORES THE SKIES WITH NEW ASTRONOMY BOOKS


EXTRATERRESTRIALS, Where are They?
Edited by Ben Zuckerman and Michael
THE GIANT PLANET JUPITER
John H. Rogers
HUBBLE VISION
Astronomy with the Hubble Space Telescope
CAROLYN COLLINS PETERSEN AND JOHN C. BRANDT

Hubble Vision

Astronomy with the Hubble Space Telescope

Carolyn Collins Petersen** and **John C. Brandt

Presents a superb collection of the most dramatic images taken by HST—from the Solar System and nearby stars to the most distant quasars and inklings of the early Universe.

1995 c.256 pp.	49643-8	Hardback	$39.95

The Giant Planet Jupiter

John H. Rogers

Provides a comprehensive and accessible account of Jupiter and its satellites, synthesizing data from amateur and professional astronomers and space missions.

Practical Astronomy Handbooks 6

1995 428 pp.	41008-8	Hardback	$89.95

New edition...

Extraterrestrials, Where are They?

Second Edition

***Ben Zuckerman** and **Michael H. Hart,** Editors*

"...for those interested in questions on the grand scale, this slender book is one of the most interesting and important of the decade..." – *Harlan J. Smith, Science*

New edition provides perspectives on the biological side of the debate.

1995 c.240 pp.	44335-0	Hardback	$39.95
	44803-4	Paperback	$19.95

New edition...

Turn Left at Orion

One Hundred Night Sky Objects to See in a Small Telescope—and How to Find Them

Second Edition

Guy J. Consolmagno** and **Daniel M. Davis

"...should be packaged with every first telescope. It's as nearly perfect as such a book can be." – *Sky & Telescope*

Revised edition extends the observing tables to the year 2006.

1995 205 pp.	48211-9	Hardback	$24.95

Available in bookstores or from

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211
Call toll-free 800-872-7423
Web site: http://www.cup.org
MasterCard/VISA accepted. Prices subject to change.

New edition...

The Guide to Amateur Astronomy

Second Edition

Jack Newton** and **Philip Teece

"...an excellent work that all amateur astronomers will find useful and informative." – *Mark J. Coco, Astronomy*

New edition includes updated techniques on everything from visual to CCD astronomy.

1995 346 pp.	44492-6	Hardback	$34.95

The Farthest Things in the Universe

Jay M. Pasachoff, Hyron Spinrad, Patrick Osmer,** and **Edward S. Cheng

"Those who want authoritative reviews of the specific areas discussed will not be disappointed." – *Malcolm Longair, Nature*

1995 114 pp.	45170-1	Hardback	$29.95
	46931-7	Paperback	$19.95

Time, Space and Things

Third Edition

B.K. Ridley

Surveys in simple, nonmathematical terms what physics has to say about the fundamental structure of the universe.

A Canto Book

1995 203 pp.	48486-3	Paperback	$9.95

Now in paperback...

Unusual Telescopes

Peter L. Manly

"This well-illustrated book takes delight in the offbeat designs that have popped up throughout nearly four centuries of telescope making." – *R. W. Sinnott, Sky & Telescope*

1992 238 pp.	38200-9	Hardback	$39.95
	48393-X	Paperback	$19.95

Guide to the Sun

Kenneth J. H. Phillips

"...a well-written and easily readable history of the development of knowledge about the sun, as well as a comprehensive reference work." – *George J. Flynn, Science Books & Films*

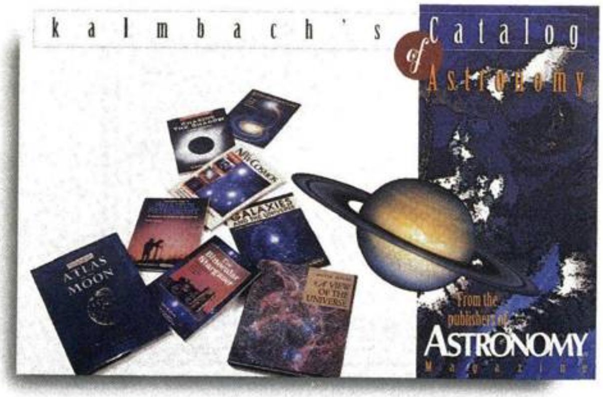
1995 400 pp.	39788-X	Paperback	$16.95

Really Into ASTRONOMY?

Kalmbach's Catalog of Astronomy offers a complete list of books for the following categories:

- Learn the Constellations
- Astro Videos & Audio
- Solar System Library
- Astrophotography
- CCD Imaging
- Computing the Sky
- Telescope Maker's Bookshelf
- The Universe From Your Armchair
- The Observatory Reference Library

Call today for your FREE copy!


kalmbach's
Catalog of Astronomy
From the publishers of
ASTRONOMY
Magazine

Check out this stellar catalog sampler!

The Binocular Stargazer: A Beginner's Guide to Exploring the Sky

The Binocular Stargazer, originally published in the 1980s as *Leslie Peltier's Guide to the Stars,* is a new release of the original work. It's an essential book for any beginner who wishes to observe the night sky with binoculars. Now brought back into print with updated information and improved maps and appendices, this book provides observers with easy access to the wonders of astronomy. By Leslie Peltier. 7⅞ x 9⅛; 160 pgs.; 10 color photos; 47+ illus.; perfect-bound softcover. #18544 .... $19.95

The Moon: An Observing Guide for Backyard Telescopes

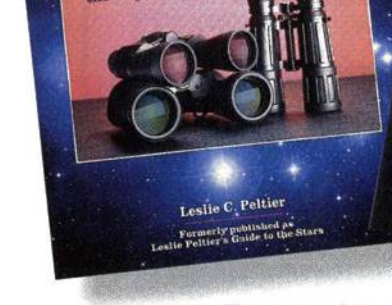
Now astronomy enthusiasts can descend into terraced craters, soar over lofty mountains and trace twisting rilles that snake across the starkly beautiful lunar landscape. Fact-filled and packed with pictures, *The Moon: An Observing Guide for Backyard Telescopes* lets every amateur astronomer begin a voyage of understanding and exploration to our closest celestial neighbor, the Moon. By Michael T. Kitt. 8½ x 11; 80 pgs.; approx. 50 b&w photos, perfect-bound softcover. #18534 .... $11.95

Beyond the Solar System: 100 Best Deep Sky Objects for Amateur Astronomers

A photographic tour of the best and most beautiful 100 star clusters, nebulae and galaxies, including a description of each object's astrophysical nature and extensive observing information. Contains a color portfolio of 21 great deep-sky objects. By David J. Eicher. 8½ x 11; 80 pgs.; over 100 b&w and 25 color photos; perfect-bound softcover. #18535 ...... $12.95

Color Star Atlas

This easy-to-use atlas shows the colors of all naked-eye stars. Ideal for all amateur astronomers—naked eye, binocular, small telescope, and armchair. Twenty wide-angle charts locate all stars down to a magnitude of +6.55, plus deep-sky objects such as galaxies, nebulae, and clusters. By John Cox and Richard Monkhouse. 11⅛ x 15¼; 40 pgs.; perfect-bound softcover. Available to U.S. customers only. #18038 .... $19.95


The Binocular Stargazer
A beginner's guide to exploring the sky
Leslie C. Peltier
Formerly published as Leslie Peltier's Guide to the Stars

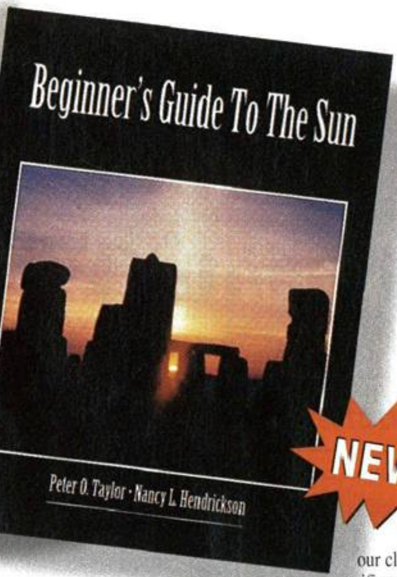
THE MOON
An observing guide for backyard telescopes
By MICHAEL T. KITT
From the publishers of ASTRONOMY Magazine
ASTRONOMY LIBRARY NO. 1

From the publishers of

ASTRONOMY®

MAGAZINE

The Universe
from Your Backyard
A Guide to Deep-Sky Objects from ASTRONOMY M
by David


Beginner's Guide To The Sun
Peter O. Taylor · Nancy L. Hendrickson

The Universe From Your Backyard

Dave Eicher leads a tour of 46 constellations, highlighting 690 of the sky's finest deep-sky objects. He samples the galaxies of the Great Bear, the star-crowded regions of the Sagittarius Milky Way, the bright nebulosities of Cygnus the Swan, and the sparkling Pleiades and Hyades star clusters in Taurus. A three-color map for each area of the sky makes spotting the highlights easier. Includes charts and 116 telescopic sketches. By David J. Eicher. 8½ x 11; 188 pgs.; 50 b&w and 90 color photos; hardcover.
#18037 .... $29.95

NEW

Beginner's Guide to the Sun

Beginner's Guide to the Sun explains the only safe way to look directly at the Sun. In plain English the authors reveal our closest star's secrets—from its earliest significance to primitive priests and astronomers to the amazing cycles of sunspots, eclipses, massive energy outbursts and size fluctuations we can observe today. Readers will even learn how to perform their own solar experiments at home and come up with actual scientific data. By Peter O. Taylor & Nancy L. Hendrickson. 7⅜ x 9¼; 160 pgs.; 80 b&w and color photos; perfect-bound softcover.
#18543 .... $19.95

Exploring the Universe 1996 Calendar

From the editors of ASTRONOMY Magazine. Amateur astronomers will enjoy twelve months of spectacular celestial sights and events in this 1996 astronomy calendar. Color photos and artwork capture stellar images like the Hubble Space Telescope in orbit, a vast ocean of stars in the Milky Way, and the eerie red glow of the Moon in eclipse. An informative essay accompanying each photo explains the significance of the event. Each month also includes helpful information on viewing meteor showers, eclipses, the planets, phases of the Moon, and more. 14 x 11; 13 color photos.
#68082 .... $10.95

Astronomy and Space, 1996 Weekly Calendar

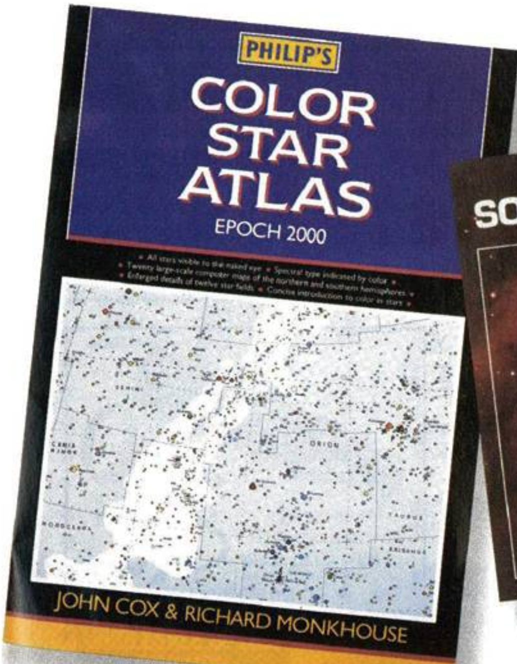
The perfect astronomical almanac for the avid astronomy fan! Features daily listings of celestial highlights, beautiful full-color space shots, space history and trivia, and plenty of room for note-taking. A great gift idea for friends and family—or for yourself! Published by Steven Cariddi and Starry messenger press in cooperation with The Planetary Society. 6 x 9; 55 color photos; spiral-bound softcover. #30276 .... $12.95

1994 ASTRONOMY Bound Volume #22

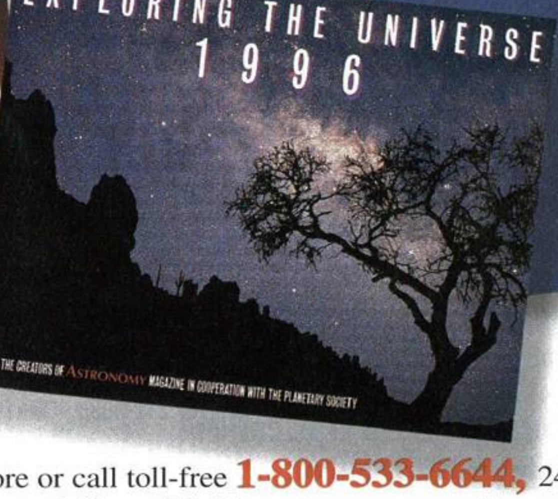
Make ASTRONOMY a permanent part of your home library. Each volume contains mint copies of the January through December issues of the magazine.
#44022 .... U.S. $39.95, Canada $49.95, Other Foreign $49.95 (Plus shipping and handling.)

ASTRONOMY Binders

Attractive and durable, ASTRONOMY binders provide a great way to preserve back issues of the magazine. Each binder holds a year's worth of magazines and opens flat. It's a smart way to organize your collection for future reference.
#14007 .... 1 for $11.95, 3 for $32.95, 5 for $49.95


PHILIP'S
COLOR STAR ATLAS
EPOCH 2000
ORION
JOHN COX & RICHARD MONKHOUSE

BEYOND THE SOLAR SYSTEM
By David J. Eicher
ASTRONOMY
100 BEST DEEP-SKY OBJEC
FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOME


EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE
1996
FROM THE CREATORS OF ASTRONOMY MAGAZINE IN COOPERATION WITH THE PLANETARY SOCIETY

KALMBACH PUBLISHING CO.

Ask for these books at your favorite bookstore or call toll-free **1-800-533-6644,** 24 hours a day. For faster service call Monday–Friday 8:30am –5:00pm CT. Please have your credit card ready.

Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.

Or send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. AC125, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only). Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. Maryland and Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax to total. Virginia residents add 4.5% sales tax to total. Canadian residents add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

AC125

YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND
ROGER W. TUTHILL SAYS:
Have a lot more fun with your Meade LX200 System using our NEW Special How-To-Use Video. Easy, simple step-by-step instructions showing how to find and see Venus, Jupiter, Saturn, Mars, the Moon, Sun, and BRIGHT STARS all in the DAYTIME.

Many fast finger-tip leveling and assembly tracks. Lots of shortcuts to give more time at the eyepiece with better viewing. Only $29

For information send a large 9-by-12-inch self-addressed envelope with 4 stamps to:

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane
Mountainside, NJ 07092

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™
- CCD Cameras
- Filter Wheels motor or manual
- CCD Filter Sets
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Splitters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for **ALL** CCD's **AND** visual use.

Flip Mirror - Filter Wheel

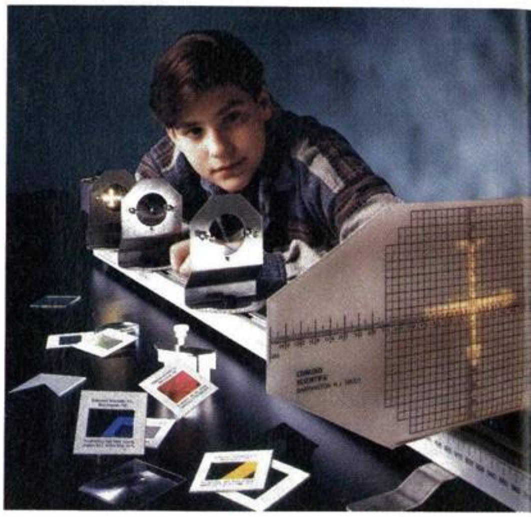
MURNAGHAN™ Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 407-795-2201 · FAX: 407-795-9889 · BBS: 407-795-0979
http://iquest.com/~keford/murni.htm
E-Mail: murni@bix.com

Precision Solar Filters
By Thousand Oaks Optical

See our new Solar View line of full aperture glass solar filters on page 98. Exclusively distributed by Pocono Mountain Optics. For other Thousand Oaks Optical products, including H-Alpha prominence filters, call or write for free brochure.

Thousand Oaks Optical
Box 4813, Dept. A
Thousand Oaks, CA 91359
808-491-3642

NEW PRODUCTS



Optics Experiment Bench

Explore the optical theory behind eyepieces and telescopes with this laboratory optical bench. The bench includes an array of 50mm-diameter lenses and mirrors, filters, polarizers, diffraction gratings, an object slide, a long-lasting light source, and slotted and round aperture plates. A lab manual offers experiments in geometrical optics, basic optical instruments, and the polarization and diffraction of light. Lenses, filters, and mirrors slide into stands that ride on a one meter aluminum beam engraved with a 1,000mm scale. Optical combinations project images onto a 6" by 12" plastic screen that has an X-Y millimeter scale combined with a 5mm grid pattern. Ideal for college and high school optics labs or as a teaching aid for astronomy clubs.

Edmund Scientific Co., Dept. 15A1, C999 Edscorp Building, Barrington, NJ 08007-1380. (609) 573-6886; fax, (609) 573-6395. ES student Optical Bench, Model 39,510: $250.

Hard Accessory Case

The Porter Case II weighs only 11 pounds and carries up to 200 pounds of equipment. Its 21.6" by 13.6" by 7.6" interior has a liner that can be fitted with a foam liner kit or a panel divider system (pictured). Each option lets you custom-design how equipment fits into the case. The case is fitted with a carrying handle, a shoulder luggage strap, and latches with combination and key locks. Built-in 4" wheels and a telescoping 42-inch handle let you pull the case along. Porter Case II comes with a one-year limited warranty.

Porter Case, Inc. 122 Callander Drive, South Bend, IN 46614. (219) 291-5964; fax, (219) 291-1244. Porter Case II (item#1502-C): $249; foam liner kit (1502-F95): $39.95; divider system II (1502-DVK): $69.50.

Polaris Finderscope

Celestron introduces a 7x50 finder scope designed to aid scope owners in polar alignment. The straight-through finder features an etched illuminated reticle that shows the north celestial pole's position relative to Polaris. A plastic calculator dial lets you calibrate the reticle properly before aligning the main scope. Each finder includes mounting brackets and hardware that fit most Celestron telescopes.

Celestron International, 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503. (310) 328-9560; fax, (310) 212-5835.

New Products presents announcements issued by manufacturers. ASTRONOMY assumes no responsibility for the product information supplied. Prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send announcements and color photographs to the attention of John Shibley, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or newprod@astronomy.com.

Simply the world's brightest

Using patented EBC multicoatings and exclusive glass formulations, Fujinon Polaris binoculars give you better than 95% light transmission for *the brightest viewing ever!*

Unique flat-field optical design assures virtually no distortion or astigmatism and increases the useful field area more than 40% by eliminating defocused star images near the field stop. The result is the widest, sharpest and brightest contrast views of globular clusters, galaxies and delicate nebulae detail. Polaris models provide outstanding balance and ultra-long eye relief for viewing comfort. They're waterproof, meet US Mil Specs, and are backed by Fujinon's lifetime limited warranty.

Polaris models: 7x50 FMT-SX, 10x70 FMT-SX and 16x70 FMT-SX. Options include a tripod adapter and filters. Fujinon also offers the incredible 40x150 EDMT-SX, 25x150 EM-SX (with 45° angle viewing) and 25x150 EDMT-SX.

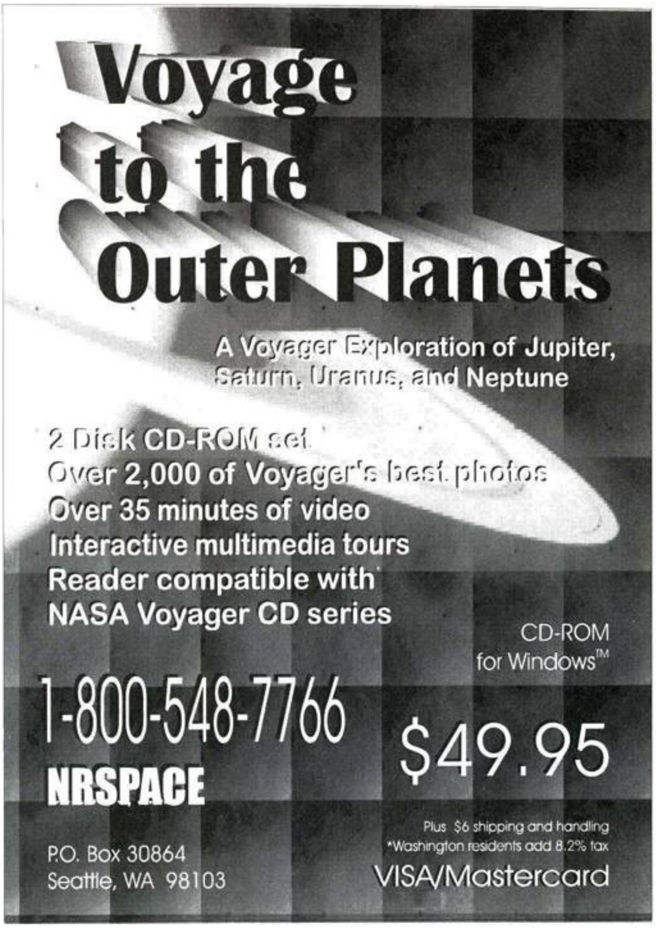
For more information, contact:

25 x 150 EM-SX

FUJINON INC.
10 High Point Drive,
Wayne, N.J.07470
(201)-633-5600

In Hawaii: Fuji Photo Film Hawaii, Inc. (808) 942-9400
In Canada: Fuji Photo Film Canada, Inc. (416) 890-6611

FUJINON



Voyage to the Outer Planets

A Voyager Exploration of Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune

2 Disk CD-ROM set
Over 2,000 of Voyager's best photos
Over 35 minutes of video
Interactive multimedia tours
Reader compatible with NASA Voyager CD series

CD-ROM for Windows™

1-800-548-7766

$49.95

NRSPACE

P.O. Box 30864
Seattle, WA 98103

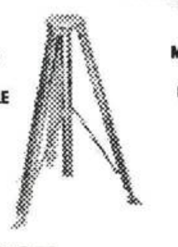
Plus $6 shipping and handling
*Washington residents add 8.2% tax

VISA/Mastercard

★ ★

EQ. MOUNT
(FOR PHOTO TRIPOD)
$99

MADE IN USA



BLACK ANODIZED ALUM. ADJUSTABLE

MADE IN USA

TRIPOD $179
(O.E.M. FOR QUESTAR - B&L MEADE TELESCOPES)

☆ ☆ WE SHIP WORLDWIDE ☆ ☆

NIGHT SCOPES NIGHT VISION

TECHNOLOGIES Night Hawk	$499
White Night #233....$295, 233A	$395

SELSI 60/70MM BINOCULARS

BINOCULARS - SCOPES - COMPLETE LINE CALL!
GIANT BINOCULARS

20X60mm	$198
20X70mm.....$249, 30X70mm	$259

RIGEL SYSTEMS NEW

Aline..............$4, Flexgow	$19
PulsGuide (Battery incl.)	$39
QuikFinder(Battery incl.)	$39
Starlite I (Battery incl.)	$24
Starlite Red or Yellow LED	ea $3

STEINER COMPLETE LINE
BINOCULARS - SCOPES

KOWA
SPOTTING SCOPES F8 W/ 20-50X ZOOM

TSNI	$579	TSN2	$559
TSN3	$969	TSN4	$939

OLYMPUS
BINOCULARS - CAMERAS

SCHMIDT CAMERA 8"... CALL

QUESTAR 7" ON DISPLAY

UNITRON 5" ON DISPLAY

MEADE 8 INCH
f10 O.T.A **$699**

Medium Format Camera Adapter 2-1/4 and 6x6 Most Models $149

MISC./DEMO./ OBS. & ONE OF A KIND

MICROSCOPES

ZEISS- Binocular/Medical/Bio.	$795
Bausch & Lomb- Binocular/Medical/Bio.	$795
(Both Excellent Condition w/ Illum)	
SP Drive (S.A.).......$195 SP Drive (D.A.)	$299
2" Vinyl Eyepiece Dust covers	$1
Meade Map Light (LX)	$29
Parks Refl. 6" f6 EQ.	CALL!
Parks Refl. 6" f8 EQ.	CALL!
Meade 860 Deluxe 2" Focuser	$85
Wedge & Tripod	$995
Meade 10 inch f6.3 O.T.A. (C.B.)	$795
B&L Military-Aerial Spy Lens (Great Astrograph)	$295
2120 LX5 (on display) 10" f10	$1099
Questar 7 inch	CALL!
Adapter to make any telephoto visual	$99
Cosmos 4-1/2" Reflector EP (Russian)	$479
Cave 8" CASS f16 with 2,4" Photo Guide Scope/ D.A. Drive /Transportable MT (Same mt used on 10 and 12")	$1895
Celestron Schmidt Camera 8"	$1295
6 INCH f4 Mts. SNG	$495
Meade Deep Sky 10 inch f4.5 EQ	$595
SP Mt/Tripod	$499
GM8A EQ MT. & Tripod	$1199

ASTRO SYSTEMS

TELESCOPE COMPONENTS ★ Altitude Bearings: 18" .8...$100 (1.5...$110), 24" 1.5...$150 , 30" 1.5...$150 (2.25...$270) ★ Lower Clamp Block (Internal style, set of 4 - 1.0, 1.25, 1.5" tube sizes)...$110 ★ Upper Clamp Block 1.0 or 1.25 w/strike plates...$90 ★ **TELESCOPE BUILDING COMPONENTS** ★ TEFLON BEARING KITS: Small Kit (for telescopes up to 14.5")...$13 ★ Large Kit (for telescopes 16-22") ...$$20 ★ Custom Kit (for telescopes 24-30")...$30 ★ Pivot Kit...$10 ★ **ASTRONOMICAL ACCESSORIES** COLLIMATING TOOLS ★ Laser Collimator...$149 ★ Collimating Tool Set/above tools/instruction booklet...$70 ★ Cheshire/Sight Tube Combination/instruction booklet...$70 ★ Autocollimator/instruction booklet...$30 ★ Collimation Instruction Booklet by Tim Leslie...$2 ★ **FLASHLIGHTS** ★ Chartmaster (LED) Flashlight...$19 ★ Dual Viewr (LED) Flashlight...$28 ★ Filter Material (Specify Standard Red or Ultra Red)...$1 ★ **ASTRONOMICAL ACCESSORIES** ★ Dew Shield for Telrad...$14 ★ Telrad Pulser...$19 ★ Telrad Base (spare)...$8) ★ Telrad Reticle (Replacement)...$4 ★ Telrad Window...$7 ★ Opti-Care Optics Cleaning Kit...$15 ★ Refillable Duster...$25 ★ Observing Chair...$149 ★ Binocular Stand...$400 ★ **TELESCOPE COMPONENTS** ★ A Guide to Building Truss Tube Telescopes (Booklet)...$19 ★ ATM Software (specify 3.5 or 5.25" disk size) ★ **TRUSS TUBE TELESCOPE COMPONENTS KIT)** ★ 12.5" Telescope...$800 ★ 14.5" Telescope...$850 ★ 16" Telescope...$950 ★ 18" Telescope...$1000 ★ 20" Telescope...$1100 ★ 22" Telescope...$1200 ★ 24" Telescope...$1300 ★ 25" Telescope...$1400 ★ **TELESCOPE COMPONENTS** ★ Secondary Holders Size: 1.25/1.30...$25 ★ 1.50/1.52...$27 ★ 1.75/1.83...$29 ★ 2 /2.14...$31 ★ 2.25...$31 ★ 2.50/2.60...$33 ★ 3 ...$35 ★ 3.10/3.50...$37 ★ 4 ...$40 ★ 4.25...$41 ★ 4.50...$43 ★ 5 ...$49 ★ Heavy Duty Spiders: ** Tube ID (inches) ★ **A** **7.0-10.0...$30 ★ **B** **10.0-13.0...$33 ★ **C****13.0-16.0...$38 ★ **D** **16.0-19.0...$40 ★**E****19.0-22.0...$44 ★ **F** **22.0-26.0...$46 ★**G****26.0-32.0...$50 ★**SECONDARY MIRRORS** ★ 1.30...$37 ★ 1.52...$42 ★ 1.83...$70.0 ★ 2.14...$57 0 ★ 2.6...$67 0 ★ 3.1...$89 0 **FOR INFO ABOUT OTHER COMPONENTS - NOT ABLE TO LIST ALL-SEND SASE**

SOLAR FILTER THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL

GLASS TYPE 2 Stainless Steel Coated Mounted

3.1"	$63	3.5"/4"	$74
5"	$94	6"	$103
8"	$113	10"	$126
11"	$148		

New H-Alpha solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter .... from $595

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/ 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES PUBLIC SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 9AM -MIDNIGHT (7) DAYS A WEEK •

JCB 3% HDLG. FEE VISA

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) ......$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS)......$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

6 INCH MAK INTES Last Shipment $749

ORDER LINE BUSY? YOU BET! KEEP TRYING !
(203) 746-3579

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ LOWER PRICES THAN RETAIL - CAMERA STORES ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ WE PURCHASE QUALITY USED INSTRUMENTS ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

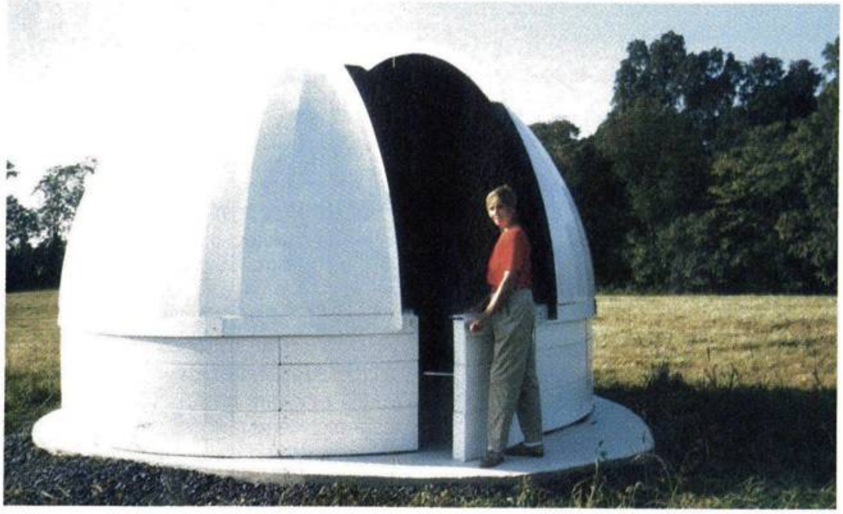
THE SKY PLANNER™ 1996
Astronomical Organizer and Observer's Management System
The daily planner for the Astronomy Enthusiast Schedule, Plan and Organize, Sketch Quick Reference, plan Daily and Weekly events
The Sky Planner contains:
• Complete Sky Calendar and Daily Planner for 1996 and Observer's Log section with Astronomical Task Planner • Technical Sheets for telescope specifications • Astrophotography Sheets. Planet and General Sketch Sheets • Weekly Task Sheets • Sky Charts to magnitude 5 and the best Double Stars • Complete Messier List with descriptions and other favorite objects • Planet Paths 1996 • Brightest stars • Glossary of Scientific Terms • Address & Telephone Directory • Binders come in Three Colors - Burgundy, Dark Green or Black
Standard 7 ring $59.95, Elite 7 ring Zipper Binder $69.95
Complete Sky Planner Filler Only $42.95
To order write, fax or phone to:
SKY PLANNER, ENTERPRISES
2336 West 5650 South
Roy, UT 84067
Phone and Fax (801) 825-9239
Plus Shipping and Handling
Utah Residents add 6.125 %
All Sections sold separately.
Calendar available by Quarters

Learn the Night Sky with
GalaxyGuide©
A Journey through the Constellations
An MultiMedia CD-ROM for Windows
37 Constellations in Depth
Games, Dictionary, DeepSpace Photos
Parallax
1-800-884-0225
fax 916-887-8729
74551.1473@compuserve.com
1233 Saddle Court, Auburn, CA 95603
(Also available on diskettes)
49.95 + 5.00 s/h

Eyes to the Stars
THE ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY CD-ROM
If astronomy and astrophotography fire your imagination, then this is the CD-ROM you've been waiting for. Includes:
D. Parker
A stunning **Showcase** of over 600 images by many of the best-known amateur astrophotographers worldwide. Learn from the "pro's"!
- A **Photo Gallery** containing detailed technical specifications of each photo. Automated Search capability lets you select by celestial object, equipment type or contributor!
- A comprehensive online **Guidebook** to astrophotography, examining theory, equipment and techniques!
- Theme-oriented **Slideshows** on galaxies, nebulae, solar system objects, fantasy alien landscapes & more, all with celestial scores!
- Over 40 minutes of original **Animations** looking at the past, present and future of astronomy and space exploration!
- Special demo version of Sehgal Corp's **"Hidden Image"** CCD image-enhancing software ... plus a new graphical FITS-to-TIF image manipulator and converter!
- * Companion audio CD contains an hour of original celestial music, ideal for your nights under the stars!

J. Newton
"Eyes to the Stars" Windows CD-ROM
Double-disk offer!
CALL TODAY!
"Eyes to the Stars" Audio CD disk*
VISA
To order, call toll-free:
1-800-823-0183
(North America)
$54.95 US : Two-disk set (Save $15 off separate prices!)
($49.95: CD-ROM only // $19.95: Companion audio CD only)
G. Terrance
All orders: add $5.00 shipping.
For orders outside North America:
Call (01) 613-782-3058
To order by mail, send check or money order to:
WOLF 359
P.O. Box 138
Kinburn, Ontario, Canada
K0A 2H0
Minimum requirements:
386DX/33 or compatible computer
Windows 3.1 or higher
Dual speed (2X) CD-ROM
256-color VGA (640 x 480)
(24-bit color recommended)
Windows-compatible sound card

PRODUCTS

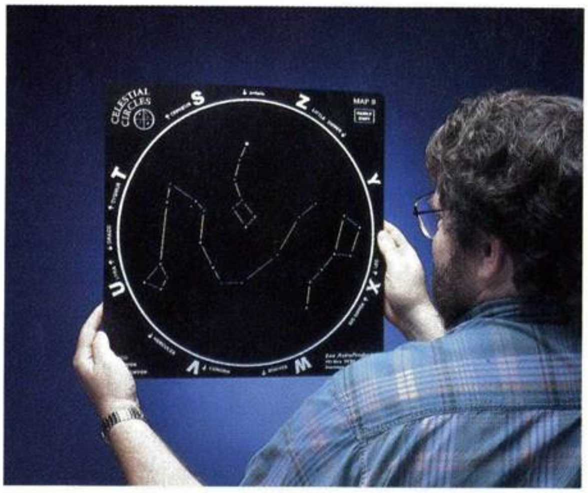


Fiberglass Observatory

Technical Innovations now offers a 15-foot-diameter observatory made exclusively of fiberglass. Electric motors rotate the dome, as well as raise and lower a 4-foot-wide shutter. The dome's base is 3 feet high and features a 3-foot-wide hinged door.

Technical Innovations, Inc., 22500 Old Hundred Road, Barnesville, MD 20838. (301) 972-8040; fax, (301) 349-2441. The Pro-Dome 15-foot Observatory: $10,900, plus shipping.

Constellation Visibility Cards



Celestial Circles is a set of 14 16"-square constellation cards that present Northern Hemisphere constellations for an entire year. One side of each card portrays a group of constellations within a circular, naked-eye field of view. Reference letters outside the circle help orient the card for time of night and season. There are also labels that direct you to nearby constellations. The flip side has visibility and orientation tables broken out by observer latitude. When cross-referenced to letters on the reverse side, this information tells you how to orient the card for a particular night. Each card has white lettering printed on heavy, flexible, black plastic. The Celestial Circles kit comes with a carrying bag, a compass, and a red light flashlight.

Lee AstroProducts, P.O. Box 1056, Alva, FL 33920. (813) 339-9703. Celestial Circles Constellation Cards: $99. Quantity discounts are available.

Astronomy Education Service

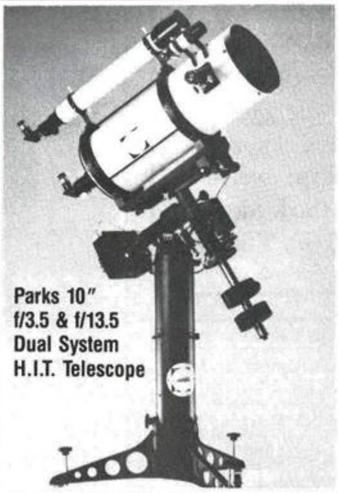
Centi Astro-Space Activities travels the northeast to present hands-on astronomy outreach activities to any age group through schools, planetariums, museums, and social groups. Educators and organizations select from six topics that discuss solar system exploration, extraterrestrial life, rocketry, touring the universe, and the tools astronomers use. Full-day sessions offer six, 45-minute presentations, while half-day sessions feature three presentations. Each presentation accommodates 30 to 35 people. Educator seminars are also available.

Centi Astro-Space Activities, 2115 West Eighth Street, Suite 303, Erie, PA 1605-4795. (814) 453-7700. Full day: $325; half-day: $225.

Scope City

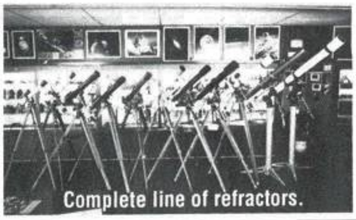
Largest, Most Complete Optical Supermarket in the World

Meade Dealer



Parks 10″
f/3.5 & f/13.5
Dual System
H.I.T. Telescope

Complete line of TeleVue products.



Complete line of refractors.

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF BINOCULARS

SAVE UP TO 45%

ON TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES. EXPERT HELP.

See the latest innovation in astronomical equipment

MAIN OFFICE
730 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SIMI VALLEY
730 Easy St.
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SURPLUS STORE
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER
P.O. Box 440 • Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670
FAX: (805) 582-0292
Catalog package $7 (refundable with purchase).
Free price list.

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

You don't have to travel far to get to the source

The ASTRONOMY® HOME PAGE

http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html

International Dark-Sky Association

You can help:

- conserve energy
- reduce air and light pollution
- save the night skies for everyone to use and enjoy

To learn about *light pollution, energy waste, light trespass*, and related issues, or to join, ($20 basic membership), write to the non-profit **International Dark-Sky Association**, 3545 N. Stewart Ave., Tucson, AZ 85716 U.S.A.

Where the Earth & Sky meet. Every day.

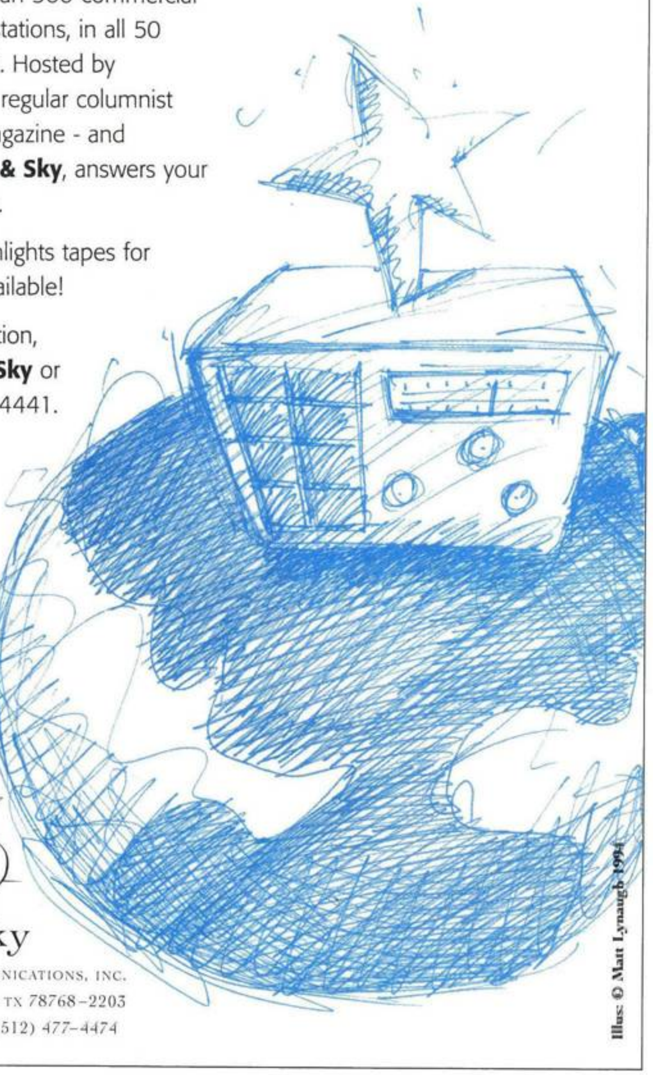
Earth & Sky, the fun, informative, 2-minute daily astronomy and Earth science radio series can now be heard on more than 500 commercial and public radio stations, in all 50 states and abroad. Hosted by Deborah Byrd - a regular columnist for *Astronomy* magazine - and Joel Block, **Earth & Sky**, answers your science questions.

Earth & Sky Highlights tapes for 1994 are now available!

For more information, write to **Earth & Sky** or call at (512) 477-4441.

Earth & Sky

BYRD & BLOCK COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 2203, AUSTIN TX 78768-2203
(512) 477-4441 FAX (512) 477-4474



PRODUCTS

Reflex Finder

Sight through Orion's EZ Finder reflex finder to see a red dot on the sky that coincides where your telescope is pointing. The finder does not magnify, but shows the red dot centered in a 10° field of view. Dot intensity has a high and low setting. The finder's bracket fits directly onto Celestron or Meade Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes, and attaches easily to other scopes. Two AA batteries power the finder sight.

Orion Telescope Center, P.O. Box 1158, Santa Cruz, CA 95061. (408) 464-0446; fax (408) 464-0466. EZ Finder Reflex Sight: $49.95

8-inch Hybrid Telescopes

Telescope Engineering, Inc. offers compact 8-inch Maksutov-Cassegrain telescope tube assemblies in focal ratios of f/11 and f/20. The optics feature a multicoated meniscus corrector, a separated secondary mirror, and a primary mirror made from Sitall zero-expansion glass. The MC200/11 is 31" long and has a 2,200mm focal length. The MC200/20 (pictured) is 34½" long with a focal length of 4,000mm. It features a small central obstruction (26.5%) for optimal planetary viewing and photography. Both assemblies have baffled interiors, and come with a dew shield, a dust cover, and a visual back that accepts 1¼" and 2" eyepieces.

Telescope Engineering Company, Inc., 747 Sheridan Blvd. No. 6A, Lakewood, CO 80214. (303) 274-7944; fax, (303) 274-4115. MC200/11: $3,300; MC200/20: $3,500; Tube mounting rings: $240.

★ ★ ★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ RIGEL SYSTEMS ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★ ★

NEW CELESTRON CALL ★ CG 9 1/4
★ ULTMA 9 1/4 INCH ★ ULTMA 11
★ CELESTAR 8 ★ CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

WHO BUYS FROM W.O.?
N.A.S.A.
AMES RES. CENTER
(2) C14 O.T.A.

Authorized Meade Dealer

WE ARE A FULL LINE MEADE O.E.M. SUPPLIER

SEE MEADE FULL PAGE ADS IN THIS MAGAZINE

CELESTRON $AVE

LATEST MODELS WITH PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.

C5 (AC) **C5+** (DC)	
GPC8, C8 + Computerized,	
C8+, Ultima C8, C8/11 2000	
CG11, CG14, C14 Computerized	**Lowest Prices**
TELESCOPES REFLECTORS	
C4.5, GP 200 7.9" FS 114	from $279
TELESCOPES REFRACTORS	
First Scope 80, 60, 90F, GP 102, GP102 ED, GP102F	
SPOTTING SCOPES - CALL	
C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 WP, S80, S80+, C5, C8, 500Mmm. f5.6	$245
BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!	
Monoculars 8x25.....$38, 6X16	**UNBEATABLE**
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP...$49	**PRICES**
NATURE 7X35, 7X50,8X42	**ALL OTHERS CALL**
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom	
ULTIMA 8x32, 7x42, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56,	
ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44	ea $349
Water Proof 8x21, 8x30, 12X80mm, 20X80Mmm	
OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES - IN STOCK	
Vixen Florite Refractor	$995
C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt.	$799
GP 102........$624, C11......$1595, C14	$3999
ULTIMA EYEPIECES	
5, 7. 5 12.5 mm.....ea $79, 18mm	$82
24mm, Ultima 1 1/4"	$90
30........$92, 35........$109, 42mm	$110
45 mm 2".......$108 80mm 2"	ea. $129
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $34
4, 6, 8, 12.5, 20, 25mm (.96) (MH)	ea $12
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $33
PLOSSL OCULARS **NEW CELESTRON SERIES**	
1 1/4" 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26mm.$44 40mm, 32PL	$54
(.96) 7.5, 10, 17, 26mm PL...	$42
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO.	$135
25mm K 1 1/4" Multi-Coated	$25
4,5,12 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4"	ea $49
18 25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE (GIANT)	ea $74
REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -	
2.5 mm, 4mm, 20MM,25MM, 1 1/4"	$118
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$105, 30mm., 2"	$140
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$99
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$158
6mm ILLUM-Reticle 1 1/4"	$161
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4".....$13, 1 1/4" to 2"	$29

CELESTRON

LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL
10 AM TO MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS

C14.....$4999

T-RINGS - T-MOUNTS	
(State Camera Make Model) All	$10 EA
ACCESSORIES	
AC Adapter (PEC) (C5+ C8+)	$19
Accessory Case -DELUXE-	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$24, 2.5X (.96)	$24
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW)	$48
Barlow 2 x Ultima	$66
Barlow Lens 2x2" M/C (Giant)	$129
Battery XP14 (For Finder - ILL.RET.)	$8
Binocular Tripod Adapter	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $22
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - (C5, C8) Deluxe	ea $159
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $75 11"	$79
Counterweight Set - 8" (Standard) $48, C5	$59
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$41
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$39
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-C5 Classic 8	$99
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT (DC)	$59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$32
Dowstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$24
Advanced Astro Master Computer	$335
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$13
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece)	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizer 1 1/4"	ea $11
Filter - Series 5 (6 ea. in Set)	$29
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$39
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$43
7x50 III POLAR AXIS Finder + III	$162
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR	$105
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece	$15
Large Accessory Ring (LAR) C90	$21
LED Flashlight	$14
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5....$48, C8......	$24
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5.....$79, ,#7	$89
"A" 1 1/4"..$54,"B" Rear Cell..$79,"C" 2"..$74,"D"(Bin)	$83
Motor Drive-for C4.5 w/Dr Single Ax.(DC)	$225
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP	$309
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$62, 1 1/4	$119
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester)	$133
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube)	$50
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$34

CELESTRON

Piggyback Mount 8"........$31, C5.....$59 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102	ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4.5, C6, C80 SP)	$78
Polarizer Set (.96) (Variable)	$31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$35
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis.....$99, NEB Filter	$75
RFA (Rich Field Adap) f5	$89
Refractor Accessory Ring	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6.3	$113
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$15
Filter Set - Series 5 (six)	$49
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14)	$36
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4.5.....$63, C5	$70
5" Off Axis - C11.....$112, C8.....$99 C60 C80	$38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) Motors (Two)	$113
Star Diagonal (.96) .....$25 Star Diagonal 1 1/4"	$38
Star Diagonal (Mirror) 2" Deluxe Adjustable (PRO)	$218
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror) .... NEW	$135
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP)	$131
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod with Finder..	$719
T-Adapter C90, C5,C8, C11, C14	ea $23
T-Adapter - C90........$29, S-80, S-80 +	$24
T-Adapter Medium Format Camera	$149
T-C 16mm Adapter	$21
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender	$19
TeleExtender- Refractor-Newtonian	$60
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD	$289
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$229 mini	$27
C8 Tripod Heavy Duty $249 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$38
Visual Back - 1 1/4" (Eyepiece holder)	$26
Wedge - C8.....$85 11/14	$368
Wedge UII (Heavy Duty)	$359
PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS Sky Maps	$11
Owners Manuals	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$5
Polar Alignment Kit	$29
MISCELLANEOUS	
Lens Caps.........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray (TRIPOD)	$29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto)	$72
4" Maksutov f10 1000mm	$349
Eq. Mt. for Photo Tripod	$99

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale +
BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49/ A.S.PLOSSL/12.mm...$39ea/6mmOR...$45/ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE/ EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49/RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29 / PIGGYBACK MT(4")...$21/ (6"& 8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORR. ...$195./TRIPOD...6000/8000....$159/MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V)....$49/TELESCOPE...$749/ 6000A 6"SCH/CASS/ POLAR ALIGNM. KIT.....$29

"REASON #2490 TO PURCHASE FROM W.O.

☆ LOWEST AVAILABLE PRICES!
☆ CALL WITH BEST PRICE QUOTE

DOBS 6-8-10-12 1/2-16 IN STOCK

IMPORT - EXPORT

A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

RETAIL-WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS BUYING SERVICES WELCOMED

FILTER SPECIALISTS

H.R. SERIES -HIGH RESOLUTION -
PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" FINEST AVAILABLE!
"WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION"

#1A	#8	#11	#12	#15
#21	#23	#25	#29	#47
#56	#58	#80	#82A	#85

#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLARIZER
$10 EACH

4 Filters	$38
12 Filters	$108

MADE IN U.S.A.

★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED O.E.M. SUPPLIER

MEADE TELESCOPES
+ ALL ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!

SEE OUR COMPLETE MEADE LIST IN THE SEPT ISSUE OF THIS MAGAZINE

BRANDON EYEPIECES

USED EXCLUSIVELY IN QUESTAR TELESCOPES

8, 12, 16, 24 AND 32mm	$155
GIANT 48mm e.f.l. 2"	$275
Adapter for 1 1/4" focusing units	$19
2.4 x DAKIN - Finest Barlow in the World	$115
FILTERS - 1 1/4"	
#1A, #8, #12, #15, #21, #23A, #25, #30, #47, #56, #58, #80A, #82A, #85, POLARIZER (30%)	ea $14
VERNONscope Star Diagonals	
1 1/4" O.D. Quartz Diagonal, 1/20th Wave	$185
2" O.D. Pyrex in excess of 1/10th Wave	$285

DOCTOR OPTIC

DEALERS INQUIRE

BINOCULARS - SCOPES

PARKS

HIGHEST QUALITY

COMPUTERIZED MEADE

8 INCH...$1495, 10 INCH...$199

SWAROVSKI WORLD'S FINEST

SPOTTING SCOPES			
AT-80/ST-80	CALL		
AT-80 HD (angled)	CALL	**SLC SERIES**	
ST-80 HD (straight)	CALL	B7X30B MKIII	CALL
CT-75/CT-85	CALL	B8X30 WB	$469
EYEPIECES		B7X42 WB BLK,GRN	
ATO-20-60X		B8X30W MKII,GRN	
ATO-33WWX		B10X42 WB BLK, GRN	

JENA BINOCULARS

GERMANY LATEST COATINGS

10X40 BAT	$595
7X50..........$495, 10X50 WA	$549

BOGEN TRIPODS

$$AVE

THOUSAND OAKS

SOLAR FILTERS FROM $49

DIGITRAK II VOGEL DRIVES

DRIVE CORRECTORS

VE200	$129	VE300	$154
VE400	$194	VE200D	$169
VE300D	$202	VE400D	$259
VE100 INVERTER			$69
MINI TRAK			$78
OPTIONS			
24 WATT	$39	A.C.DEC.	$39
220V50HZ INPUT			$39
220V 50HZ OUTPUT			$39
ACCESSORIES			
DEC motor			$29
Porta-Pac 5 Amp 12v Bat.....$64, 12 AMP			$78

NEW PHONE HRS: 9AM TO MIDNIGHT

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001	$304
EYEPIECES	
1 1/4" Dia. RKE 8, 12, 15, 21, 28mm	ea $38
RKE BARLOW 2X	$65
ORTH. 4, 6, 12.5, 18, 25mm	ea $49
KELLNER 25mm...$35, RAM 6mm	$25
ER 32mm...$75, 20mm...$55, Zoom	$94

BRASS TELESCOPES

DEALERS INQUIRE

FLORENTINE 2.4 INCH	**$849.**
ROMA 80MM	**$995....**

JIM'S MOBILE "J.M.I."

DEC. MOTOR/NGC Computers	
f/Meade LX3/4/5/MTS........$68, DSC-Max	$474
NGC Micro Max.........$419, NGC Mini Max	$499
NGC Max	$693
Focus Motor	
f/Meade LX5/6......$73, f/Meade LX200	$78
Motor Track V.....$299, IV	$209
Focusers	
NGF-1.....$207, NGF-2.....$157, NGF-3	$134
NGF-4......$107, NGF-5....	$277
1.25" NGF Focusers	
NGF-1.....$149, NGF-2.....$113, NGF-S	$249

CALL FOR COMPLETE LINE

SWIFT Coulter FUJINON

BINOCULARS - SCOPES - CALL!

MISC + PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

HARD TO FIND LTD. QTY. NEW LISTING	
Meade Mini Tripod	$30
Meade 50mm Guide Scope Brackets	$29
Meade (.96) Nebular Filter	$39
Piggy Back Mount S/N	$25
Meade Reflector Counterweight Bar Assy	$39
ADAPTERS, BRACKETS & T-MOUNTS	
1.25" to .965 adapter	$13
DC Adapters, Focuser Adapters .96-1 1/4"	$29
Swift 841 Photo Adapter	$15
Bogen #3054 Adapter	$9
Vixen .965/1.25" Focuser Converter	$29
Meade 8" Spotting Scope Adapter Plates	$49
Meade Azmouth Adjuster	$10
Meade Deluxe Latitude Adjuster	$20
Digitrak Declination Motor w/Bracket	$35
FINDERSCOPES & GUIDESCOPES	
60mm 700 focal length guidescope	$79
MISCELLANEOUS	
Telescope Stool	$59
Edmund 1.25" Rubber Eyecups	$5
1.25" Rack & Pinion Refractor Focuser	$75
Solar View OA Cell & Retaining Ring	$12
Solar View Full Aperature Cell	$20
Novak 3.5" Dial Holder + 3.5" Enhaced Sec. Mir.	$119
TELESCOPE	
Vixen/Celstron 70mm/560mm Focal Length & Fluoride w/1.25" R&P Focuser	$995
EYEPIECES & DIAGONALS	
Questar 1.25" 24MM Brandon Eyepiece	$99
Tele Vue #2412 .96" Guiding Eyepiece	CALL
Vixen .965 5mm Orthoscopic Eyepiece	$34
Questar Dakin 2x Barlow	$85
Questar 48mm 2" (for Q7)	$99
DX8 Sch/Cas Wedge + Tripod	$995

TELRAD + BASE WITH DEW SHIELD $36

☆ ☆ PRICE & COMPARE ☆ ☆ WE HONOR ALL MEADE SPECIALS AND PROMOTIONS ☆ ☆

MEADE

SN 8".... $795

Dew Shield 8"	$101
Dew Shield 10"	$112
Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	$28
C'Weight Syst. 8"	$78
C'Weight Syst. 10"	$88
Tele Extender	$22
Tele Extender Variable	$38
8x50 Viewfinder	$63
Acc. Case	$58
45° Erect diag. 1 1/4"	$47
45 Erect Diag. Hyb.	$38
Porro Prism 1 1/4"	$53
#A Sky Filter	$43

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 9AM -MIDNIGHT (7) DAYS A WEEK •

JCB 3% HDLG. FEE VISA

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS)......$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ BEST PRICES - CALL US LAST ★ ★ ★ ★ BUY DIRECT AND SAVE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ ★ THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK ★ ★ TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ ★ 10 AM TO MIDNIGHT ★ ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ ★ WE HAVE IT ALL ★ ★

SELSI ★ LOSMANDY ★ VIXEN ★ TASCO ★ EWA ★ DELTA BRAND ★ LITES ★ EDMUND ★ SWIFT ★ 1000 OAKS ★ FUJINON ★ STEINER ★ J.M.I. ★ DAVIS & SANFORD ★ TIFFEN ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ JASON ★ UNIVERSITY OPTICS

Optics can be easy to clean with
"Complete Telescope Cleaning
Instructional Video"
and all supplies - as seen in the video

Developed by a former QC manager of a leading telescope manufacturer, these products have been tested on over 1000 telescopes and have proven to be the best.

Protect your investment - order today
"Optical Cleaning Instructional Video" $19.95 + $2.00 S/H
Instructional Video and Optical Cleaner $29.95 + $4.99 S/H
Complete *"Maintenance Master" Kit $89.95 + 5.99 S/H
*All items in kit can be sold separately.

Dealers Welcome

Quantum Creations
Suite 429, Dept. A • 709 Route 206
Belle Meade, NJ 08502-1599 • 908-359-7057
Internet: QCREATIONS@AOL.COM

4-6 wk. delivery

Space, Astronomy & Scientific Software and CD-ROM Catalog

- Award Winning Virtual Reality Software
- Desktop Planetariums
- Multimedia Explorations of the Planets
- Hours of Video from the Space Program
- Afforadable Space & Astronomy Software
- For IBM Compatibles and Macintosh

HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGE SETS

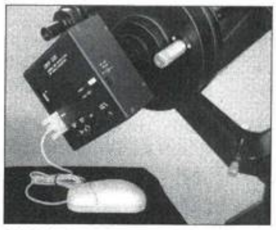
- Hubble, Galileo, Space Shuttle & more!
- For IBM Compatibles

Andromeda Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 605 - R
Amherst, NY 14226 - 0605
Fax: (716) 691 - 6731

FREE CATALOG!
(Specify IBM or Mac)

Visa, Mastercard
Discover-Novus
American Express

SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS CWIP CCDs



CWIP S shown with mouse.
No computer is required.

Are You Equipped?
Imagine producing more results than entire astronomy clubs, crowding walls with stunning images which are enhanced and printed exactly the way you want them. Next, imagine paying much less than you would for film, accessories and the telescope upgrades you'd need for such an ambitious program. You've just been thinking about a SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS CWIP CCD.

Saturn, before and after enhancement.
Pale cloud bands snap into view

CWIP CCD's combine the functions of all-digital ambient CCD Camera with Workstation for Image Processing, two key ingredients to successful images. Some CCD chips saturate at room temperature during readout, even with zero exposure time, making ambient operation impossible whereas the Sanyo LC9931 allows a minute per exposure at room temperature. While thermal charge accumulates more quickly than in cooled cameras, thermal noise accumulates only by the square root, resulting in extraordinary sensitivity with this impressive imaging chip. Precise dark frame calibration increases sensitivity 10-fold, much more than cooled 8-bit cameras, and multiple exposure summation takes sensitivity well beyond single exposure levels.

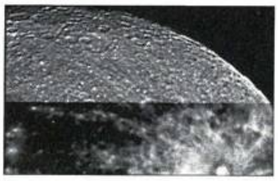
NGC5139 90mm f/4, 2x25 seconds with *SCD*

M82 otherwise invisible in badly light polluted skies. 90mm f/4 with *SCD*

Synthetic Clock Drive (SCD)
Use any optics! Most telescope drive systems are not precise enough for prolonged time exposures without expensive upgrades. CWIP CCD's offer two solutions: *Synthetic Clock Drive* allows you to turn your motors off and use as non-motorized scopes or lenses. By dialing in a shift rate, *SCD* electronically shifts the accumulating image at the drift rate of stars and other objects crossing the CCD chip. Or if your telescope has a moderately stable drive, shoot short time exposures. Either way, use flash alignment and summation to combine individual exposures for substantially more sensitivity. Image de-rotation software allows combining multiple exposures from altazimuth mounted scopes and lenses.

Model Comparison
CWIP-10's 10 bit A to D converter is 4X more sensitive than 8 bits. Pixel resolution is nearly triple that of comparably priced cameras. With full featured software, not a mini-version. The CWIP-10 is upgradable to any other model.
The CWIP-12's 12 bit A to D converter is approximately twice as sensitive as the CWIP-10 for the same exposure time.
CWIP Camera/Autoguider models offer the most interactive visual feedback to set up the autoguider and to diagnose and prevent autoguiding problems early. Autoguider capable telescope required.

Only the advanced CWIP-S can capture, store and process images without ever needing a computer. The video output displays control panels easily operated in the dark with a mouse (provided). Digital videotape data storage and retrieval uses a camcorder or VCR like a hard drive... for unlimited storage of redundant, reliable image data. Serial cable included.
All models include 1.25" eyepiece adapter, 2-way power and our fast, interactive PC software packed with useful features.



Moon image, split and processed two ways
(10" Newtonian with f/2 reducer and aperture)

Incredible Laser Prints
Most people have access to a laser printer at home, work or nearby copy shop. Our CWIPLASR software prints full page or huge multi-page posters of extraordinary quality, even on most printers with limited memory. Unlike film, these images are enhanced and printed exactly the way you want them to appear.

Specifications
CCD type: Sanyo LC9931 ambient frame transfer type. Resolution: 378h x 240v. CCD size: 1/3 inch diagonal. 12 bit sensitivity in 20 seconds exceeds: 9th magnitude (90mm scope),12th mag (8-inch),15th mag (16 inch).

M42 in Orion, 4 x 4 seconds, 8" f/10

SCS Astro
South View, Runnington
Wellington, Somerset
TA21OQW United Kingdom
Phone: +44 1823 661544

Model	Sensitivity (bits)		Complete outfit
CWIP-10	10	Camera	$449
CWIP-10A	10	Camera/Autoguider	$499
CWIP-12	12	Camera	$499
CWIP-12A	12	Camera/Autoguider	$549
CWIP-S	12	Stand-along Camera	$999

Major credit cards accepted

SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS
141 N. Charles Ave.
Villa Park, IL 60181 USA
1(800)288-CWIP
(708) 782-5819

MEETINGS & EVENTS

November 11
Ventura County Astronomical Society Swapmeet, Moorpark College Observatory, Moorpark, California. Contact Don Holland, (805) 526-4032 or the Starline (805) 529-7813.

November 16-18
4th Annual Star Party, Kissimmee State Park, Lake Wales, Florida. Sponsored by the Lake Kissimmee State Park. Contact George Aycrigg, 14248 Camp Mack Road, Lake Wales, FL 33853.

December 16
5th Annual Star-Be-Cue, near Heathcote, Victoria, Australia. Contact Perry Vlahos, 9A Hall Street, Cheltenham, Melbourne, Victoria 3192, Australia, 03-9583-5930.

January 27-February 2
Photonics West '96 Symposium, San Jose Convention Center, San Jose, California. Sponsored by the International Society for Optical Engineering. Contact SPIE, P.O. Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227-0010, (360) 676-3290, spie@spie.org.

February 15-18
The Orange Blossom Special, Hickory Hill Observing Complex, near Brooksville, Florida. Sponsored by the St. Petersburg Astronomy Club, Inc. Contact Dennis Farr, 8811 West Broad Street, Tampa, FL 33615, (813) 884-9111.

February 24
Wagman Winterfest, Wagman Observatory, near Russellton, Pennsylvania. Sponsored by the Amateur Astronomers Association of Pittsburgh. Contact the AAAP at Wagman Observatory, (412) 224-2510.

February 25-29
Smart Structures and Materials Symposium, Catamaran Resort Hotel, San Diego, California. Sponsored by the International Society for Optical Engineering. Contact SPIE, P.O. Box 10, Bellingham, WA 98227-0010, (360) 676-3290, spie@spie.org. ☐

Readers, when writing to organizations listed, include a self-addressed, stamped envelope with your request for information. Clubs, please submit announcements four months in advance to Tracy Staedter, Meetings & Events, ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, Waukesha, WI 53187, or tstaedter@astronomy.com.

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

TELE VUE® DEALERS

Tele Vue® *Plössl, Panoptic, Nagler Eyepieces*

Always the best performance. More than ever, the best value!

All models in stock. Call your favorite Tele Vue® dealer today!

CALIFORNIA

Tele Vue® Optics
Specialists!

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
800-48F-OCUS • email: opt@cts.com
(619) 722-3348

NEW JERSEY

DOVER
PHOTO SUPPLY
26 E. Blackwell St.
Dover, NJ 07801
We carry Tele Vue®
Call for more information.
Tele: (201) 366-0994
Fax: (201) 366-0990
Established 1895

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality ***Tele Vue®*** dealer in North Carolina

CC Sales / Camera Corner

Phone: 1-800-868-2462
Fax: (910) 222-8011
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215

MASSACHUSETTS

Genesis-sdf
Only $1,925

If you're looking for New England's oldest, most experienced Tele Vue® dealer, you've found it.

- Most Tele Vue scopes, accessories, and eyepieces in stock
- Antique optics
- Used equipment
- Trade-ins
- 78 years of experience
- Boston showroom
- Helpful staff
- Low prices
- Rental equipment
- Order by mail or phone

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
(800) 321-VIEW! (8439)

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...

THE NEW TELE VUE® - GENESIS SDF SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 1.8 Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

★ See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.

★ Tele Vue® Plossls sale priced from $69.00.

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✷ We ship everywhere ✷

See our ad on pages 28 & 29

Pocono Mountain Optics

Pocono Mountain Optics
Corner of Route 307 & 502
104 NP 502 Plaza
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-1408 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical Supplies
-EST. 1897-

Complete line of Tele Vue® telescopes and eyepieces.
Expert optical instrument repair.

1723 West Nickerson
(Fishermen's Terminal)
Seattle, Washington, 98119
Phone: (206) 283-7242 • 1-800-448-2278
FAX: (206) 281-4921

Keep your customers in the dark.

Advertise in ASTRONOMY'S "Blue Sky Pages."

Call Colby Waller at
1-800-558-1544, ext. 487 for more information.

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Welcome to the BLUE SKY PAGES section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Colby Waller** at **800-558-1544, ext. 487** to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- "Bigfoot" Mounts
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

SINCE 1986

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop

1835 S. Alvernon #206
Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877

Credit Cards accepted. 90 Days same as cash

Tell advertisers you saw their ad in ASTRONOMY.

CALIFORNIA

14th Annual Winter Telescope Demonstration, Star Party & Sale

Sun., Nov. 5th - Sun., Nov. 19th

Sat., November 11th, 10am-10pm
Celestron Day – Meet the Celestron Rep.

Sat., November 18, 10am-10pm
Meade Day – Meet the Meade Rep.

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave.
Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 722-3348
(800) 48F-OCUS
E-mail: opt@cts.com

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER
1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Meade APD • Celestron • Tele Vue®
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems Telescope Components
Software Bisque • JMI Accessories

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Cameras, Lenses, Flash
New & Used Photo & Video Accessories

(941) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes

Canon • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Orion •
Pentax • Tele Vue®

Trade-Ins & Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.

1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
Hours: 9:00-6:00

ILLINOIS

BINOCULARS REPAIRED
CUSTOMIZED SALES
The right binocular at the right price.
Herb Koehler - Owner
Binocular Technician 45 years

TELE-OPTICS
5514 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago, IL 60630
(312) 283-7757

NEW HAMPSHIRE

WE BUY USED TELESCOPES

Q: Why buy from RIVERS?
A: Largest in-store display in New England!
: Full line MEADE, CELESTRON, TELE VUE®, PARKS, NIKON dealer
: 30-day exchange!
: Inspection of all goods sold!
: Over 60 years in business!
: Accepts "Trade-ins"
: No sales tax!
: Best of all friendly service!

Please call or write for our informative Astronomy catalog.

(603) 742-4888 • FAX: (603) 742-5456

Rivers CAMERA SHOP

454 CENTRAL AVENUE
DOVER, NH 03820

NEW MEXICO

NMA NEW MEXICO ASTRONOMICAL
CELESTRON • MEADE • TELE VUE®
PARKS OPTICAL • UNITRON • HOME DOME

SEE THE LARGEST DISPLAY OF TELESCOPES IN N.M.

INDIVIDUALIZED ADVICE FOR THE SERIOUS AMATEUR
Telescopes • Eyepieces • Mounts • Accessories
Books • Sky Atlases • Observatory Fabrication

Meade LX200 Pilot Plates for quick, easy set-up

Arch-Dome-10 Observatories
On-Site Observatory • Regular Star Parties

COME TO THE COUNTRY TELESCOPE STORE AND TEST EQUIPMENT UNDER DARK SKIES!

834 N. GABALDON RD • BELEN, NM 87002 • (505) 864-2953

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

Your guide to local astronomical dealers

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business.

BERGER BROTHERS CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

-Reliable Service-

209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160 • **Orders:** 800-262-4160
Fax: (516) 264-1007

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

Celebrating 100 Years of Continuous Business

- Telescopes - All Sizes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars - All Makes • Eyepieces, Camera Adaptors, & Accessories
- Lowest Prices • Trade-ins Accepted
- We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop

Mail & Telephone Orders Welcome

Oldest & Largest Camera Store In The South
Everything in Cameras & Optics

85 Tunnel Road
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC

6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue®, Meade, Celestron or Orion telescope and accessories. We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

PENNSYLVANIA

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

Custom-Made Ritchey - Chretien, Classical Cassegrain and Newtonian telescopes 10-32 inches.

World's #1 selling line of Ritchey - Chretien Optics

2450 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 947-5571

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works

S.C. LARGEST SELECTION OF TELESCOPES:

Spotting scopes, binoculars & opera glasses
Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue® & Nikon Dealers
Best prices, selection assistance, & free instruction.

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

OPEN 7 DAYS

280 W. Coleman Blvd. • Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464

800-352-2316

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific

"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"

TM

Dobsonian upgrades!

Computerize ANY Scope.

A whole new way to explore the Universe!

11049 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, TX
Info: (210) 684-7373 • Fax: (210) 520-3344
Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)

WISCONSIN

EAGLE OPTICS

®

Meade
Dobsonians & Equatorials in Stock!

Binoculars, Telescopes, Star Charts & Accessories

Shipping Nationwide

716 S. Whitney Way
Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751
Toll Free Order Line (800) 289-1132

CANADA

Star Gazer Instruments

- Telescopes
- Binoculars
- Accessories
- Books
- Celestron, Omcon
- Astro-Systems, TeleVue®
- 1000 Oaks and more!
- Call or write for free catalog

Canada-wide delivery • (204) 476-3855

Box 1851 • Newpawa, MB CANADA R0J 1H0

CANADA

1857

HARRISON

Serving Canadians for over 135 years

Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments, Gadgets, T-Shirts and Sweat Shirts

• Celestron • Minolta • Meade
• Bushnell • Bausch & Lomb
• Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner

Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price

Montreal
Fax (514) 341-1184 • (514) 341-2079
8425 Mountain Sights Ave. • Montreal, Quebec H4P 2B9

Vancouver
(604) 737-4303
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C. V6H 3C8

Meade APD Telescopes

CANADA-WIDE DELIVERY

- We accept trade-ins
- Binoculars & Software
- Tele Vue®/Celestron

Call or write for **FREE** price list!
(416) **783-4140** • Fax: (416) **783-7697**

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE

3243 Dufferin Street
Toronto, Ont. Canada M6A 2T2

Puzzled about "Blue Sky" advertising?

Let us help you find and fit the missing pieces.

Advantages:
- Ads are separated by state and/or country headings.
- FREE, attention-grabbing blue color
- A variety of sizes to suit your individual purpose and budget.

To advertise call Colby Waller at

1-800-558-1544, ext. 487.

IDENTI-VIEW™
PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS

- HIGH QUALITY
- STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS

CLASS "A"
Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"
Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "C"
Color band - red. Class "C" filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION

1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to **J.M.B. Inc.** All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within the continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax, allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

For more information see our ad in Observer's Guide to Astronomy '96

VISA **J.M.B. INC.** MasterCard
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • Fax (313) 285-3015

EDITORIAL POSITIONS

ASTRONOMY Magazine is creating an active file of resumes for editorial positions in anticipation of future growth. Candidates should have strong science editing and writing skills, coupled with a firm background in astronomy. Popular-level science information and publishing experience are pluses. Duties include procuring articles from astronomers and freelance writers, editing features, writing news stories and features, and technical editing.

We're located in a beautiful western suburb of Milwaukee, WI. Our excellent benefits package includes 401K, Profit Sharing, and relocation assistance. Send resumes detailing experience and qualifications to:

Kalmbach Publishing Co.
21027 Crossroads Circle
P.O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187
FAX: (414) 796-0739
E-MAIL: hr@kalmbach.com

RESOURCES & PHOTOFACTS

The Mars That Never Was (page 36)

"Chesley Bonestell's Astronomical Visions," *Scientific American*, May 1994. Retrospect on Bonestell's hypothetical — and sometimes foresightful — views of the solar system.

Worlds Beyond: The Art of Chesley Bonestell, by Frederick C. Durant III and Ron Miller (Donning, 1983). Presents various views of the solar system by the famous space artist.

The Exploration of Mars by Willy Ley and Wernher von Braun, (1956 and out of print). Presents the "latest" theories about Mars, its surface conditions and features, and a manned Mars mission. Look for it in used book stores.

Mars: The Story of the Red Planet, by Peter Cattermole (Chapman and Hall, 1992). The geology and meteorology of Mars. Contains many never-before-seen Viking images.

Epsilon Eridani: The Once & Future Sun (page 46)

Is Anyone Out There? The Scientific Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence, by Frank Drake and Dava Sobel (Delacorte Press, 1992). Chapter Two contains Drake's first-person account of Project Ozma, his search for artificial radio signals from Epsilon Eridani and Tau Ceti.

The Secrets of Orion's Great Nebula (page 78)

Burnham's Celestial Handbook, by Robert Burnham, Jr. (Dover, 1978). A massive, three-volume tome on deep-sky objects arranged by constellations that features a lengthy section on the Orion Nebula.

When Galaxies Strut Their Stuff (page 88)

Stars and Galaxies: ASTRONOMY'S Guide to Exploring the Cosmos, edited by David J. Eicher (Kalmbach Books, 1992). Contains many articles describing galaxy observing.

---

pp. 78-79: Bill and Sally Fletcher, 16-inch f/4.5 reflector, hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film; **p 80, top:** John C. Mirtle, 6-inch f/4.5 reflector, Ektachrome 400 film, 40-minute exposure using a Deep-Sky filter; **bottom left:** Jason Ware, 6-inch refractor, hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film, composite of four 60-minute exposures and one 12-minute exposure; **bottom right:** Mace Hooley; **p. 82:** Edwin Faughn, 20-inch reflector, composite drawing using several magnifications; **p. 83:** Jim Baumgardt, 10-inch f/20 Cassegrain, hypersensitized Fuji 400 film, 10-minute exposure; **p. 88, top:** Jerry Armstrong and Tim Puckett, 16-inch f/6 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera; **bottom:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera; **p. 89, top:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera; **bottom left:** Greg Terrance, 16-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera; **bottom right:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera; **p. 90, top:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera; **bottom:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera; **p. 91, top:** Stéphane Dumont, 9-inch SCT at f/12, ST-6 CCD camera; **bottom:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera; **p. 92, top:** Nik Syzmanek and Ian King, 4-inch refractor at f/7, ST-6 CCD camera; **bottom:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera; **p. 93, top:** Steven Lee, 8-inch reflector, Cookbook 245 CCD camera; **bottom:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, ST-6 CCD camera; **p. 123, top:** Randall Wehler, 28mm lens at f/2.8, Scotch-Chrome 400 film, 4-minute exposure; **bottom left:** Phil Dombrowski, 11-inch SCT at f/6, 103a-F film, 8-minute exposure taken in June 1985; **bottom right:** Phil Dombrowski, 11-inch SCT at f/6, Kodacolor 1000 film, taken in July 1995; **p. 124, top:** Lee C. Coombs, 6-inch apochromatic refractor at f/36, 200 ISO film, 1-second exposure taken June 8, 1995; **center:** Terry Holmes, 50mm lens at f/2.8, Kodachrome 64 film, 20-second exposure on July 5/6, 1995; **bottom:** Bob and Janice Fera, 11-inch f/10 SCT, hypersensitized Fuji Super G 800 film, composite of two 75-minute exposures; **p. 125, top:** Michael Stecker, 5-inch apochromatic refractor at f/6, composite of two 50-minute exposures **bottom:** Chuck Vaughn, 12.5-inch f/9 Ritchey-Chretien, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 90-minute exposure; **p. 126, top left:** Luke Dodd, 300mm lens at f/4, hypersensitized Fujicolor 400 film, 30-minute exposure; **top right:** Greg Terrence, 16-inch f/5 reflector, Lynxx CCD camera, 1 1/4-second exposure taken August 15, 1995; **bottom:** Kim Zussman, 14.5-inch f/8 Cassegrain, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 204-minute exposure; **p. 127, top:** George Greaney, 6-inch f/7 refractor, hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film, composite of two 60-minute exposures; **bottom:** Jack Newton, 25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera; **p. 128:** Eric DeBolt, 16mm lens at f/4.5, Fuji Velvia film, 9.5-hour exposure. ☐

ASTRONOMY'S

CLASSIFIEDS

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy astronomy-related merchandise. *RATES:* $1.25 per word. Mininum charge is $12.50. Prepayment required. All copy is set in standard typography. We do not furnish box numbers. *CLOSING DATE:* 5th of the month three months before the cover date (i.e., March 5th for the June issue). Send your ads to ASTRONOMY, Classifieds, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. 1-800- 558-1544 ext. 538. M/C-VISA-AmEx.

Accessories For Sale

1-1/4" eyepieces $24.95: 12.2mm, 13.2mm, 14.8mm, 15.3mm Erfles; 16.6mm, 17.9mm wide Plossls, (501) 362–5670.

Build low cost binocular viewer. Complete plans. Fits any telescope. Easily available parts. Kit available. Information: TL Systems, 2184 Primrose Ave., Vista, CA 92083, (619) 599–4219.

Star spectroscopes. See the color spectra of stars. Free information: Rainbow Optics, 1593 "E" Street, Hayward, CA 94541, (510) 581–8266.

Astrophotography Equipment For Sale

Olympus "Varimagni" finder. Like new, case, I.B. $115. Mischke. (210) 349–7522.

Binoculars For Sale

BinoBucket- binocular observatory. Sit in comfort in light shielded 360°AZ, 90°ALT, full motion observatory. Build with hand tools for under $50. Light & portable. Can be built as birding or photo blind. Complete plans $19.95: J.W. Haley, 611 Collins Drive, Tallahassee, FL 32303.

Books and Periodicals For Sale

ASTRONOMY ALMANAC. Covers any year A.D., any PCs 3-1/2", 5-1/4" disks. For DOS or Windows $30.00. S.D. Software, 617 Aspen, Fox Lake, IL 60020, (708) 973–1523.

Still looking for a book? Free search. Sperling Books, 160 E. 38th St., 25-EAS, N.Y., NY 10016.

Books and Periodicals Wanted

TELESCOPE MAKING vols. 12, 13 and 16. Contact John Armour, Box 26038, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Miscellaneous For Sale

1996 Lunar phases, fully accurate reference guide printed on mugs- $8.95, 100% cotton T-shirts- $16.95, magnets- $3.95. Also, periodic table, caffeine/ chocolate molecule. Add $3.00 S&H. Free gift w/order. Caffco, 584 Castro Street, San Francisco, CA 94114.

Beautiful, full- color photographs. HST, Mercury, Gemini, Apollo, Shuttle. 1-(800) 877-8915. Or Email: simages@ktc.com

Historic audio cassettes of original radio, TV coverage of Mercury, Gemini, Apollo spaceflights. Free list. William Barnas, Dept. 1011, 3513 Captains Court, Rockford, IL 61109.

Two 25-acre sites available on broad hilltop 13 miles NW of Fredericksburg (90 miles west of Austin), Texas. Amateur astronomer subdividing former ranchland for vacation or retirement homesites with great views and dark skies. Call for details (713) 579–7097 or Email 71604.2377@Compuserve.com

Organization Announcements

Kettering and District Amateur Astronomers Society meets at 7:30 pm on the first and third Tuesday of each month at the Quaker Meeting Hall, Northall Street, Kettering, England. Correspondence invited from other societies. Contact Steve Williams, 120 Brickhill Road, Wellingborough, Northants, NN8 3JP, England.

Southern Maryland Astronomical Society is looking for new members. Contact Mike Barnes (301) 609-9491 (6pm-10pm EST). Or write S.M.A.S., POBox 1727, White Plains, MD 20695-1727.

The Society for Amateur Scientists, a nonprofit organization of amateur and professional scientists, including Nobel Prize winners, dedicated to empowering people to make their own discoveries. You don't need a college degree or research experience to join, only a passion for science and a willingness to learn. Support for your own research and cutting-edge projects are now underway in astronomy and other fields. Contact us at (800) 873–8767.

Telescopes For Sale

Crayford focusers, ball bearing, 1.25" $45.00, 2" $69.00. Mike, (909) 486–9116.

Meade 5" ED/APO refractor advanced computer drive, extended object library- like new, used only twice, $2500.00. Gary, (618) 974–8599.

Meade Premier 10" LX6 with many extras, like new $1750.00. Southern California. Pat, (909) 595–5953.

Odyssey 8" with many extras worth $550, asking $350. Pick-up only. (708) 367–4890.

Orion 12.5" Deep Space Explorer, one year old, 26mm Plossl and accessories. $950.00 plus shipping, (203) 698–0091.

Refractor 6" f/15 Jaegers, magnificent oak Alt-Az mount, picture, extras, $1,995.00+! (701) 775–4927.

Telescopes Wanted

Shakuhachi flutes. Will trade for telescopes, accessories. Catalog $2.00 cash. Matsuyama, 14-18 Yayoigaoka, Takatsuki, Osaka 569, Japan.

Wanted: no- longer- used telescopes, parts and accessories. Contact Gary Hand, 24045 Sugarcane Lane., Gaithersburg, MD 20882. (301) 253–5046 evenings.

We are a low-income school in need of telescopes and binoculars. We have little, if any, funding, but can give you a receipt for a tax-deduction, as we are nonprofit. Can anyone help us turn on our students to Astronomy? Contact Mary Cook, Golden State Middle School, 1100 Carrie Street, West Sacramento, CA 95691. Fax (916) 371-8388.

Videos For Sale

John Dobson biographical video. An intimate look at the world famous amateur astronomer- telescope maker, five minute VHS, $9.95 + tax (CA res.) + s&h ($6.00 USA, $9 Canada, $11 Asia, $9 Europe), ck/ intl. mo to: N. Pasquariello, POB 42791, San Francisco, CA 94142.

HELPER SERVICE

CLASSIFIED ADS

Deadlines - Classified ad deadlines are the 5th of the month 3 months before cover date (Dec. 5th for the March issue). Ads not received in time will automatically run in the next issue unless otherwise specified. All ads are subject to approval. When using address, zip or telephone number be sure to include in the word count.

USE THIS FORM FOR YOUR AD. PRINT OR TYPE NEATLY.

______ ______ ______ ______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______ ______ ______ ______
______ ______ ______ ______ ______ ______ ______

Categories

(Circle One)

- Accessories For Sale
- Accessories Wanted
- Astrophoto Equipment For Sale
- Astrophoto Equipment Wanted
- Binoculars For Sale
- Binoculars Wanted
- Books & Periodicals For Sale
- Books & Periodicals Wanted
- CCD Equipment For Sale
- CCD Equipment Wanted
- Communications Wanted
- Education
- Miscellaneous Wanted
- Organization Announcements
- Software For Sale
- Software Wanted
- Telescopes For Sale
- Telescopes Wanted
- Videos For Sale
- Videos Wanted

$1.25 per word – Minimum charge is $12.50
No additional charge for punctuation

Mail to: ASTRONOMY
Classifieds
21027 Crossroads Circle
P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612
or call 1-800-558-1544 ext. 815.

FOR ASTRONOMY'S PRIVATE RECORDS:

NAME ______________________________

STREET ADDRESS ______________________________

CITY ______________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

TEL. NO. ______________________________

[WORDS ______ x $1.25* =] ______________ x NO. MONTHS TO RUN: ________ = TOTAL ENCLOSED $ ________ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐

MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Card ☐ # ______________________________ Expiration Date: ______/______

Payment in U.S. funds only. – Ads received without payment may be delayed. Photocopy acceptable. *Rate subject to change.

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
- Mon–Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
- Fri. 9-1:45
- Sunday 9:30–6 EST

STORE HOURS:
- Mon.–Thurs. 9–7pm
- Fri to 1:45
- SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
800-723-6726

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800**
FAX **212-463-7223**

CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466
• Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Meade® We Carry The Complete Line

THE LEADER'S EDGE

We are one of the largest Meade stocking dealers on the East Coast with the full line of **Meade** on display

Before you make your purchase, call us for our low prices and don't forget to visit our large display of Telescopes. There you can see all the latest wonders from **Meade**

Special

LX-100 8" F/10 w/Wedge & Tripod	**1649.95**
2120B 10" F10	**1399.00**

MEADE EYEPIECES Series 4000

Super Plossl		Ultra Wide		Super Wide	
6.4,9.7,12.4,15mm	**Call**	4.7mm	**Call**	13.8mm	**Call**
20, 26mm	**Call**	6.7mm	**Call**	18mm	**Call**
32mm	**Call**	8.8mm (1.25"/2")	**Call**	24.5mm	**Call**
40mm	**Call**	14mm (1.25"/2")	**Call**	32mm (2")	**Call**
56mm (2")	**Call**	Barlow 2X Ser 4000	**Call**	40mm (2")	**Call**
Series 3000 Plossls	**Call**				

MEADE TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Accs. Case #50	**59.95**	**8000 Object Library for LX200** (Version 2.5)	**49.95**
Barlow 2X 1.25" #122	**Call**	**64,000 Object Library for LX200** (Version 3.1)	**49.95**
Barlow 2X,3X 1.25 #127	**Call**	Electric Focuser 1206/1207	**144.95**
2" Star Diagonal #929	**Call**	Electric Focuser 1205	**159.95**
Off Axis Guider	**Call**	Dew Shield 8"	**103.95**
12mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**Call**	Dew Shield 10"	**114.95**
12mm Illum Reticle wireless	**Call**	Dew Shield 12"	**174.95**
9mm Illum Reticle w/wire	**Call**	Piggy Bk Brkt 2080/2120	**29.95**
9mm Illum Reticle wireless	**Call**	Counterweight Syst. 8"	**84.95**
45° Erect Diag. 1.25"	**47.95**	Counterweight Syst. 10"	**89.95**
45° Erect Diag. Hybrid	**39.95**	Counterweight Syst. 12"	**94.95**
Filter Sets #1 / #2 / #3	**Call**	Tele Extender	**Call**
#1A Sky Filter	**44.95**	Tele Extender Variable	**Call**
#908B Nebular Filter	**Call**	6x30 Viewfinder	**Call**
#911B Nebular Filter	**Call**	8x50 Viewfinder	**Call**
#908N Nebular	**Call**		
#911N Nebular	**Call**		

Meade Reflectors / Refractors

4.5 Reflector. w/Equatorial Mount	**Call**
60mm Altazimuth Refractor	**Call**
60mm Equatorial Refractor	**Call**
90mm Altazimuth Refractor	**Call**
90mm Equatorial Refractor	**Call**
Basic Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**29.95**
Variable Projection Camera Adapter 1 1/4"	**39.95**
JMI AC Motor Drive for 395/285/4500	**84.95**
Meade DC Drive for 395/285/4500	**99.95**

Celestron

5" compact scope
C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain with Starbright coating.
Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	**Call**
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	**Call**
C5 Spotting Scope	**Call**
C5 Tripod	**239.95**
Radial Guider C5,C8	**119.95**
DEC Motor C5	**94.95**
JMI Focus Motor C5	**89.95**
Carry Case for C5/C5+	**169.95**
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	**64.95**
Advanced Astro Master f/C5	**579.95**

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11, f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically.

114.95

New CCD AUTOGUIDERS

You can now get the latest in CCD at Adorama's renowned most competitive pricing CALL

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	**18.95**	for Meade 2045	**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	**28.95**	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	**38.95**
f/5" Scopes	**24.95**	f/11" Scopes	**49.95**

BAUSCH & LOMB

BUSHNELL

DISCOVERER

DISCOVERER with 15-60x Zoom	**172.95**
Discoverer Case	**44.95**
Tamrac Case for Discoverer	**19.95**
Camera Mount	**16.95**
Car Window Mount	**34.95**

ELITE PC

611548PC #ELITE with Zoom E.P.	**Call**

SPACEMASTER (60mm)

Spacemaster	**149.95**
Spacemaster with 15-45x, Table Tripod & Case	**247.95**
Spacemaster ED	**289.95**
Spacemaster Rubber Armored	**163.95**
Spacemaster Rubber with 15-45x Table Tripod & Case	**259.95**

SPACEMASTER ACCESS.

15, 20, 25, 40 & 60x EP	**33.95**
22x Wide Angle	**48.95**
15-45x Zoom Eye Piece	**84.95**
Camera Mount	**29.95**

Bausch & Lomb Elite 77mm

Elite Spotting Scope	**Call**
Elite ED Spotting Scope	**Call**

Tele Vue®

PLOSSL		BARLOW	
55mm 2"	**Call**	**New** Short Tube 2x 1¼"	**Call**
40, 32mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	**New** 3X 1¼"	**Call**
26, 21, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	2.5X, 1.8X 1 1/4"	**Call**
10.5, 7.4mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**	Big Barlow 2x 2"	**Call**

PANOPTIC		NAGLER	
15mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	20mm Type 2; 2"	**Call**
27mm 1 1/4"	**Call**	16mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
22mm 1¼"	**Call**	12mm Type 2; 2, 1 1/4"	**Call**
35mm 2"	**Call**	13mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	**Call**	9mm 2" & 1 1/4"	**Call**
		7mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
		4.8mm 1 1/4"	**Call**

ACCESSORIES

New Bino-View Binocular Viewer	**Call**
2" Star Diagonal	**Call**
Rich Field Kit w/New 55 Plossl 2" S.D., Adapt, 2" to 1 1/4" Adapt	**359.95**
1¼" E.P. Adt. f/Questar	**59.95**

PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS

1 1/4"	**Call**
2"	**Call**

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

Genesis™-sdf

GENESIS SDF Fluorite-APO	**Call**
GENESIS Fluorite	**Call**
GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt.	**Call**

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 w/ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" star diagonal & 21mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" erect prism & 21mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 21mm Plossl	**Call**

New RANGER 70mm ED Lightweight Scopes

Ranger	**Call**	Ranger Brass	**Call**

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES FOR TELE VUE REFRACTORS

New SKY TOUR Computer–Call for details

GIBRALTAR MOUNT	**424.95**
Gibraltar Mount with Sky Tour Computer	**Call**
Starbeam ."Red Star" Projection Finder	**Call**
Piggy-Cam .Camera Adapter	**41.95**

TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

LUMICON FILTERS

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS			
1 1/4"	**99.50**	.96"	**59.50**	1 1/4"	**79.50**
48mm	**199.95**	2"	**119.50**	48mm	**119.50**
2" Rear Cell	**199.95**				

2 Piece FILTER SET 1.25" Deep Sky with UHC, O-III or H-Beta ... **159.50**

H-BETA				OXYGEN III			
1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**	1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**
2"Rear Cell	**199.50**			2"Rear Cell	**199.50**		

H-Alpha					
49mm	**59.00**	52/58/62mm	**69.00**	67/72/77mm	**79.00**

Minus Violet					
49mm	**49.00**	52/58/62mm	**59.00**	67/72/77mm	**69.00**

THOUSAND OAKS (Mounted Glass) SOLAR FILTER

Stainless Steel Coated (type 2)

for Celestron C90's	69.95	**for Televue Genesis**	69.95
for Meade 2045	69.95	**for Televue** Pronto/Ranger	59.95
for Celestron C5's	86.95	for Schmidt Cassegrains 8"	104.95
for Meade 10"	119.95	**for Celestron C11**	139.95

H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" .... **695.**

TELRAD FINDER

TELRAD with Base	**36.95**	Spare Mounting Base	**7.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad	**11.95**	Pulsar Unit	**19.95**

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Astro Flashlight	**24.95**
Quickfinder with Battery	**34.95**
Pulseguide Pulsing Eyepiece	**39.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	**139.95**	8" f/6	**194.95**	10" f/4.5	**399.95**
6" f/5	**139.95**	10" f/6	**389.95**		

MEADE ELLIPTICAL FLAT SECONDARY MIRRORS

1.3"	**26.95**	1.83"	**37.95**	2.6"	**53.95**
1.52"	**35.95**	2.14"	**45.95**	3.1"	**84.95**

beattie BEATTIE INTENSCREEN PLUS (4x Brighter)

f/Nikon F, F2, F3, F4	**87.95**	f/Olympus OM1,2,3,4	**59.95**
f/Nikon FE/FE2/FM/FM2/FA	**58.95**	f/Nikon N90	**58.95**
f/Canon EOS	**59.95**	f/Nikon 8008	**58.95**

CELESTRON®

SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

NEW CG-9¼	**2499.00**	**CG-11** Telescope	**Call**
CG-14 Telescope	**Call**	**G-11** Mount only	**1849.95**

ULTIMA 8 P.E.C. **Call**		New C8+ TELESCOPE **Call**	
New Ultima 9 1/4 PEC	**2249.00**	**New** Celestron 8	**999.00**
New Ultima 11 PEC	**2899.00**	**New** Celes. 8 comput.	**1599.00**

NEW C8+ COMPUTERIZED TELESCOPE Call

JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**74.95**
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**79.95**
GP-C8 W/Star bright Coating	**Call**
JMI Motor Drive for GP SCOPES	**79.95**
JMI Motor Drive for GP SCOPES (220V)	**94.95**
8" f/10 Schmidt Cassegrain Optical Tube Assembly with Star Bright Coating, 6x30 Finder, 26mm 1.25", Star Diagonal 1.25", Footlocker Case	**Call**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER

New Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s	**579.95**
for GP Mounts/GII	**629.95**

COMA CORRECTOR

With 1¼", 2" Eyepiece & Focus Adapter	**99.95**

RADIAL GUIDER

Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed	**99.95**

MULTI FUNCTION FOCAL TESTER 55

Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup only	**134.95**
MICRO GUIDE EYEPIECE	**159.95**

Alt Azimuth Mount w/Slow motion Control 339.95

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

New **GP-200** 7.9" f/4 Reflector	**1349.95**
C4.5" Newtonian	**Call**
Firstscope 114 4.5" Tele Extender Refractor /Newtonian	**79.95**

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	**Call**
New Great Polaris C102 ED	**Call**
New Premium 80 w/45 Erect Prism	**Call**
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	**46.95**
C60 Altazimuth	**169.00**
Firstscope 60	**Call**
60mm Equatorial	**Call**
Image Erector f/60mm Ref	**9.95**

C90	**Call**
C90 MC	**Call**
C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**
500 f/5.6 Telephoto	**Call**
f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	**74.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

New Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube	**47.95**	Polarizer Set .96	**32.95**
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	**46.95**	Star Diagonal .96	**19.95**
9mm Ortho, .96	**34.95**	Diag Prism 45° .96	**46.95**
10, 18, 25, 40 Klnr.96	**39.95**	1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	**39.95**
30mm Kellner .96"	**19.95**	Series 5 Filter Set	**29.95**
		Shoulder Mount	**79.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	**19.95**	Piggyback Mt 8"	**34.95**
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	**24.95**	Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	**94.95**
Accessory Case	**49.95**	Polarizer Set 1 1/4"	**49.95**
2X Barlow 1.25" New Short Tube	**49.95**	Series 6 Filter Set	**59.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8" ....79.95 or 11"	**84.95**	Star Diag 1.25"	**42.95**
Case for C8	**169.95**	New Collimated Barlow Diag.	**99.95**
Diagonal Erect 1.25"	**41.95**	**New** Improved 2" Mirror Star Diagonal w/1.25" Adapt.	**139.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8"	**26.95**	**Great Polaris 8" Mount with Polaris Finder**	**749.95**
Focus Motor f/Ultima's	**129.95**	Sky Filter #2	**44.95**
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP	**329.95**	Adj. Tripod Rubberized	**264.95**
6x60 Finderscope Kit	**46.95**	Camera Adapt. Tele Extender .96"	**19.95**
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	**164.95**	Tele Extender	**19.95**
Illuminator only for 7x50	**54.95**	Tele Extender Deluxe	**48.95**
Quick Release f/7x50 find	**44.95**	T. Adapter f/Schmidt Cassegrains	**24.95**
LED Flashlight	**17.95**	Vibration Suppression Pads	**41.95**
LPR A ......**59.95** LPR B	**86.95**		

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C11 (5" O.A.)	**119.95**	f/C90s	**64.95**	f/C5/C5+	**84.95**
f/C4.5	**69.95**	f/C90RC GPC102	**69.95**	f/C8's	**109.95**

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho	**139.95**

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**	7.5, 12.5mm, 1 1/4"	**Call**		
24mm, 1 1/4"	**89.95**	30mm,1 ¼"	**93.95**	35m 1¼"	**109.95**
42m 1¼"	**109.95**	45mm, 2"	**109.95**	80mm 2"	**139.95**
Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version	**69.95**				

PLOSSL EYEPIECES

6.3, 7.5, 12.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4"	**44.95**	32, 40mm, 1 1/4"	**59.95**

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm,	**129.95**	4mm	**119.95**	5mm	**114.95**
6mm,	**112.95**	9mm	**114.95**	10mm	**109.95**
15mm	**114.95**	20mm	**124.95**	25mm	**132.95**

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till Nov. 20, 1995** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011 12

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-723-6726**

ORDERS & INFO **212-741-0052**

FAX # 212-463-7223

JIM'S MOBILE

DEC. MOTOR/NGC Computers		FOCUS MOTOR	
f/Meade LX3/5/6/MTS	**69.95**	f/Meade LX5/6	**74.95**
DSC-Max	**488.**	f/Meade LX200	**79.95**
NGC Micro Max	**429.**	**NEW MOTOR TRACK V**	
NGC Mini Max	**529.**	Motor Track V	**Call**
NGC-Max	**729.**		

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**139.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S	**265.**		

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**135.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S	**279.**		

NEW 1.25" NGF FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Astronomy for the Beginner/ Universe for the Beginner by Patrick Moore	**12.95**

Binocular Observing

How to Choose a Binocular	**4.95**
Binocular Astronomy	**24.95**
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars	**29.95**
Deep Sky Objects for Binoculars	**10.95**
Exploring the Moon Through Binoculars	**14.95**
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars	**5.95**

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition by Wil Tirion	**39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.	**19.95**
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition	**57.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1– 2nd Ed. (paperback)	**34.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2– (paperback)	**29.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000	**10.95**
Norton's Star Atlas and Handbook 18th Ed.	**34.95**
Celestron Sky Map	**16.95**
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2	**39.95**
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000	**48.95**

Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide	**34.95**
1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing	**34.95**
The Universe from Your Backyard	**29.95**
The Sky: A Users Guide	**14.95**
Nightwatch by Dickinson	**24.95**
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition	**27.95**
The Messier Album	**19.95**
Star Hopping by Macrobert	**21.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**24.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**19.95**
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set	**39.95**
City Astronomy	**18.95**

Astrophotography & Imaging

A Manual of Celestial Photography	**12.95**
Astrophotography II	**18.95**
Astrophotography for the Amateur	**17.95**
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera Incl. 3.5" Disks	**29.95**
Introduction to Astro. Image Processing	**29.95**

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

FIRST LIGHT

New Distant Suns First Light CD
Lets you manipulate the planets & land on mars

only...**59.95**

The Mars Expolorer –Explore the Ancient Meteor Scarred Deserts, Windswept Chasms and Dusty Channelso of this fascinating Planet. Over 200mb of Data	**39.95**
The Venus Expolorer –	**39.95**
Distant Suns Mac (CD)	**34.95**
Vista Pro (CD ROM)	**64.95**

SKY FOR WINDOWS
Latest Version

The Sky Windows level 2	**Call**
The Sky Windows level 3	**Call**
LX-200 Interface	**39.00**
New Sky GSC (CD ROM)	**Call**

ASTRO SOFTWARE

Voyager II 2.0	**139.95**
Deep Space (CD /DOS)	**89.95**
PC Sky	**74.95**
Red Shift (CD ROM)	**54.95**

Dance of the Planets
Standard Edition

99.00

DANCE OF THE PLANETS

New Dance of the planets QED with Observer Companion	**124.95**
Dance of the planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension.	**169.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets	**49.95**

BINOCULARS

Pro-Optic GIANT SERIES

We are proud to introduce a new line of Pro-Optic Giant fully Multi-Coated Binoculars.

These binoculars with their large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

Optics are fully multi-coated for optimum brightness and contrast.

Each binocular is provided with a high quality Hard Case, Neck Straps and Rubber Eye-Cups.

80mm Giant Series

11x80 Giant – for general use may be hand held (although a tripod is recommended for extended use)	**299.95**
20x80 Giant – for more detailed close-ups requires a tripod.	**329.95**

100mm Ultra Giant Series

The ultra large aperture of 100mm provide more than 50% more light gathering power than the standard 80mm Giant Binoculars. For a delightful experience in astronomical viewing.

Both feature fully multi-coated optics, BAK-4 prism, built-in platform which mounts on a tripod.

14x100 Ultra Giant	**1149.95**	**25x100** Ultra Giant	**1149.95**

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

10x70

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**309.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**419.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**459.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**499.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**334.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**499.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**529.95**
8x40 BFL w/Case	**204.95**

New Fieldscope Super 80

Super 80 with 20X-60X	**599.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X	**999.95**

CELESTRON

NEW GIANT MULTI-COATED

12x80	**Call**	20x80 MC	**Call**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x42	**Call**	8x32 w.a.	**Call**
7x50	**Call**	10x42w.a.	**Call**
10x50	**Call**	8x56	**Call**

PRO SERIES

7x50	**Call**	New 8x40	**Call**
8x56	**Call**	10x50w.a.	**Call**
9x63	**Call**	8-24x50	**Call**
12x50w.a.	**Call**		

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**Call**	9.5x44	**Call**

New MINI M/C with Case

8x21	**49.95**	9x25	**59.95**
10x25	**51.95**	7-16x25 Zm	**75.00**
8x25 Monocular	**39.95**		

BINOCULAR ACCS.

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**16.95**

CANON

New **12x36 Image Stabilized**	**Call**

NIKON

7x50 SP w/case	**649.95**
10x70 SP w/case	**999.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**314.95**
15-45x Angle	**344.95**
New 16-47 X60 XL Waterproof SS	**379.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**19.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)

Field Scope II	**299.95**
Field Scope ED II	**549.95**
Field Scope Angle	**379.95**
Field Scope Angle ED	**599.95**
New Field Scope ED 78mm	**969.95**
New F.S. ED 78mm Angle	**1019.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P.	@ **74.95**
60X	**79.95**
30X WA	**139.95**

ZEISS W/O CASE

8x56 CF GA	**979.95**
15x60 CFT GA	**1649.95**
New 15x60 "B" for Eyeglass Wearers	**1849.95**

LEICA

New 10x50 BA	**1445.00**
New 8x50 BA	**1395.00**
7x42 GEOVID BDA	**4795.00**
New 7x42 GEOVID BD	**2995.00**

New Leica Spotting Scopes

Televid 77mm Straight or Angle	**679.**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle	**1295.00**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**574.95**	TSN-2	**555.00**
TSN-3	**1024.95**	TSN-4	**989.95**

without Eypieces

TSN-1	**379.00**	TSN-2	**364.00**
TSN-3	**829.00**	TSN-4	**799.00**

New Nightvision Scopes

BINOCULARS

30,000X Binocular 2.5X Magnification	449.95
30,000X Binocular 4X Mag.	549.95
30,000X Binocular Goggles 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9"	799.95

MONOCULARS

1400X Monocular 2.4X Magnification	249.95
10,000X Monocular 4.3X Mag.	319.95
10,000X Mono. w/Illuminator	349.95
5000X Compact Monoc. 2.4X	349.95

Pro-Optic
Astronomical Accessories

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl) • 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

40mm (F. of View 43°)	**54.95**		
32mm Plössl 1.25"	**64.95**		
25mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**	17mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
12.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**	10mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
7.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**	6.3mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Carry Case

Pro-Optic
Nikon

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.
With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.
With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**234.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6)	**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6	**74.95**

New CELESTRON

1000mm f/11 Telephoto - Can also be converted to a spotting scope with the addition of the SS 500 Kit	**Only 279.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control 34.95

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth. In addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob.
The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing

Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25"	**42.95**
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96")	**39.95**
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	**34.95**

EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"

(Not all filters available in .96" & 2")

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

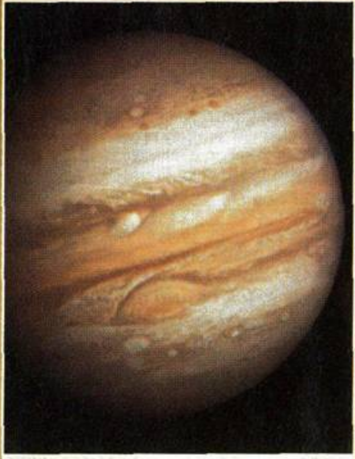
.96" & 1.25"	Ea. **11.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)	**12.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")	for only **39.95**
Buy any 12 filters	for only **109.95**

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set***

inciudes: #12, 23A, 58 & 80A Package in a filter additional filters for only	**39.95**
Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A	**39.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

COMING IN THE
JANUARY 1996
ISSUE OF
ASTRONOMY



NASA/JPL

GALILEO ARRIVES AT JUPITER Its six-year journey finally over, the Galileo spacecraft prepares to revolutionize our knowledge of the giant planet and its family of satellites.

CATCH THAT COMET ON FILM
With the bright comet Hale-Bopp set to make an impressive appearance, now's the time to hone your technique for capturing this cosmic interloper.

THE PLANETS NO ONE EXPECTED
Incredible as it may sound, planets do exist in the hostile environs of pulsars. How did they get there, and what might these exotic places be like?

POWER TO GO
Here's an easy weekend project that can bring power to a telescope and two electrical accessories while you're observing under a dark, rural sky.

AVAILABLE ON YOUR NEWSSTAND DECEMBER 9

A52A

ADVERTISER INDEX

A & I Color Laboratory 97
Adirondack Video Astronomy 95
Adorama 120, 121
American Outdoors 97
Analytical Scientific 117
Andromeda Software 114
Astronomical Adventures 96
Astronomics 31
Astronomy Shoppe 116
AstroSystems, Inc. 95
Ball Photo Supply 117
BDW Publishing 20
Berger Brothers 117
Bethany Sciences 94
Black Forest Observatory 20
Blue Sky Pages 115, 116, 117
California Telescope 25
Cambridge University Press 105
Camera Bug 116
Captain's Nautical Supplies 115
CC Sales/Camera Corner 115
Celestron International 44, 45, 130
Peter Cenname 96
Central Camera Company 96
Ceravolo Optical Systems 104
Citrus Press 14
Cottenangora Trading Co 94
Dallas Remote Systems 94
David Chandler Company 18
Luke Dodd 95
Dover Photo Supply 115
Eagle Optics 117
Earth & Sky Radio Series 112
Edmund Scientific Company 15, 98
ELB Software 97
Environmental Films 20
FC Meichsner Company 18
Firefly Books Ltd 23
Focus Camera 50, 51
Fujinon 108
Robert A. Haag - Meteorites 95
Hansen Planetarium Publications 19
Helmer Publishing 97
Interlink Interactive 103
International Dark Sky Association 112
Janus 96
Jim's Mobile, Inc 99
JMB Inc 118
JSL Perpetual Technology Inc 94
K.C. Woodsmith 95
Kalmbach Publishing Co 62, 63, 101, 106, 107, 111, 118
Khan Scope Centre 117
Killgore Southwest 96
L & T Instruments 117
Learning Technologies Inc 97
Lumicon 54, 55
MakeWood Products 94
Nick Marella 96
Marketplace, The 94, 95, 96, 97
Meade Instruments 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Milfax 94
Mountain Skies Astronomical Society 95
Murnaghan Instruments 108
New England Meteoritical Services 95
New Mexico Astronomical 116
Newport Glass Works 94
NR Space Software, Inc 109
Nova Optical Systems 96
Novagraphics 96
Nurnberg Scientific 117
Obsession Telescopes 96
Oceanside Photo & Telescope 115, 116
Optical Guidance Systems 117
Orion Telescope Center 33, 34, 35
Paradon Industries 15
Parallax Vision Inc 110
Peet Brothers 15
Penguin USA 103
Pocono Mountain Optics 28, 29, 115
Quadrant Systems 14
Quantum Creations 114
Rainbow Symphony, Inc 97
Rivers Camera Shop 116
Royal Astro Club/Canada 20
Santa Barbara Instrument Group 21
Sarasota Camera Exchange Inc 116
Science Connection, Inc 97
Scope City 111
Seattle Support 104
Sier Inc 95
Shutan Camera & Video 27
Sirius Instruments Co 98
Sky Planner Enterprises 110
Sky Watchers Inn 94
Software Bisque 17
Software Systems Company 100
Space Publishing 97
Spectra Astro-Systems 16
Star Gazer Instruments 117
Starry Messenger 95
Starsplitter Telescopes 97
Stellar Vision 116
Tech 2000 14
Technical Innovations 16, 97
Tele Optics 116
Tele Vue Dealer Page 115
Tele Vue Optics, Inc 129
Thousand Oaks Optical 109
Tropical Adventures 95
Roger W. Tuthill, Inc 25, 108
University of Arizona Press 25
Virtual Reality 100
Vista Instrument Co 102
Wholesale Optics (Pauli's) 109, 113
Wolf 359 110
Wonder Works 117

Under the Shadow of a Galaxy

"Can a galaxy really cast a shadow?" asks Brenda Culbertson, a backyard astronomer from Harveyville, Kansas. She is serious in her query, something that may seem queer in light of the widespread impression of galaxies as extraordinarily distant, dim splotches of light as seen in big telescopes.

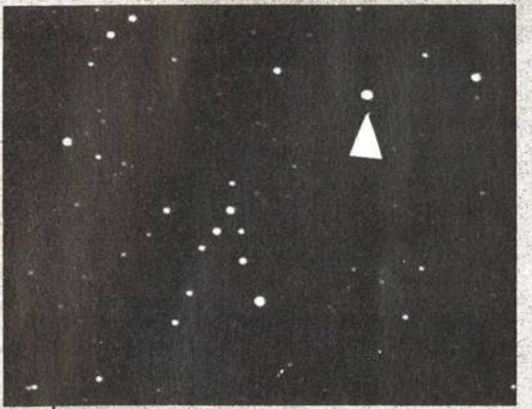
But as Culbertson reminds us, there are places left on Earth where 200 people can get together and see shadows cast by the Milky Way arching overhead. Such a place was the Merritt Reservoir State Park in Nebraska's Sand Hills, where the Nebraska Star Party took place on July 25-30, 1995. The event was cohosted by the Prairie Astronomy Club of Lincoln, Nebraska, and the Omaha Astronomical Society.

Held at New Moon at an elevation of 3,100 feet, the star party offered Plains States astronomers the chance to witness dark skies and deep-sky objects. "The night sky was ablaze with wonders most amateurs can only dream about," Culbertson says. "The Milky Way illuminated the night sky with such brilliance that people could discern the colors of their clothing and faint shadows cast on the ground, and could read their star charts without the aid of a flashlight."

The sizes of telescopes on the observing field ranged from 5 inches to 30 inches. On Friday the 28th the focus on observing shifted gears and the group moved to Valentine, Nebraska, 34 miles fom the observing site, for a series of talks and a

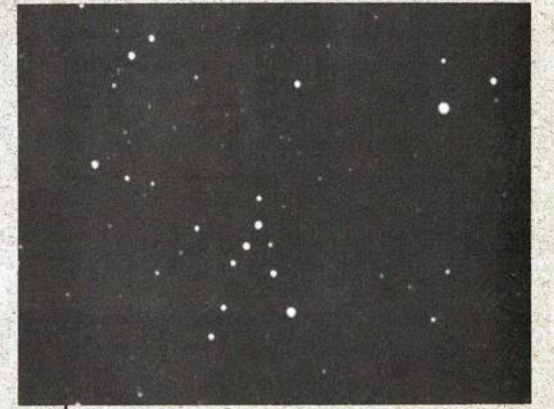
Milky Way Over the Nebraska Star Party

by Randall Wehler (28mm lens at f/2.8, ScotchChrome 400 film, 4-minute exposure)



Barnard's Star in 1985

by Phil Dombrowski (11-inch SCT at f/6, 103a-F film, 8-minute exposure taken in June 1985)



Barnard's Star in 1995

by Phil Dombrowski (11-inch SCT at f/6, Kodacolor 1000 film, taken in July 1995) banquet. The main speaker was Barbara Wilson of Houston, Texas, an enthusiastic deep-sky observer, who spoke on observing challenging globular star clusters.

Randall Wehler of Willmar, Minnesota, attended the star party, his first outside his home state save for Astrofest in Illinois. "Armed with 11x80 binoculars, I swept the Milky Way and found a load of deep-sky delights," says Wehler. "So many stars were visible in the field surrounding Gamma Cygni that I had trouble making out the open cluster M29."

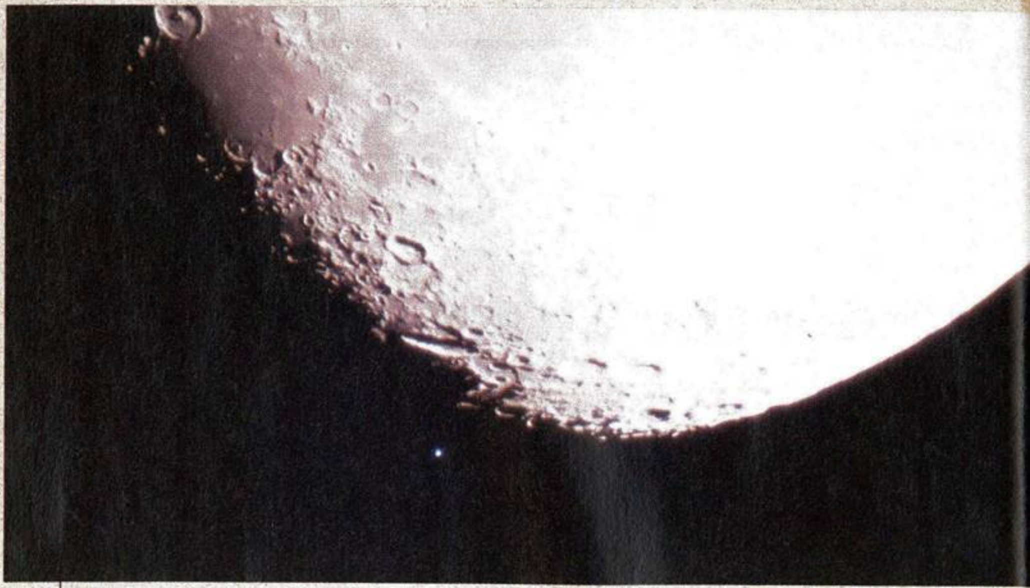
Next year's Nebraska Star Party will occur from August 10-17, to coincide with the Perseid meteor shower under dark skies.

A Decade of Barnard's Star. Phil Dombrowski of Glastonbury, Connecticut, is an observer with a dogged persistence. In 1985 he photographed Barnard's Star, the 10th-magnitude star in Ophiuchus with the highest proper motion of any star in the sky.

Because it is close to us and moving through the Galaxy at a high speed, Barnard's Star appears to move relative to the background stars more than any other star — some 10" per year.

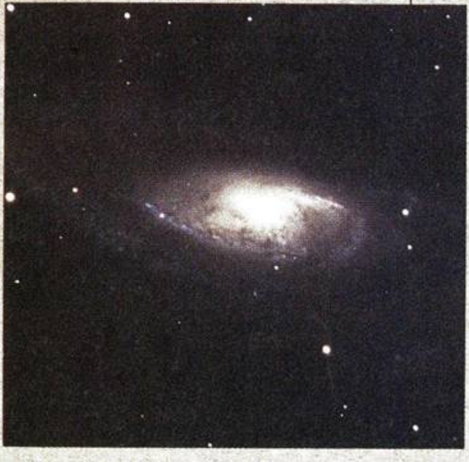
Last July, Dombrowski returned to his subject of the mid-1980s and photographed the star again with essentially the same photo setup. His pair of images show the star's motion over a decade, during which it shifted by 103" relative to the stars surrounding it. Barnard's Star waits for more long-term astrophotographers. Anyone else with as inventive a way to spend the next decade? ☐

ASTRONOMY wants to hear about your observations of the sky. Send reports, sketches, and photographs to David J. Eicher, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Please label each photo with name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports via the Internet to: rreports@astronomy.com



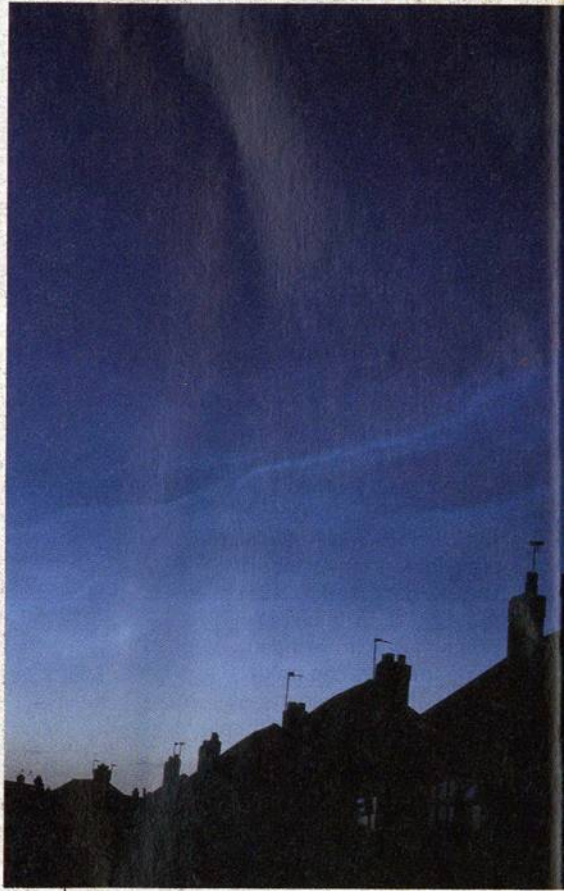
The Moon Passes Spica

by Lee C. Coombs
(6-inch apochromatic refractor at f/36, 200 ISO film, 1-second exposure on June 8/9, 1995)



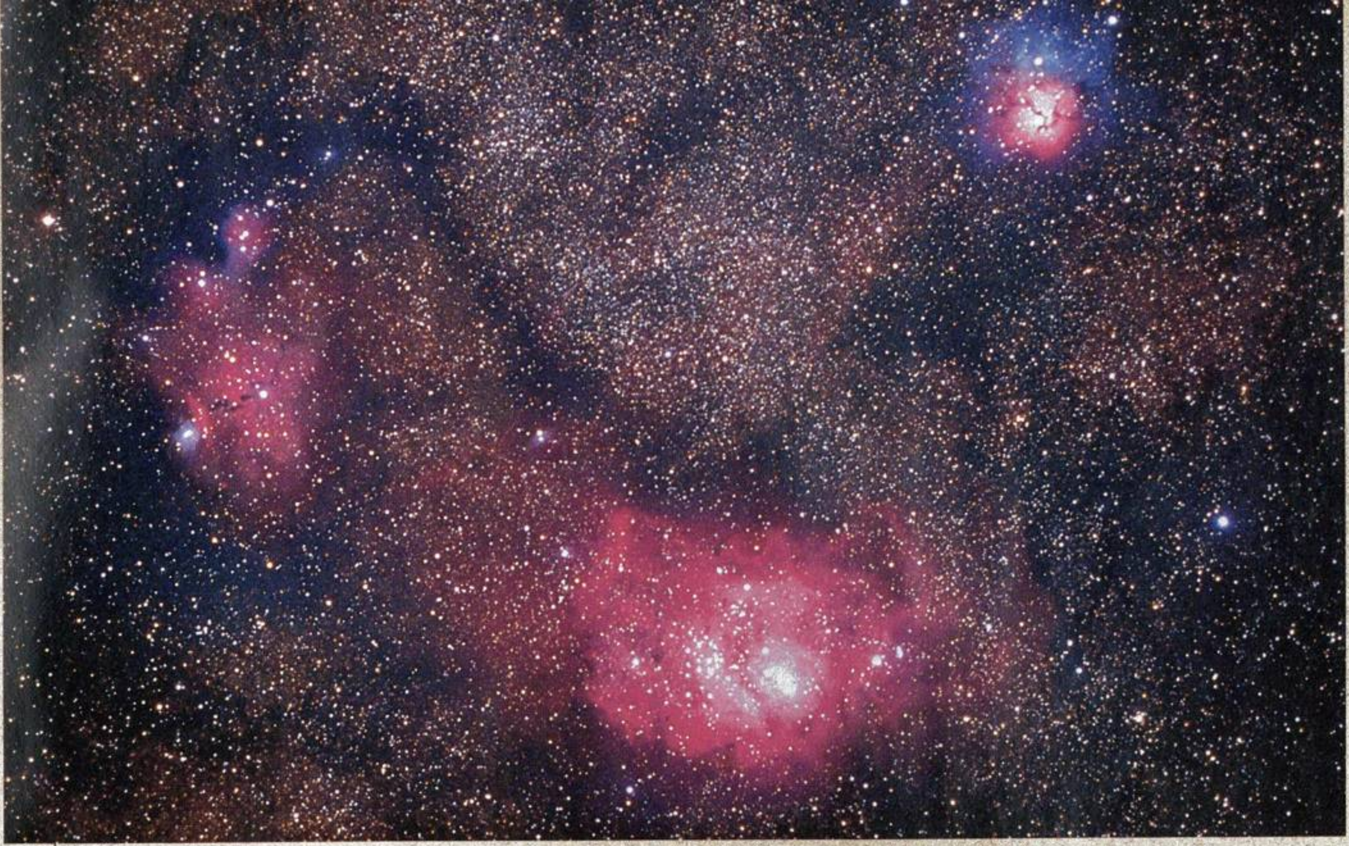
Galaxy M106 in Canes Venatici

by Bob and Janice Fera
(11-inch f/10 SCT, hypersensitized Fuji Super G 800 film, composite of two 75-minute exposures)



Noctilucent Clouds Over England

by Terry Holmes
(50mm lens at f/2.8, Kodachrome 64 film, 20-second exposure on July 5/6, 1995)

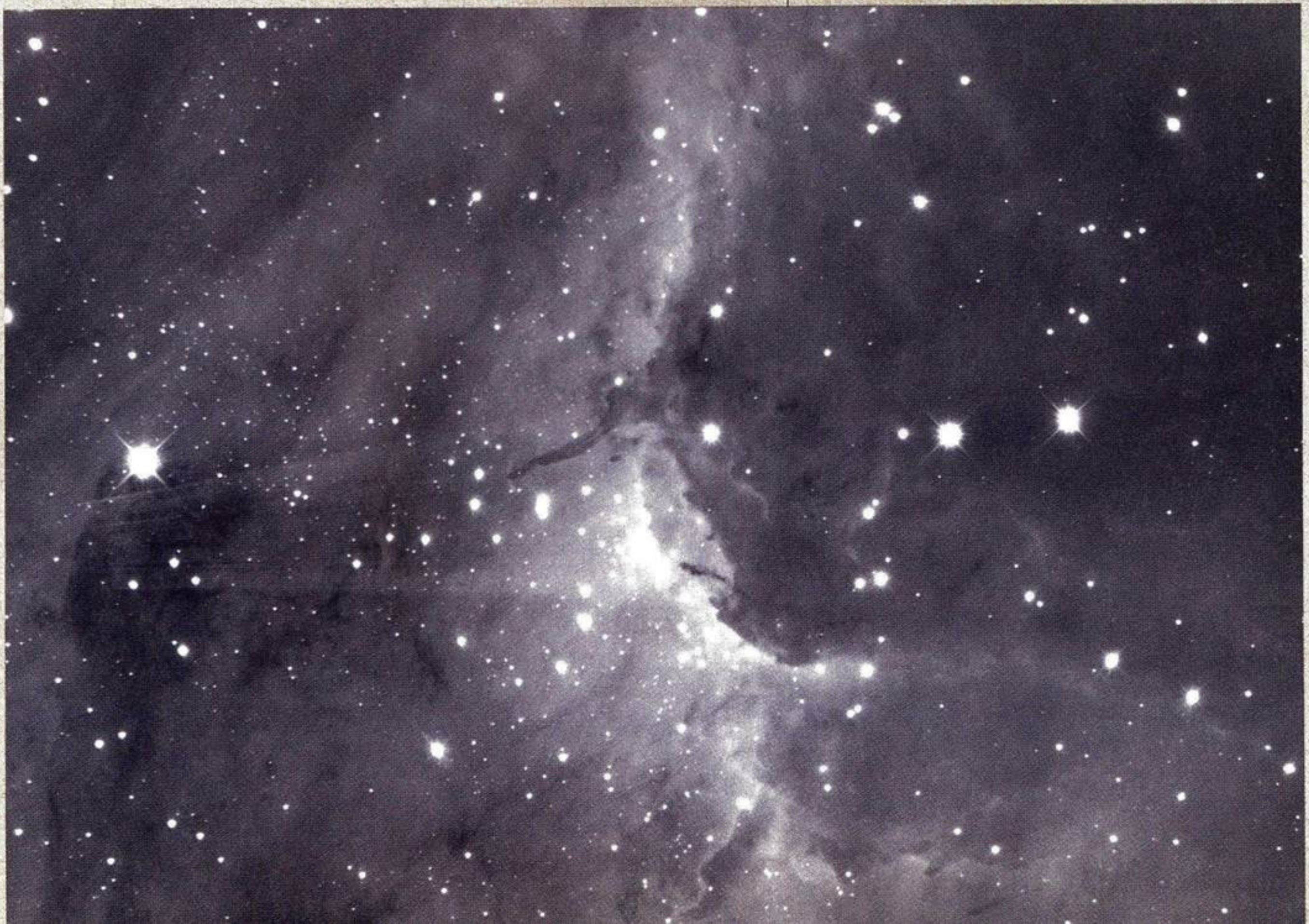


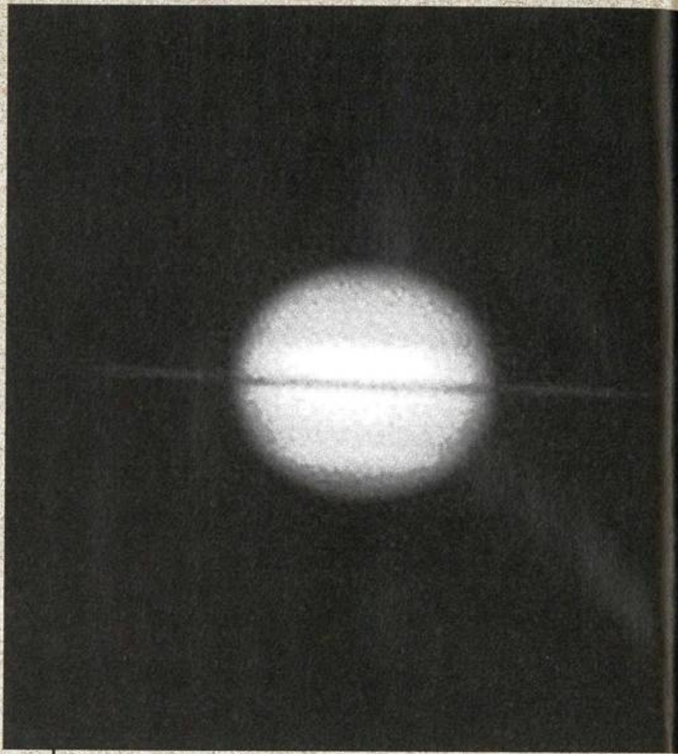
The Lagoon and Trifid Nebula

by Michael Stecker
(5-inch apochromatic refractor at f/6,
composite of two 50-minute exposures)

The Pelican Nebula in Cygnus

by Chuck Vaughn
(12.5-inch f/9 Ritchey-Chretien, hypersensitized
Tech Pan film, 90-minute exposure)





Ringless Saturn

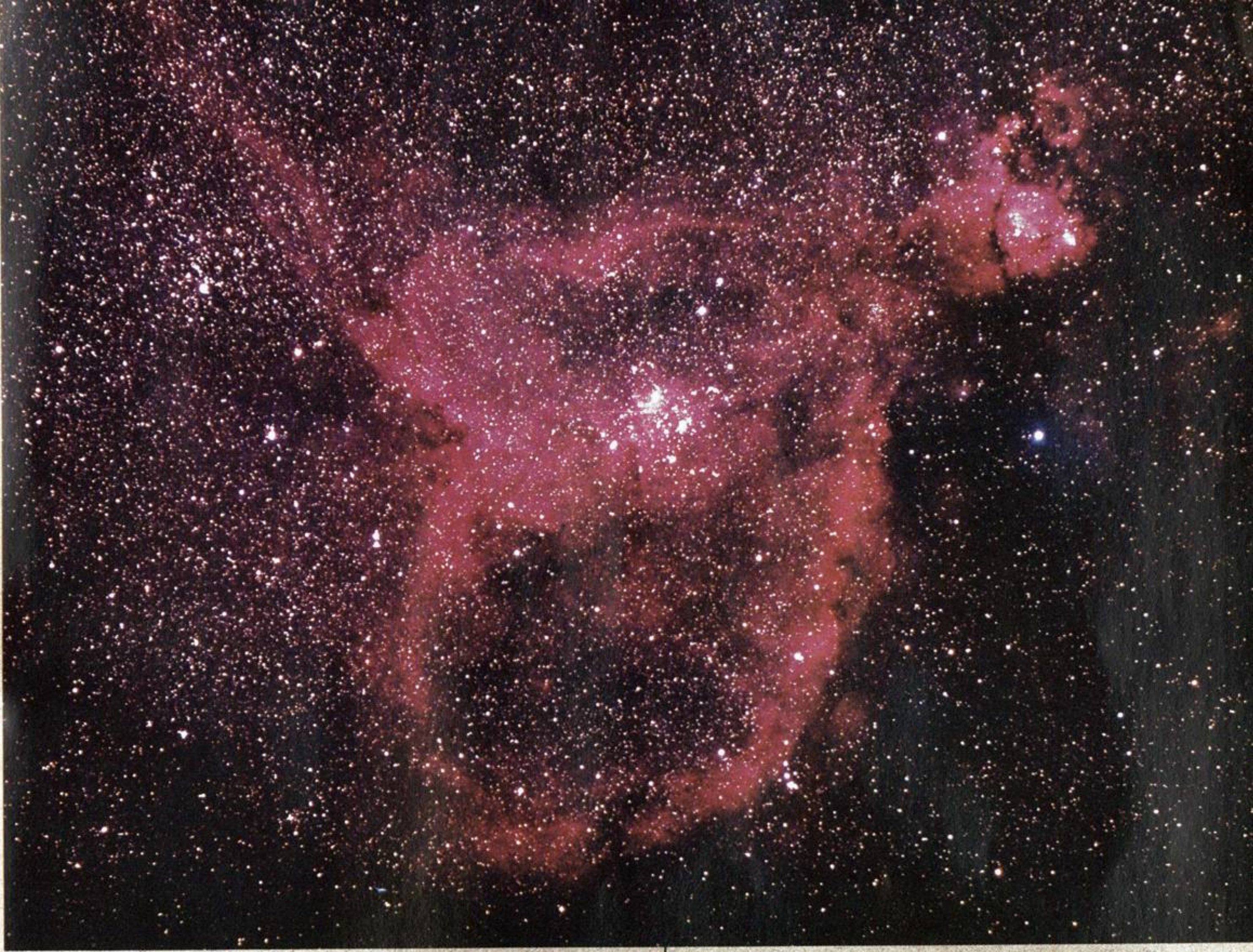
by Greg Terrence
(16-inch f/5 reflector, Lynxx CCD camera, 1¼-second exposure taken August 15, 1995)

The Southern Cross

by Luke Dodd
(300mm lens at f/4, hypersensitized Fujicolor 400 film, 30-minute exposure)

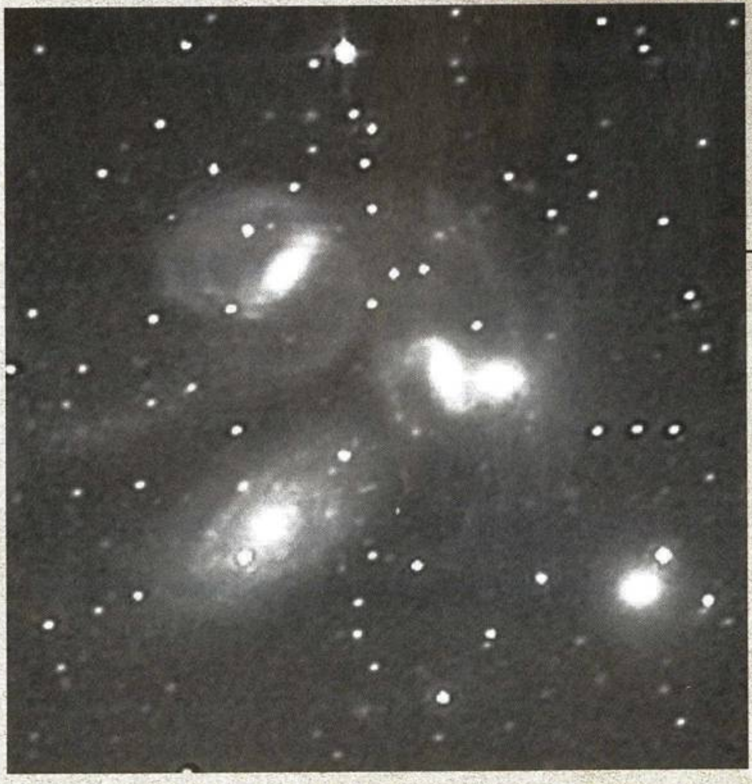
The Hercules Galaxy Cluster (Abell 2151)

by Kim Zussman
(14.5-inch f/8 Cassegrain, hypersensitized Tech Pan film, 204-minute exposure)



Emission Nebula IC 1805 in Cassiopeia

by George Greaney
(6-inch f/7 refractor, hypersensitized Fuji Super HG 400 film, composite of two 60-minute exposures)

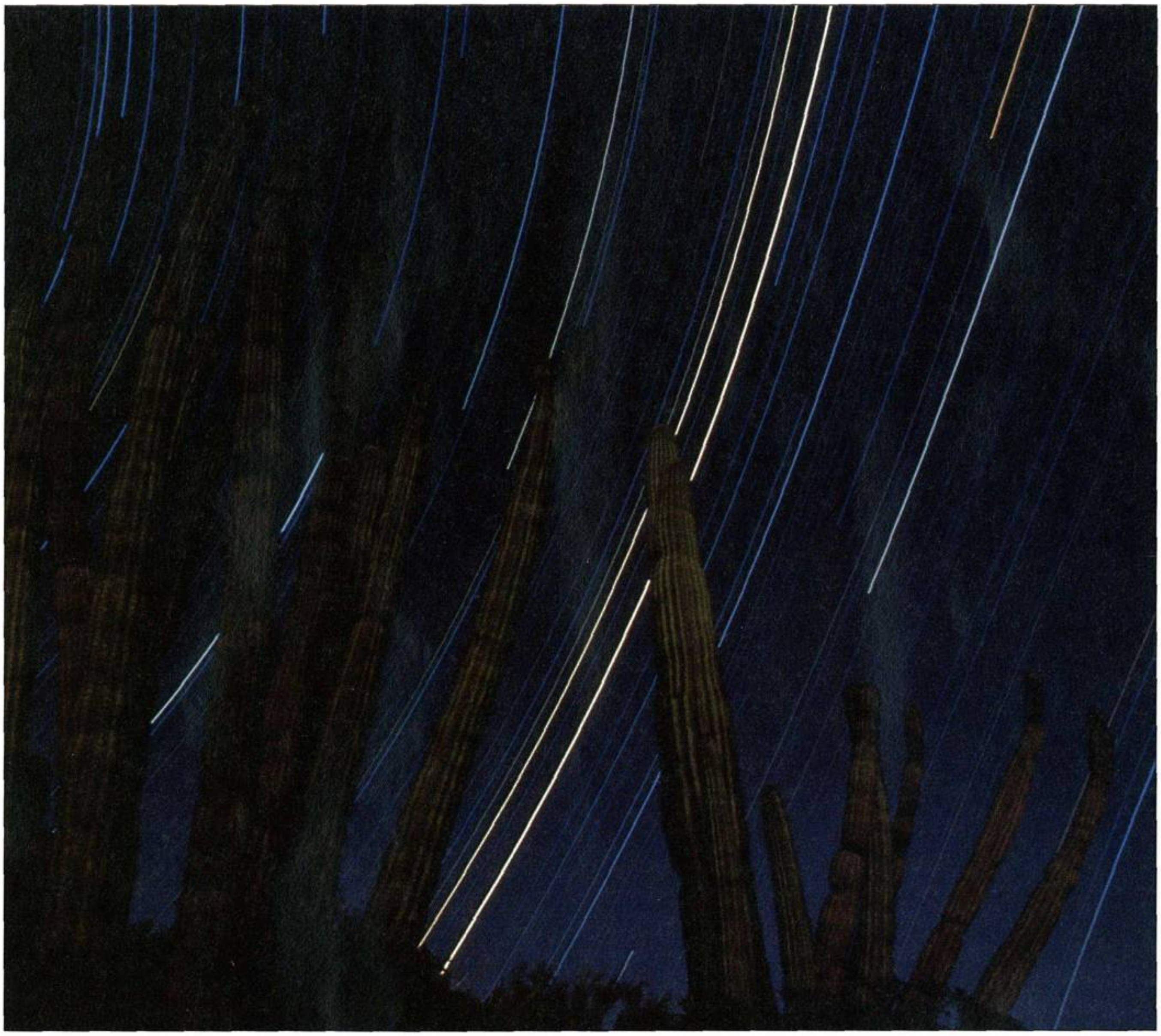


Galaxy Group Stephan's Quintet in Pegasus

by Jack Newton
(25-inch f/5 reflector, Pictor 1616 CCD camera)

Ultimate Exposure

Wins $100 as ASTRONOMY's Best Astrophoto



Star Trails Over the Sonoran Desert, Arizona

by Eric DeBolt
(16mm lens at f/4.5, Fuji Velvia film, 9.5-hour exposure)

A group of organ pipe cacti stands in the foreground and is illuminated by starlight in this extraordinarily long exposure taken throughout a dark night early last summer.

"I'm a Seattle-based freelance photographer," says DeBolt, "and for several years have been working on perfecting this technique of shooting long star trails. I've been an ASTRONOMY reader since my high school days."

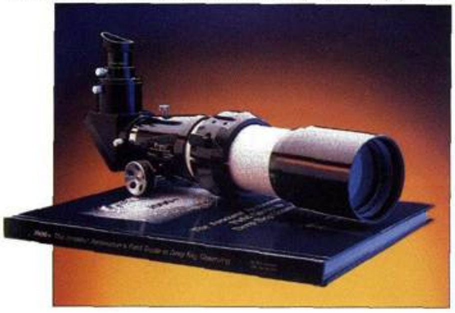
TELE VUE REFRACTORS

Unforgettable Images.
Genesis-SDF
Renaissance-SDF
Pronto

Genesis-SDF: 4 inch, Special Dispersion lenses + Fluorite, 4-element, Flat-Field, 540mm, f/5.4

Unforgettable images...both rich-field & diffraction limited...pride of owning a fine piece of American craftsmanship...convenience; These unsolicited sentiments plus those below have been shared with us by so many Tele Vue telescope owners. Our goal is to produce scopes so rich in value, that you may enjoy exploring all facets of your Universe. Call a Tele Vue dealer today to begin your unforgettable journey.

Pronto: 70mm, E.D. Doublet, 480mm, f/6.8



No picture or description prepared me for the beauty of the design or the excellence of the workmanship. J.T. - RI

The detail it shows on Jupiter is absolutely unbelievable. B.D. - CO

I was able to see Jovian lunar shadow transit easily with this instrument. I love the design and features - I may have to buy a Genesis! R.G. - PA

It's almost as if I'm not using a scope at all. Too many scopes just get in the way and make observing a frustrating experience. T.Z. - NY

Wanted a first telescope with superior optics, portability and value. I got what I asked for, wonderful little thing. J.P. - U.K.

Well done! Saw the Owl and M108 in same field. T.J. - KS

The Genesis-sdf, 20mm Nagler Type 2, and Gibraltar mount combination is a game breaking touchdown! G.B. - NJ

Compact, easy to carry & solid case. Delivers one of the best, false-colour-free images I've ever seen in this size & aperture! Thank you. B.D. - Germany

WOW! Easily split Nu Scorpii and Antares! Jupiter looks great ! D.S. OH

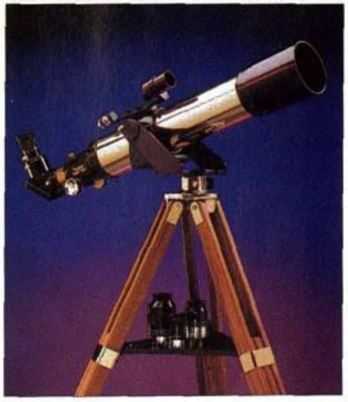
I am greatly satisfied with the quality of craftsmanship that was put into this fine instrument. M.H. - PA

Fantastic! Sharp views of planets, moon and star fields...excellent high power results!! J.C. NJ

It's the only scope I recommend to friends. B.H. - KS

Superb optics! Sharpest images of any scope I've ever owned. Pinpoint star images. R.M. MD

Renaissance-SDF: Solid Brass



Tele Vue®

For Tele Vue product list, circle reader service number. For complete indepth color catalogue, send $3 for postage & handling.
Tele Vue Optics, Dept. A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

NEW PRODUCTS

Ultima® 9¼

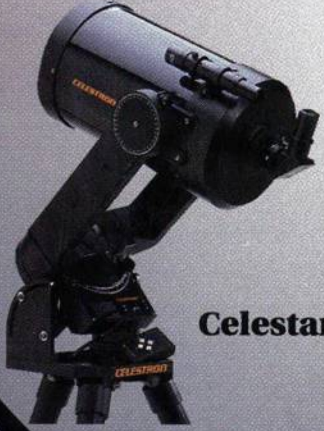
The **Ultima® 9¼** introduces a new and unique aperture to the astronomical community. The mount is a rugged sand cast aluminum design. The wedge and tripod are both newly designed for added rigidity and stability. The electronics are the same as used in the highly successful Ultima 8 — and run with a 9 volt battery for totally cordless operation. The DC Servo Quartz drive system combined with a super precision gear set gives unprecedented drive accuracy.

CG-9¼

The **CG-9¼** is a large 9¼″ aperture, 2350mm f/10 telescope. It comes with a superb German equatorial mount built for Celestron by Losmandy. The electronics are the same as supplied with the CG-11 and feature PEC, TVC, multiple speeds, etc. The tripod is a Celestron new design and is lightweight but very rugged and added stability (if needed) is obtained by using the optional accessory tray. A unique focusing micrometer is standard.

CELESTRON®

The **Celestar 8** was designed for the budget conscious but without sacrificing quality and still providing many useful features. The new and unique Wedgpod is of a fixed height design — lightweight but very stable. The drive is DC operated by a single 9 volt alkaline battery. The 8″, f/10 optics feature the high transmission Starbright® coatings. Another new model is the **Celestar 8 Computerized** which includes the Advanced Astro Master®.



Celestar 8

The **Ultima® 11** is being reintroduced due to popular demand from those who want a large aperture but prefer a fork mount. So, we redesigned the fork mount using strong aluminum sand castings and then redesigned the tripod and wedge for added stability. The electronics and gear system are the same as supplied with the **Ultima® 9¼**. The highly touted optics are the same high quality as you would expect from Celestron.

Ultima® 11

CELESTRON has the well-deserved reputation of providing affordable optical excellence. This reputation was gained through our 30 plus years of experience and success in product design, development and continual product improvement.

Continuing with this tradition, the new products announced above were developed considering the substantial input from you — the consumer. These **new products** address different requirements for people with various interests and budget considerations.

CELESTRON® LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835